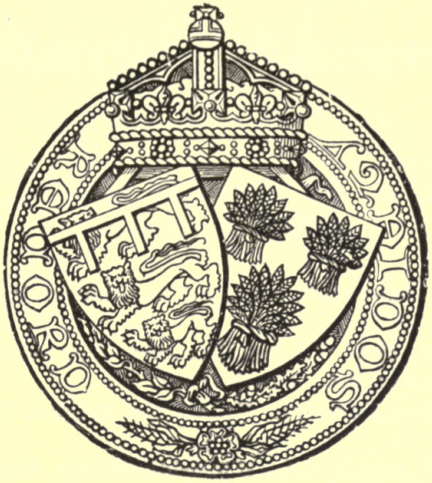
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00321553 0



Lancashire & Cheshire



THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME LVII.

1909.

LIBRARY
FEB 2 1970
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
670
L19R3
v.57

COUNCIL, 1908–9.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse, *President.*

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Heralds' College, London, E.C., *Vice-President.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *Vice-President.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead, *Vice-President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, Thornhill, Wigan.

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., Newbold, near Chester.

WILLIAM FARRER, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth.

Colonel PARKER, F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

W. D. PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Free Reference Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

HONORARY TREASURER.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

Marriage Licences

GRANTED WITHIN

The Archdeaconry of Chester

IN THE

Diocese of Chester.

VOL. III.

1624–1632.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1909.

ERRATA

Page 26. Date 1624–25, Mar. 14. "Tilston, Clerk" [? *for* "Tilson, Clerk"].
Page 26. Date 1625, Apr. 15. "Hamner, Clerk" [? *for* "Hanmer, Clerk"].
Page 31. Date 1625, June 15. "Bilkington, Clerk" [? *for* "Pilkington, Clerk"].
Page 43. Date 1625, Nov. 8. *Read* "Sandbach" *instead of* "Sandback."
Page 47. Date 1625, Dec. 30. *After* "Newchurch" *read* "Chesh." *instead of* "Lanc."
Page 50. Date 1625–26, Feb. 3. *Read* "Tabley" *instead of* "Talbey."
Page 119. Date 1627–28, Feb. 12. *After* "Newchurch" *read* "Chesh." *instead of* "Lancs."
Page 119. Date 1627–28, Feb. 14. *After* "Newchurch" *read* "Chesh." *instead of* "Lancs."
Page 122. Date 1628, Apr. 2. "Edward Hopwood" [? *for* "Edmund Hopwood"].
Page 124. Date 1628, May 7. "Tilston, Clerk" [? *for* "Tilson, Clerk"].
Page 131. Date 1628, July 16. "Tilston, Clerk" [? *for* "Tilson, Clerk"].
Page 137. Date 1628, Oct. 9. "Huyton" [? *for* "Halton"].
Page 160. Date 1629, July 13. *Read* "Clerks" *instead of* "Clerk."
Page 196. Date 1630, Oct. 1. "Edward Hopwood [? *for* "Edmund Hopwood"].
Page 223. Date 1631, Sep. 9. "Warmington" [? *for* "Warmingham"].

Marriage Licences Granted within the Diocese of Chester

[1624]

May 18 Oliver Hyne of Backford, Chesh., and Anne Harrison, Spinster, Parish of Backford. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk, Curate of Stoak, Chesh.

„ 18 John Morgan and Margaret Andrew, Spinster, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints. Licence to Mr. Robert Downes, Clerk, Curate of Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 20 John Lathom and Anne Tompson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.

„ 20 Thomas Penket and Ellen Johns, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Evan Johns. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 22 Thomas Eccles and Ellen Whittingham, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 25 Richard Sharples and Alice Throp, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk, Curate of St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 25 Lawrence Anderton and Jane Boncke, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Barne. At Warrington, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.

„ 27 Michael Butterworth and Jane Grimrod, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Naylor. Licence to Mr. Crompton, Clerk, Curate of Littlebrough, Lanc.

„ 27 Richard Taylor and Anne Styles of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 28 Henry Broadhurst, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Mary Trevis, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Vicar of Tarvin.

„ 29 Thomas Knight and Mary Byrom, Parish of St.

Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Knight. At St. Mary's, Chester.

May 31 John Fawkner, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Ellen Stothard, Widow. Licence to Revds. Richard Moyle and Francis Thorley, Clerks.

June 2 Francis Mellor and Mary Thorniley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Blomiley. Licence to Mr. Booth, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury.

„ 4 William Woolley and Bridget Moody, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Hugh Parr. Licence to Mr. William Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington.

„ 5 Robert Hunter and Margaret Chaddock, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. At Ormskirk.

„ 7 Roger Langton, Gentn., and Margaret Rogerson, Widow, Parish of Preston, Lanc. Bondsman, John Pope. Licence to Mr. Martin, Vicar of Preston, Plumpton, Lanc., or Ribchester, Lanc.

„ 7 William Shrigley and Margaret Siddall, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 8 Thomas Littler, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Elizabeth Hand, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Leene. Licence to Mr. Sachell, Clerk, Curate of West Kirby.

„ 8 John Robinson and Mary Leonard, Widow, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. At Heswall, Chesh., Neston, Chesh., or Thurstaston, Chesh.

„ 8 David Johns and Margaret Henbury, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Barthomley, Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 8 Matthew Moss and Margery Gibson, Parish of Biddle [Biddulph, Staffs.], Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.

„ 8 Thomas Gill and [blank] Fletcher, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Griffith. At Aldford, Chesh., or Bebington, Chesh.

„ 9 Ralph Hunt and Prudence Dennis, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Simon Savage, Clerk, Curate of Davenham.

„ 9 John White and Alice Pedley, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. At Wallasey, Chesh.

„ 10 John Heald, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Ellen Tyrer, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to the Revds. Daniel Vaughan, Clerk, and James Langley, Clerk.

June 10 Roger Bagnell and Margaret Pass, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Oaks. At Congleton, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.

„ 10 Richard Heaton and Alice Wrigley, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Middleton.

„ 11 Robert Massey and Katherine Man, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Ashton. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 14 Humphrey Bradshaw and Joan Robinson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Tavey, Clerk, Curate of Davenham, Chesh., and Mr. Richard Walker, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 15 William Cock and Anne Green, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

„ 16 John Rigby and Ellen Birch, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, David Rigby. At Holland, Lanc., or Ashton.

„ 16 Abdie Scholefeild and Ellen Siddall, Widow. Bondsman, John Scholes. Licence to Mr. Moran or Mr. Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

„ 17 William Percivall and Mary Wickstead, Parish of Whitchurch, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Halliley and Kell, Clerks.

„ 17 John Collier and Alice Collier, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. At Littlebrough, Lanc.

„ 22 George Shaw, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Letitia Haworth, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Shaw, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Licence to Revds. John Morres, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, and Bennett, Clerk, Rector of Brindle, Lanc.

„ 22 John Bennett and Jane Corvill [or Cornill], Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Corvill [or Cornill]. At Thornton.

„ 23 John Speed and Alice Dodd, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh., or Warton, Chesh.

„ 23 Henry Johnson, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Gardner, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Aldersey. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 23 John Wilbraham and Margaret Dewsbury, Parish of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Dewsbury. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

June 23 Richard Dewsbury and Anne Asbrooke, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Dewsbury. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 23 Adam Turner and Elizabeth Rothwell, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Bolton.

„ 23 John Taylor and Katherine Jenkin, of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 23 Thomas Worrall and Matilda Sankey, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Bennett. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 23 John Johnson and Elizabeth Cartwright of Chester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Gorst and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 23 James Moss and Mary Jannyon, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

„ 24 Richard Street and Jane Wolfenden, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Chadwick and Walker, Clerks.

„ 24 Thomas Moreton and Elizabeth Gray, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Greave. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 25 Richard Hey, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., and Mary Shacklock, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hawkins. Licence to Mr. Lawson, Clerk, Curate of Eccles.

„ 25 Thomas Charles and Elizabeth Moore, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Bradshaw, Clerk, Curate of Croston, Lanc.

„ 25 Thomas Wickstead and Susan Wickstead, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wickstead of Marbury, Chesh. At Marbury or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 26 Richard Athers and Ellen Bank, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wakefield. Licence to Mr. Edward Tempest, Clerk, Curate of Wigan.

„ 26 George Chamberlain and Alice Welchman of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 26 Thomas Overton and Katherine Bird, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Baguley, Clerk, Curate of Waverton, Chesh.

„ 28 Thomas Burrows and Ellen Bickerton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Eldred Cartwright. Licence to Mr. Clayton, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, or Mr. Hopwood, Curate of Wybunbury.

„ 28 Robert Hunt and Ellen Waring, Parish of Chorley,

Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Starkie, Clerk, Vicar of Huyton, Lanc.

June 28 Thomas Harrison and Margaret Rutter, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Osley, Clerk, Vicar of Weaverham, Chesh.

„ 29 George Willott, Gentn., and Mary Whitworth, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

„ 29 Thomas Buckley and Anne Healey, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Chadwick, Clerk, Curate of Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 29 Roger Heymer, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Alice Bridge, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Bolton or Bury.

„ 30 Roger Gandy and Margery Broadhurst, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Lowndes. Licence to Mr. Holland, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 30 Ralph Glover and Jane Throp, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Widow. At Leigh or Westhoughton, Lanc.

July 1 Thomas Thomason *alias* Higginson and Sarah Birch, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington.

„ 1 John Brooke and Cecily Stonely, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Halliley, Clerk, or Vicar of Brereton, Chesh.

„ 2 George Chadwick and Susan Newton, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wolfenden. Licence to Mr. Hyde, Clerk, Vicar of Mottram, or Mr. Jackson, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne.

„ 2 William Wright, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Mary Sumpner, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Gerrard. At Croston.

„ 2 John Ridgway and Anne Blackshaw, Widow, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Mottershead. Licence to Revds. Western and Dixon, Clerks.

„ 3 Edward Clayton and Alice Winterbothom, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Geoffrey Doughnie. At Warrington.

„ 6 Ralph Bailey and Margery Wishall, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Halliley or Kell, Clerks.

„ 7 Peter Williamson and Janet Pollet, Widow. Licence to Mr. Ashall, Rector of Swettenham, Chesh.

July 9 John Shaw of Wilkesley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Davidson of Woodhouse, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hanmer, Curate of Marbury, Chesh.

„ 10 Thomas Robinson and Jane Gill, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Johnson. Licence to Mr. George Snell, Clerk, Rector of Wallasey, and Mr. Evans, Curate of Bidston, Chesh.

„ 11 Christopher Whitticar, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., and Ellen Marsden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, John Whitticar. At Blackburn.

„ 11 John Corker, Parish of Manchester, and Grace Sandiford, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Birch. Licence to Mr. Tacey or Mr. Allen, Clerk, Curate of Oldham, Lanc.

„ 13 James Smith and Mary Kent, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan or Blackrod, Lanc.

„ 14 Nicholas Moreton and Margaret Hall, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Walter Massey. Licence to Revds. Hodges and Edward Tacey, Clerks, Curates of Manchester.

„ 14 Thomas Widdall and Anne Holland, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Golding. At Manchester.

„ 15 Matthew Kent and Thebe Cranage, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Middleton. Licence to Mr. Tudman, Clerk, Curate of Poosey Chapel, Chesh.

„ 15 Edmund Kirshaw and Jane Shore, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Chesh. Bondsman, Alexander Kirshaw. Licence to Revds. Walker and Crompton, Clerks.

„ 15 William Lewis, Clerk, and Elizabeth Hey, Widow, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Licence to Revds. Daniel Vaughan and Francis Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 16 John Leadbeater and Anne Lowndes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Rycroft. Licence to Mr. Richard Moyle, Clerk.

„ 16 William Cooke and Alice Chadwick, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Watmough. Licence to Mr. Kenrick, Curate of Hale, Lanc.

„ 17 Thomas Read and Jane Ryder, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Lea, Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth.

„ 17 Henry Walmsley and Alice Brownlow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Siddall.

Licence to Revds. Morres, Vicar of Dean, Lanc., Holden, and Rosterne, Clerks.

July 17 Henry Lewis and Anne Cotton, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 17 William Woodfaine and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Lewis. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 18 Richard Wanne [or Waun] and Anne Johns of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Bedford. At Hawarden, Flints., or Dodleston, Chesh.

„ 18 Richard Norbury, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Elizabeth Sutton, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bennett. At Warrington, Lanc.

„ 19 William Amson and Debora Fuller of Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Dawson. Licence to Revd. Thomas Lloyd, Curate of St. John's, Chester, and Mr. Denson, Curate of Backford, Chesh.

„ 19 Thomas ap Thomas, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., and Katherine Johns, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. Bondsman, John Geeithin. At Holt or Iscoyd, Denbighs.

„ 19 Arthur Collier and Mary Johnson of Mottram, in Longdendale, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Bibby. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester, and Mr. Jackson, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

„ 23 Thomas Tickle, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Alice Croft, Chapelry of Burtonwood, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Johnson. At Prescot or Burtonwood.

„ 23 Richard Leighton and Elizabeth Whittock, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Williams. Licence to Revds. Bostock and Hopwood, Clerks.

„ 24 William Clarke and Elizabeth Gregg, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Harrison, Rector of Eccleston, Chesh.

„ 24 John Houghton and Elizabeth Okell, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 24 Robert Radley and Elizabeth Jennion, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Radley. Licence to Mr. Anderton, Clerk, or Mr. Martin, Clerk, Curate of Aston.

„ 24 Charles Adams and Isabel Bennett of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bennett. Licence to Mr. Sherlock, Rector of Woodchurch, Chesh.

July 26 Robert Stopforth and Elizabeth Bold, Widow, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Woodfen. At Warrington, Lanc.

„ 26 Thomas Hesketh and Anne Aston of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 29 William Passy and Ellen Whitling, Spinster, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Whitling. At Weaverham, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 29 Samuel Hamer and Mary Butterworth, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, James Duerden. Licence to Revds. Tilson and Crompton, Clerks.

„ 31 Robert Dobson and Anne Leech, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Ralph Synod [? Sneyd]. Licence to Mr. Kay, Clerk, Vicar of Walton.

Aug. 2 Henry Fletcher, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Margaret Whitfeild, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Starkie, Vicar of Huyton, Lanc., and Mr. Broxop, Clerk, Preacher there.

„ 2 John Ashton, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Margaret Rose, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. At Walton or Prescot.

„ 3 Edward Holland, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Katherine Lyon, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Dawson. Licence to Mr. Starkie, Vicar of Huyton, and Mr. Dutton, Clerk, Curate of St. Helen's, Lanc.

„ 4 James Roscow and Alice Cheetham, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Rycroft. At Manchester.

„ 5 Gowther Kerfoot and Margery Gleave, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rylance. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Lymm, Chesh.

„ 5 Ralph Sale and Alice Battersby, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Smith. Licence to Mr. Johns, Vicar of Eccles, Lanc.

„ 5 Richard Unwin, son of George Unwin, and Ellen Stockton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Richard Moyle, Preacher.

„ 6 Thomas Spruce and Elizabeth Dutton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Booth. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 7 Thomas Gerrard and Ellen Barker, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dutton.

Licence to Mr. Simon Savage, Clerk, Curate of Davenham, Chesh., and Mr. Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

Aug. 9 Thomas Watt and Mary Reddish, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hutton. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 10 John Edge and Anne Mawdsley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Marsden of Blackburn. At Brindle, Lanc., or Lowchurch, Lanc.

„ 10 James Finch and Margaret Holland, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, James Wayne. At Croston.

„ 10 Adam Holland, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., and Elizabeth Hartley, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Miles Goddard. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 10 Henry Bickerton and Margery Blagg, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Smith. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.

„ 11 Hugh Sefton and Elizabeth Lathom, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Leadbeater. Licence to Mr. Peaze Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Mr. Speakman, Clerk, Curate of Altcar, Lanc.

„ 11 Richard Tootle, Parish of Chorley, Lanc., and Margaret Hollinghurst, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hollinghurst. Licence to Mr. Armitstead, Clerk, Curate of Penwortham, or Mr. Bullough, Clerk, Curate of Chorley, Lanc.

„ 11 Thomas Clarke of Wettenhall, Chesh., and Mary Humpston, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Barker, Vicar of Over, and Mr. Swane, Clerk, Curate of Bunbury, Chesh., or Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 13 Ellis Chorlton and Ellen Nicholson, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, John Chorlton. At Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 13 Anthony Booth and Isabel Clarke, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Orme, Clerk, Curate of Marton, Chesh.

„ 13 John Neild and Katherine Gee, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Scoles. Licence to Mr. Hodges, Clerk, Curate of Manchester, and Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

Aug. 14 Henry Hancock, Parish of Bidston. Chesh., and Alice Hough, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Eastham, Chesh., Thurstaston, Chesh., or Bidston.

„ 16 George Cartwright, Gentn., and Elizabeth Woods, Widow, Chapelry of Horwich, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Edward Tempest, Clerk, Curate of Horwich.

„ 17 Richard Broome and Margaret Barrett, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Gibbon. At Rostherne.

„ 17 Ralph Rowley and Katherine Dentith, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dentith. At Great Budworth.

„ 17 John Symon and Jane Locker, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Josia Orred. Licence to Mr. Tacey or the Curate of Bury, Lanc., or Mr. Hodges, Clerk.

„ 17 Edmund Bardsley and Lydia Duncalf, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Nicholas Bibby. Licence to Mr. George Dixon, Clerk, Curate of Prestbury.

„ 18 William Baguley, Widower, and Katherine Potter, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Hodges, Clerks, Curates of Manchester.

„ 20 Thomas Yate, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Trevett, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Walley. Licence to Revds. Halliley, Janney, and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 20 James Gooden, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Margery Shawcross, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Vawdrey. Licence to Curate of Manchester or Revds. Normansell and Lowndes, Clerks.

„ 21 Lambert Partington and Alice Valentine, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Starkie. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 21 John Okell and Elizabeth Baxter, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Aston. At Daresbury.

„ 23 Richard Kirk and Jane Lloyd, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Williams and Eaton, Clerks.

„ 23 John Williamson and Katherine Rylands, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. At Lymm, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 23 Thomas Wolfenden and Anne Bateman, Parish of

Manchester. Bondsman, Nicholas Birch. At Manchester.

Aug. 24 John Whittle, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Elizabeth Somerscale, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Grundy. At Leigh, or Mr. Knott, Clerk.

„ 25 Thomas Bromley, Esquire, and Lady Elizabeth Belott. Licence to Mr. Thomas Dod, Clerk.

„ 25 Samuel Martin and Elizabeth Dod, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Dawson. At Eccleston, Chesh.

„ 25 Owen Wynne, Esquire, and Grace Williams. Licence to Revds. Case and Thicknes, Clerks.

„ 26 James Cartwright and Margery Ellison, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Percivall. Licence to Revds. Kenrick and Wainwright, Clerks.

„ 30 Henry Battridge and Elizabeth Smethurst, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Clarke, Clerk, and Houghton, Clerk, Curate of Barrow.

„ 30 Ralph Moreton, Parish of Knutsford, Chesh., and Mary Bucknall, Parish of Maccleston [Macclesfield, Chesh.], Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Moreton. At Sandbach, Chesh., Middlewich, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 31 Nicholas Hooker and Grace Calvert, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. At Blackburn.

„ 31 John Chantler, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Shaw, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. At Astbury, Coppenhall, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 31 Ralph Worth and Jane Broughton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury.

Sep. 3 George Orpe, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Anne Bebington, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Sparrow. At Audlem, Baddiley, and Mr. Thomas Warren, Clerk.

„ 4 Ralph Walley and Ellen Dean, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Savage and Walker, Clerks.

„ 4 Abraham Mackant and Anne Greenhalgh, Widow, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Holme. At Manchester.

„ 4 John Kerrison, Senior, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., and Rose Thomason, Parish aforesaid, Widow. At Shocklach.

„ 6 Robert Booth and Elizabeth Walkden, Parish of

Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, William Cheetham. At Manchester or Bury, Lanc.

Sep. 6 William Moorcroft and Elizabeth Burton of Hale.

„ 7 George Cheetham and Katherine Scarisbrick, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lea. At Altcar, Lanc.

„ 8 William Stokes, Clerk, and Ellen Culcheth, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.

„ 8 Richard Hilton and Alice Ashton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Dixon. Licence to Mr. Lowndes, Clerk.

„ 8 William Holland and Anne Bold, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Birch. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

„ 10 Henry Worthington and Alice Hunt, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Richard Birch. Licence to Revds. Langley and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 10 Miles Pemberton, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., and Katherine Guyle, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 13 Robert Gittins, Rector of Malpas, Chesh., and Margaret Stringer, daughter of Margaret Stringer of Crewe, Chesh. Licence to the Venerable Thomas Dodd, Clerk, Archdeacon of Richmond.

„ 13 John Singleton and Anne Linaker, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Appleton. Licence to Mr. Starkie, Clerk, Vicar of Huyton, Lanc., or Mr. Dutton, Clerk.

„ 13 John Baker and Ellen Maddock, Widow, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert King, Clerk.

„ 14 Henry Horrobin and Jennet Wainwright, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Percival Slack. Licence to Revds. Dutton and Burtonwood, Clerks.

„ 16 John Woodley, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Alice Edwardson, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Percival Slack. Licence to Mr. Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh., and Mr. Sherlock, Clerk.

„ 16 Thomas Dutton and Mary Renny, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Dutton. At Manchester.

„ 17 Richard Greaves and Jennet Woods, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Bondsman, William Greaves. At Walton, Lanc., or Childwall.

Sep. 17 John Stubbs and Elizabeth Millington, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Meyre. At Rostherne or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 18 John Done, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Ellen Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. At Weaverham or Witton, Chesh.

„ 18 William Heys and Isabel Wylde, Parish of Warburton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Heys. At Winwick, Lanc., or Warburton.

„ 18 Halton Weaver, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Massey, Spinster, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop. Bondsman, Thomas Davie. At Marbury.

„ 20 Thomas Shaw and Ellen Proudlove, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Somerfield. At Congleton, Chesh., or Coppenhall, Chesh.

„ 20 John Fallows and Jane Morris, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Moores. Licence to Mr. Byron, Clerk, Curate of Cheadle.

„ 20 Richard Simcock and Anne Barnet, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 21 Richard Keen, Parish of Biddulph, Staffs., and Ellen Scragg, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Gandy. At Swettenham or Brereton, Chesh.

„ 23 Thomas Oulton and Anne Shenton, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Acton or Minshull, Chesh.

„ 23 George Buerdsall and Ellen Butterworth, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Hodges, Clerks.

„ 23 William Leigh and Mary Ogden, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Ainsworth. At Rochdale, or Mr. Armitstead, Clerk.

„ 24 John Taylor and Elizabeth Johnson, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holden. At Flixton, Lanc., or Eccles.

„ 25 William Baguley, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., and Alice Bower, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Baguley. At Lower Peover, Chesh., or Siddington, Chesh.

„ 25 William Morris and Alice Wright, Parish of Lower Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ryder. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk, Curate of Stoak, Chesh.

„ 25 Robert Hey and Margery Pick, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hey. At Eastham, Chesh., or West Kirby.

Sep. 27 Richard Urmston and Elizabeth Bateman, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Urmston. At Rostherne.

„ 28 John Unwin and Judith Percivall, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Unwin. At Manchester or Gorton, Lanc.

„ 28 Edward Leigh and Parnel [Petronella] Basford, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Astbury, Barthomley, Chesh., or Bunbury, Chesh.

„ 28 John Rogers, Parish of Leigh, and Katherine Huntington, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gellibrand. Licence to Revds. Astbrooke, Gill, and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 28 Robert Prescot and Katherine Breckle, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. At Ormskirk.

„ 29 William Gandy and Mary Hall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Vernam. Licence to Revds. Harrison and Hopwood, Clerks.

„ 29 William Lawton and Katherine Merrill, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.

„ 29 Thomas Key and Ellen Pickering, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 29 William Done and Elizabeth Harbottle, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Harbottle. Licence to Revds. Vaughan and Moran, Clerks.

„ 29 Ralph Olive and Margaret Edge, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Bradshaw. At Eccles.

„ 30 William Whittakers and Anne Twemlow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Redman and Thorley, Clerks.

„ 30 James Brown and Sarah Bell, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 30 Thomas Hough and Mary Barber, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Acton. At Prestbury.

„ 30 Thomas Holcroft and Isabel Mossley, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Wilding. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

Oct. 1 Ralph Heaton and Mary Haworth, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Widow. At Bolton.

„ 1 William Hassall, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and

Frances Cotton, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Cotton. At Audlem or Wrenbury.

Sep. 1 Richard Hasminghough and Katherine Bolton. Bondsman, Lawrence Whalley. At Blackburn, Lanc., or Ribchester, Lanc.

Oct. 5 Lawrence Lord and Elizabeth Pickop, Parish of Rossendale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Duckworth. At Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 6 Peter Ridgway and Isabel Lees, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Bondsman, Gilbert Hackney. Licence to Revds. Redman and Rowley, Clerks.

„ 6 William Welsh, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., and Ellen Bromley, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Blackburn.

„ 9 Edward Broster and Anne Worthington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Eylie. Licence to Mr. Dickson, Clerk, Curate of Prestbury.

„ 9 Thomas Carden and Margaret Bostock, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Webster. Licence to the Revds. Swanne, Cade, and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 9 Robert Malpas and Elizabeth Middleton, Spinster, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Peirs, Clerk, Curate of Bidston, Chesh.

„ 8 Thomas James and Margaret Gwinn, Parish of Waverton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Baguley, Clerk, Curate of Waverton.

„ 11 Thomas Woodfen and Anne Rossengreave, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 13 Richard Bolland, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., and Margaret Rutter, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 14 Thomas Rhodes and Anne Shaw, Chapelry of Saddleworth, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Lawton. Licence to Mr. Booth, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh.

„ 15 William Nevett and Margaret Blagg, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, or Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 18 Roger Slater and Margaret Bailey, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Poynton. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 19 Henry Cooke, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Elizabeth Bolton, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Runcorn or Frodsham.

Oct. 19 William Kenyon and Anne Scholfeild. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 20 John Clayton and Alice Cockshoot, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Licence to Mr. John Morres, Clerk, Vicar of Blackburn, and Mr. Hargreave, Clerk, Curate of Harwood, Lanc.

„ 22 Thomas Hodgson and Ellen Drowning [Durning], Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Pilkington. At Peover, Chesh.

„ 22 George Beaumaris and Elizabeth Peckson. Bondsman, William Wilson. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 23 Roger Jackson and Ellen Carter, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Birchwood. At Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 23 Richard Lewis and Elizabeth Sutton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 23 George Dutton, Gentn., and Mary Harrison.

„ 24 Richard Darrow and Alice Astley, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, John Sale. Licence to Mr. Bridge, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Lanc.

„ 25 Samuel Siddall and Jane Brown, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Brown. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 26 William ap Evan and Elizabeth Gregory, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. At Hanmer.

„ 25 John Hare, Gentn., and Mary Lloyd, Widow, of Chester. At Tarvin, Chesh., or Walton [? Waverton, Chesh.].

„ 26 Abraham Mitchell, Parish of Hallifax, Yorks., and Alice Whittaker, Parish of Newchurch, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Greenwood. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Todmorden, Lanc.

„ 27 Ralph Arderne, of Arderne, Esqre., and Lady Ellen Done, daughter of Sir John Done, Kt. Bondsman, James Thomason. Licence to Mr. Robert Whittle, Clerk, Rector of Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 27 Thomas Tarleton and Elizabeth Blanchard, of Liverpool. At Walton, Lanc., or Liverpool.

„ 28 John Wilme and Alice Kerfoot, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Hall. Licence to Mr. Shurlock, Clerk, Curate of Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 28 Ralph Bunnel and Katherine Asmore, of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 29 Roger Scott of Poulton, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., and

Amy Bellott, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, John Frogge, Gentleman. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

Oct. 30 William Forshall, Junior, and Elizabeth Green, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Bondsmen, William Forshall, Senior, and Francis Green, Clerk, father of the said Elizabeth. Licence to Mr. William Denson, Clerk, Vicar of Backford, Chesh.

Nov. 1 John Catterall of Horton, Chesh., Gentn., and Anne Edwards, Spinster, daughter of John Edwards of Cheaveley, Gentleman. Licence to Revds. William Harrison, John Gill, and George Eccles, Clerks.

„ 3 James Marsh and Isabel Davenport, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Tarbock. At Dean, Lanc., or Bolton, Lanc.

„ 5 James Williamson, Junior, and Ellen Hudson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Williamson, father of above James. Licence to Revds. Thicknes, Pilkington, and Daniel Vaughan, Clerks.

„ 6 John Rollinson, Parish of Farne [Farndon], Chesh., and Elizabeth Hankie, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsmen, George Rollinson and Hugh Hankie of Chester. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 6 William Croft and Ellen Kerfoot, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Croft, Warrington, Lanc.

„ 6 Ralph Suker and Francis Lowe, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Pilkington, Thomas Lloyd, and William Wright, Clerks.

„ 6 Thomas Nabb and Alice Croston, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Romsbothom. At Bolton, Lanc.

„ 10 Thomas Cotton, Son and Heir of George Cotton, of Combermere, Chesh., Esquire, and Frances Needham, daughter of Robert Needham, Esquire. Licence to Mr. Thomas Tudman, Clerk. Bondsman, John Shaw.

„ 11 Thomas Cranage, Clerk, Preacher of the Word of God, and Elizabeth Byrom, Spinster. At Thornton, Chesh.

„ 11 Thomas Gill and Katherine Pemberton, Parish of West Leigh [? *sic* for West Kirby, Chesh.], Spinster. At West Kirby.

„ 11 Geoffrey Lomax and Susan Lees, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Horrocks.

Licence to Revds. Saunderson, Tacy, and Rathbone, Clerks.

Nov. 13 William Venables and Ellen Nicholls, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 13 George Haslom and Margaret Wynnall, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Ward. At Bolton or Bury, Lanc.

„ 13 John Moston and Elizabeth Green, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 13 Richard Knight and Anne Steele, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Morris Gwinne, Clerk.

„ 13 John Cornes of Rynehill and Anne Noden, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gwinne, Clerk.

„ 15 William Minshull, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., and Susan Whitnell, Spinster. At Coppenhall, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 15 John Meols, Widower, and Alice Harper of Chester, Widow. At Neston, Chesh.

„ 14 Anthony Oggledin and Joan Rathmeale, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. At Wigan, Lanc., Middleton, or Prestwich.

„ 14 James Watson and Sarah Finch. At Wigan, Lanc.

„ 15 John Chaveney, of the County of Leicester, and Alice Ogden. At Wigan, Lanc.

„ 17 Edward Drinkwater and Elizabeth Worsley, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. At Eccles.

„ 18 Richard Cookson and Ellen Boden, Parish of Over, Chesh., Widow. At Whitegate, Chesh., Tarvin, Chesh., or Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 19 William Hamer and Mary Chadwick, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Lever. At Rochdale.

„ 18 William Webster and Blanch Coe, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Starkie. At Warburton, Chesh.

„ 19 Jonathan Chadwick and Elizabeth Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Holt. At Rochdale.

„ 19 Thomas Hamer and Esther Redfern, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, William Holt. At Ashworth, Lanc., or Edenfield, Lanc.

„ 15 James Palin, Widower, and Alice Conway, Widow.

Bondsman, Edward Poynton, Gentn. At Harthill, Chesh.

Nov. 21 George Wright and Alice Siddall, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Brown. At Blackburn, Brindle, Lanc., or Low, Lanc.

„ 19 Abel Duerden and Mary Kershaw, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Hallworth. At Rochdale, Edenfield, Lanc., or Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 22 Richard Leak and Cecily Steel, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Blackamore of Madeley. Licence to Morris Gwynne, Clerk, Vicar of Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 22 [blank] Fells and [blank], Widow. At Bidston, Chesh.

„ 24 Robert Phillip and Frances Hankinson, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Ameson, Clerk, Rector of Brereton.

„ 26 Edward Gee and Ellen Brereton, Parish of Gawsworth, Widow, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Holland and Weston, Clerks.

„ 26 William Foster and Jane Yerwood, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. At Sandbach.

„ 27 Bartholomew Cade, Clerk, and Anne Dod, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Tilston, Chesh., Malpas or Waverton, Chesh.

„ 28 Edmund Davinson, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Jane Holland, Parish of Huyton, Lanc. Licence to Revds. Ward and Shurlock, Clerks.

„ 29 Richard Taylor and Anne Farr, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, George Taylor. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 29 George Ratcliff, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Radford, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Burroughs. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 30 George Smith and Anne Vernam, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Davies. At Warrington, Lanc., or Eccles.

„ 30 Edward Ratcliff and Alice Symon, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Elton. At Manchester.

„ 27 William Booth and Joan Hough, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Geoffrey Hough. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Mobberley.

Dec. 1 Ralph Haslehurst, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Katherine Brownell, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey,

Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Brownell. Licence to Mr. Baker, Clerk. Rector of Ashton-on-Mersey.

Dec. 2 John Blease and Anne Simcock, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Lea, Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Mr. Walker, Clerk, Curate of Witton, Chesh.

„ 2 John Cunliff and Elizabeth Mawdsley, Widow. Bondsman, Oliver Ormerod. Licence to Revds. John Morres and Walkden, Clerks.

„ 2 Oliver Ormerod of Rossendale, Lanc., and Mary Piccop, Widow. Licence to Mr. William Horrox.

„ 3 Peter Marsh and Elizabeth Banks, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Alexander Ford. Licence to Revds. Pendlebury and Tempest, Clerks.

„ 6 Francis Mevorell and Anne Stanley, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Whewall. Licence to Revds. Fisher and Normansell, Clerks.

„ 7 Henry Brookshaw and Elizabeth Oldham, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Withington. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 7 George Ainscough and Alice Hulme, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Done. Licence to Revds. Shurlock and Taylor, Clerks.

„ 8 Thomas Hulton and Sarah Ratcliff, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. At Bolton, Lanc., or Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 9 William Sidebothom and Elizabeth Baxter, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Smith. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk, Curate of Stockport.

„ 10 John Risley, son of Richard Risley, Esquire, and Frances Holland, daughter of Edward Holland, Esquire. Bondsman, John Winterbothom. Licence to Mr. Hodges, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

„ 13 Henry Griffith and Elizabeth Johnson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Jackson. At Holt, Denbighs., or Farndon, Chesh.

„ 15 Thomas Buckley and Mary Manning, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Malpas or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 16 George Browning and Margaret Burges, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Hodges and Tacey, Clerks, Curates of Manchester.

„ 16 George Leigh of Barton, Esquire, and Susan Dombville, daughter of Gilbert Dombville, Esquire,

deceased. Bondsman, John Williamson. At Lymm, Chesh., or Eccles, Lanc.

Dec. 16 Thomas Throp and Elizabeth Challenor of Chester. Bondsman, Robert Wright. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 16 John Hackney and Elizabeth Moreton, Parish of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Davenport. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 17 John Stringer and Jane Shore, Parish of Rochdale, Widow. At Rochdale.

„ 18 John Kelly and Katherine Hamnet, Parish of Heswall, Chesh., Spinster. At Heswall or Burton, Chesh.

„ 22 Thomas Littler, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Ellen Leighton, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Brooke. At Minshull, Chesh.

„ 22 Henry Barlow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Malbon, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Pearson. Licence to Revd. Conway or Rev. Mainwaring, Clerk, Rector of Wistaston, Chesh.

„ 22 Edward Fairhurst of Liverpool and Jane Orme. Bondsman, Peter Bennett. Licence to Mr. Nevill Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, Lanc.

„ 29 Richard Golborne and Mary Twemlow, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Jeffs. At Nantwich or Acton, Chesh.

[1624-5]

Jan. 4 Owen Morris of Chester and Dulcet Whittingham, Parish of Adderley, Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, William Barlow. At Audlem, Chesh.

„ 7 Thomas Hooton and Elizabeth Hay, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hooton. At Ormskirk, Lanc., or Liverpool.

„ 8 Edward Roughley, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Mary Taylor, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Ball. At Warrington or St. Helen's, Lanc.

„ 5 Thomas Gleast and Mary Moorcroft, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Moorcroft. Licence to the Curate of Ormskirk or Mr. Woods, Clerk.

„ 10 William Cross and Alice Cowper of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Weston. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

Jan. 10 Ralph Tompson and Ellen Slade, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 11 Richard Sheen and Ellen Phillips, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Bryne. Licence to Mr. Eccles, Clerk. Curate of Christleton.

„ 11 John Kershaw and Alice Gyllyam [Gillam], Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 11 Roger Bowring and Margery Hunt, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester.

„ 11 John Scholes and Judith Cliveley, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Eccles (Mr. Johns, Clerk, Vicar).

„ 17 John Thomas and Anne Pover, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Downes, Clerk, Curate of Shocklach.

„ 17 Roger ap Shone and Anne Jennings, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Thurnell. At Worthenbury, Flints.

„ 17 Edward Briddock and Alice Gyllyam [Gillam], Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Scholes. At Manchester or Middleton, Lanc.

„ 19 Henry Such and Ellen Blundell, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Moorcroft. Licence to Mr. Peaze Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, and Mr. Spakeman, Clerk, Curate of Altcar, Lanc.

„ 21 Thomas Parr and Ellen Wilcock, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, John Travis. Licence to Revds. Mr. Shurlock and Dutton, Clerks.

„ 21 Richard Hollins and Judith Bolton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Wright. At Manchester.

„ 22 Edmund Lach and Judith Brereley, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. At Rochdale.

„ 22 Henry Wainwright and Margaret Stevenson, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Whitby. Licence to Mr. Kenrick.

„ 24 Ralph Bebbington and Ellen Barber, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bebbington. Licence to Revds. Pilkington and Moran, Clerks.

„ 24 James Bryne and Elizabeth Wilkinson, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wilkinson. At Wistaston.

„ 25 William Rowley and Ellen Gorton, Spinster, of the County of Stafford. Bondsman, Richard Shipplebothom. At Sandbach, Chesh.

Jan. 25 William Davie and Sarah Persons of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Orme. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield.

„ 26 Richard Smith and Ermin Tonna, Parish of Overton, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hatton, Clerk, Curate of Holt, Denbighs.

„ 27 William Marsden and Jennet Walmsley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Walmsley. Licence to Mr. Osbaldeston, Clerk, Curate of Lowe, Lanc.

„ 28 [Not entered up.]

„ 29 Edward Serjeant, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., and Anne Newall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hitchmough. Licence to Mr. Burtonwood, Clerk, Curate of Prescot.

„ 31 Anthony Hormbie [Hornby] and Margaret Barrow, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barrow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Hanmer, Clerk, Curate of Marbury, Chesh.

„ 31 Richard Gesting and Margaret Handsor, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Winnington. Licence to Mr. Normansell.

„ 31 Richard Holt and Anne Jackson of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Astbrooke and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 31 Thomas Robinson and Alice Stockport, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pycroft. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

Feb. 1 Roger Oldfield, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Ellen Downes, Parish of Taxal, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Barber. Licence to Mr. Costentyne, Rector of Taxal.

„ 2 William Oldham and Dorothy Lingard, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Oldham. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk, Curate of Stockport, Chesh.

„ 3 Everit Sherman and Anne Trivett, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Tomlinson. At Brereton.

„ 5 Thomas Johnson and Jane Ball of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Jeynson. Licence to Revds. Thicknes, Astbrooke, and Hopwood, Clerks.

„ 7 William Halliwell and Elizabeth Hodson, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hodson. At Eccleston, Lanc., or Meols, Lanc.

„ 10 John Scholes and Anne Wilson, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Walwork. At Manchester.

Feb. 10 John Barnes and Mary Fenton, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., Spinster. At Coddington.

„ 10 Robert Reddish and Margery Warburton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Warrington.

„ 10 Ralph Roe and Clementia Percivall, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Rowlandson. At Warburton, Chesh., Bowdon, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 11 William Werrall and Margery Morgan, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Eccles, Clerk, Curate of Christleton.

„ 11 Ralph Walley and Lady Jemima Katherine Whittingham, Widow. Licence to Mr. Carrington, Curate of Mobberley, Chesh., and Mr. Savage, Curate of Davenham, Chesh.

„ 11 Thomas Brown and Ellen Brechgerdle [Bracegirdle], Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Bailey. At Cheadle, Stockport, Chesh., or Northenden, Chesh.

„ 11 Hugh Bentley and Dorothy Woollam, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Marbury or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 12 John Doe and Margaret Smith of Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thicknes.

„ 12 Thomas Ridgway and Anne Crewe, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, William Shaw. At Holt.

„ 12 Humphrey Barlow and Elizabeth Battersby, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Walker. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Ratcliff, Lanc.

„ 12 Rowland Cawker and Margaret Kirfoot, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Baguley and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 15 Robert White and Jane Warton, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Widow. At Thurstaston, Chesh., or West Kirby, Chesh.

„ 15 Hamnet Malbon and Margery Furnivall, Widow, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Eaton, Clerk, Preacher at Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 16 Hugh Gidman and Margery Clough, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Whittle, Clerk, Rector of Tarporley, or Mr. Brown, Clerk, Curate there. *Note to entry*—"The man was a widower and the parents of the woman were deceased."

„ 17 Thomas Herod, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and

Sarah Sampson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Herod. At Stockport.

Feb. 17 George Eaton of the City of Chester and Ellen Rathbone of Erbie, Widow. Bondsman, William Higginson. At Thurstaston, Holy Trinity, Chester, or Heswall, Chesh.

„ 19 Robert Whittle and Margaret Harrison, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Hood. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 19 James Massey and Ellenor Bostocke, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ashton. At Coddington, Chesh.

„ 19 Robert Astley and Ann Leather, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hardy. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 19 Nicholas Green and Ann Trafford, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Trafford. Licence to Mr. Blinston, Clerk.

„ 19 John Smith and Ann Bostocke, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Andrewe. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland or his Curate.

„ 23 George Gee and Prudence Griffith, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Robert Kinge, Clerk, S.T.P.

„ 23 William Partington and Ann Pearson, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Deane, Lanc.

„ 24 Peter Jackson and Mary Harper, Widow, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Bentley. Licence to Revd. Lloyd, Clerk, Curate, St. John, Chester.

„ 26 Richard Dodd, Junior, and Mary Yerwood, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Craven. Licence to Rev. John Swane, Clerk, Curate of Bunbury, Chesh.

„ 26 Ellis Lomax, *alias* Wawshall, and Elizabeth Lomas, Parish of Radcliffe, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Holme. At Radcliffe or Bury, Lanc.

„ 26 Thomas Roberts and Elizabeth Welsh of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 26 Thomas Duncalfe and Mary Acson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Duncalf. Licence to Revds. Todd and Downes, Clerks.

„ 26 Thomas Johnson and Anne Alexander, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

Feb. 26 William Keele, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., and Margaret Hare, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., Spinster. At Bidston and Moreton, Chesh.

„ 28 Richard Snead and Elizabeth Fletcher, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington.

„ 28 Thomas Tue, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Jane Morrey, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Audlem (Thomas Dykes, Vicar), Wybunbury, or Nantwich, Chesh.

Mar. 3 [blank] Whittakers and Frances Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Congleton, Chesh., or Astbury.

„ 5 Thomas Hawkins and Elizabeth Lennard, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh.

„ 9 Richard Townley of Barnhead and Alice Braddill.

„ 10 Roger Whittakers and Margaret Shaw, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Redman and Moyle, Clerks.

„ 10 Arthur Warburton and Anne Streete, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hamnet Warburton of Chester. At Coppenhall, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 14 Michael Bearstall and Jane Ashworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bearstall. Licence to Mr. Tilston, Clerk, Vicar of Rochdale.

[1625]

Mar. 29 James Pares and Mary Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Rhodes. Licence to Revds. Tilston and Walker, Clerks.

Apr. 8 Edward Cotton and Emma Wilkinson, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Edwards. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Mr. Hill, Curate of Tabley, Chesh.

„ 14 Peter Boardman and Joan Holbrooke, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington, or Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 15 Thomas Biscoe, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., and Mary Wickstead, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Watson. Licence to Revds. Catterall and Hamner, Clerks.

„ 15 William Whittington, Gentleman, and Alice Andrew, Spinster. Bondsman, John Henshaw. At Stockport, Chesh.

„ 16 William Bennett, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., and Anne Cotgreave, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster.

Bondsman, John Dentith of Dunham, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Astbrooke and Moran, Clerks.

Apr. 20 Roger Watkinson and Margaret Roby of Upholland, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Richard Halsall, Clerk, Rector of Halsall, Lanc., and Mr. Henry Spakeman, Clerk, Curate of Altcar, Lanc.

„ 22 Henry Wright and Alice Sandiford, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Bostock and Clayton, Clerks.

„ 22 John Middleton and Margery Eaton, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc., and Mr. Eaton, Clerk.

„ 23 John Booth and Margaret Done, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Simpson. Licence to Mr. Moran and Mr. Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

„ 21 Humphrey Waring and Jane Loxam, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Barker, Clerk, Curate of Douglas, Lanc.

„ 21 Gilbert Kershaw and Jane Kershaw, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Kershaw. Licence to Mr. Horrox, Clerk, Curate of Rossendale, Lanc.

„ 21 James Bradshaw and Alice Crompton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Fogg. At Ratcliffe, Lanc., Dean, Lanc., or Bolton, Lanc.

„ 27 William Steele and Mary Bostock, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Steele. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Minshull, Chesh.

„ 27 Owen Griffith and Alice Gough, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Carrison. Licence to Revds. Astbrooke and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 28 Richard Cartwright and Ellen Aston, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Kell and Clayton, Clerks.

„ 28 George Standish and Anne Almont, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Tarleton. Licence to Revds. Kay, Starkie, and Wainwright, Curate of Liverpool, Clerks.

„ 28 William Cowper and Anne Brayne, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Ellison. At Nantwich.

„ 29 Alexander Wilson and Alice Morecroft, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Gilbert Wilson. Licence to Mr. Turner, Rector of Sefton,

Lanc., and Mr. Peaze Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk.

Apr. 29 William Rathbone and Cecily Kent, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Moyles, Clerk.

„ 30 Francis Shrigley and Jane Ford of Kingsley, Staffs. Bondsman, Humphrey Jackson. Licence to Mr. Dickson, Clerk, Curate of Prestbury, Chesh.

May 2 Gilbert Cawdoe and Anne Edwardson, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Cawdoe. At Runcorn, Chesh., or Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 5 John Bradford and Elizabeth Fletcher, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Fletcher of Wybunbury. At Wybunbury, Nantwich, Chesh., or Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 6 Robert Williamson, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., and Joan Dunn, Widow, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. At Bidston or Wallasey.

„ 7 Edmund Bancroft and Anne Berron, Widow. Bondsman, William Lathom. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Cheadle, Chesh.

„ 7 John Brownett and Joan Hebberd [Hibbert] of Bradley, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Dawson. Licence to Mr. Anderton, Clerk, Vicar of Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 7 Thomas Charnley and Ellen Wrench, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 8 Christopher Kenrick and Anne Gill, Spinster. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 11 James Turner and Alice Hurst, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Leigh or Dean, Lanc.

„ 11 Ellis Roscow and Dorothy Key, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hill. At Bolton or Edenfield, Lanc.

„ 13 Thomas Heskin and Elizabeth Bolton, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Poole. Licence to Revds. Key and Wainwright, Clerks.

„ 13 William Bower and Margaret Tomlinson, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lanc.

„ 16 Henry Hurst and Anne Taylor, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, William Johnson, *alias* Widdows. At Warrington.

May 16 Richard Lightfoot and Katherine Birkenhead, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davie. Licence to Mr. Banner.

„ 17 John Bosson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bannester, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Brownsword. Licence to Revds. William Redman and Francis Thorley, Clerks.

„ 17 John Horrocks and Sarah Croft, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Winstanley. At Walton, Prescot, Lanc., or Liverpool.

„ 18 Owin Ratcliff, *alias* Saxon, and Margery Fletcher, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Roger Walwork. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 18 Thomas Evans and Margaret Bickerton, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Moore. At Wrenbury.

„ 19 Robert Booth, son of Humphrey Booth of Salford, Lanc., Gentn., and Anne Mosley, daughter of Oswald Mosley of Ancoats, Lanc., Gentn. Bondsman, Alexander Green of Manchester, Gentn. At Manchester.

„ 19 William Webster and Jane Dean, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Wainwright. At Hale, Lanc., or Liverpool.

„ 20 Thomas Guest and Margaret Stancliff, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, James Pendlebury. At Leigh.

„ 21 Robert Forster and Alice Poughten, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsmen, Robert and Randle Forster. At Frodsham.

„ 25 John Wilkes and Agnes Barnes, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Barnes. At Acton, Chesh., Wybunbury, Chesh., or Audlem, Chesh.

„ 25 Geoffrey Massey and Ellen Fox of Hunsterson, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Preston. At Wybunbury, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 25 John Morres and Mary Seavell, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 26 Robert Jepson and Margaret Tildesley, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Atkinson. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 26 Robert Saire and Elizabeth Holbrook, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 27 Alexander Mather and Margaret Sweetlove, Parish

of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Geoffrey Lythgoe. At Leigh or Dean, Lanc.

May 27 John Mobberley and Anne Wood, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Savage or Walker, Clerks.

„ 27 Robert Harding and Dorothy Tudman, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Sherwin. At Wybunbury, Nantwich, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.

„ 28 George Williamson and Anne Woodward, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Gill or Gorst, Clerks.

„ 28 William Hamnett and Anne Catterall, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Catterall. At Tarvin or Barrow, Chesh.

„ 28 Richard Tyrer and Margaret Alcock, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. At St. Helens, Parish of Prescot.

„ 28 Humphrey Carter and Mary Dod, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester, or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 28 James Sharples and Alice Osbaldeston, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. At Blackburn, Broughton, Lanc., or Goosnargh, Lanc.

„ 29 Ralph Wirrall and Susan Smolt, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Danold. Licence to Revds. Key or Mather, Clerks.

June 1 Peter Frodsham and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Lower Peover, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Hill, Preacher at Tabley, Chesh., or the Curate of Over Peover, Chesh.

„ 1 William Bennett and Anne Urmston, Widow. At Woodchurch, Chesh., West Kirby, Chesh., or Bidston, Chesh.

„ 1 Edmund Butterworth and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, John Wolfenden and Edward Brundrett. At Ratcliff, Lanc., Prestwich, Lanc., or Cockey, Lanc.

„ 2 Richard Sutton and Mary Eldershaw, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 3 Thomas Lees and Isabell Pycroft, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, John Withington. Licence to Revds. Tacey or Jackson, Clerks.

„ 3 Richard Trevis and Mary Taylor of Withington, Lanc. Licence to Revds. Tacey or Jackson.

„ 6 William Cawdrey and Anne Hamson, Parish of

Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hamson. At Manchester, or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

June 7 William Dunbabin and Anne [*blank*], Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., or Davenham, Chesh.

„ 9 William Watson and Elizabeth Shert, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to the Revds. Phillip Holland, George Dixon, or Thomas Western, Clerks.

„ 9 James Hardman and Alice Harmer, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hopwood. At Rochdale, Lanc., Edenfield, Lanc., or Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 10 Edmund Kirkby and Anne Tarleton, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Michael Tarleton. At Walton, Liverpool, Melling, Lanc., or Kirkby, Lanc.

„ 10 Charles Tatlock and Bridget Atherton, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Atherton. At Walton or Liverpool.

„ 10 Richard Meadowcroft and Isabel Smethurst, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Thornley. At Bolton, Lanc., or Bury.

„ 24 William Hulmes and Jane Richardson, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Shurlock, Clerk.

„ 11 John Janion and Anne Higginson, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 13 Lawrence Hulme and Margaret Wolfall, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Vawdrey, Clerk, Curate of Melling, Lanc.

„ 14 Robert Yong and Anne Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. At Whitegate.

„ 14 Robert Oldham and Alice Wadson, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, John Ottiwell. At Manchester.

„ 15 Richard Smallwood and Jane Owton, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. Licence to Mr. Eaton, Clerk, Preacher at Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 15 Ralph Richardson and Mary Davie, Parish of Wervin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Greaves. Licence to Revds. Thicknes or Bilkington, Clerks.

„ 15 Roger Beswick and Katherine Radcliff, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, George Bewersall. Licence to Revds. Walker or Hopwood, Clerks.

June 15 Richard Smith and Alice Blagg, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.

„ 16 George Bolton and Margaret Marsden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Licence to Revds. Morris, Inskippe, Nowell, or Osbaldeston, Clerks.

„ 16 Daniel Dunster and Elizabeth Fletcher. Spinster. Bondsman, William Pilkington. At Leyland, Lanc., or Rufforth, Lanc.

„ 17 Richard Gregory and Jane Worrall, Spinster, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. At Eastham, Chesh., or West Kirby, Chesh.

„ 18 Robert Martin and Ellen Malpas, Spinster, of Chester. At Holy Trinity, St. Bridget's, or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 18 Hamnett Taylor and Joan Shaw, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rollinson. Licence to Revds. Baker, Janney, or Shelmerdine, Clerks.

„ 18 Ralph Lowe and Anne Crooks, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Whittle or Baguley, Clerks.

„ 23 Thomas Blackburne, Widower, and Margaret Close, Widow. Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Kinsey. Licence to Mr. Barker, Vicar of Over, Chesh.

„ 23 Edward Fitton and Elizabeth Downes, Widow, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Gandy. At Bowdon or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 23 Thomas Moore and Cecily Winell, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. At Croston.

„ 23 Robert Johns and Mary Ball, Parish of Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Pilkington or Gorst, Clerks.

„ 24 Robert Ogden and Alice Elliott, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Jackson or Cranadge.

„ 24 Peter Antrobus, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Hough, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Stirrop, Clerk, Preacher at Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 24 William Kandland and Rachael Broomfield, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Moran or Curate of St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 26 Robert Feilden and Ellen Buck, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Morris. At Leigh.

June 27 Thomas Wilkinson and Elizabeth Winnington, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Baguley. Licence to Mr. Banner or Curate of Mobberley.

„ 28 Richard Taylor and Alice Dean, *alias* Heaward, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dean. Licence to Revds. Baker or Wilmar, Clerks.

„ 29 Thomas Fletcher and Alice Smith, Widow. At Manchester.

„ 30 Ralph Hodgkinson and Jane Godbear, Parish of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 30 Laurence Romsbottom and Ellen Astbury. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 30 Henry Hamer and Sarah Jacks, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Peter Brooke, Clerk.

„ 30 Robert Radcliff of London and Susan Vawdrey. At Warrington, Lanc., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Deplich and Margery Chorlton. At Manchester, Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Mottram, Chesh.

July 1 Rowland Mosley, Gentn., and Jane Brown, Widow. Bondsman, John Sorocold. At Warrington, Lanc., or Leigh, Lanc.

„ 1 William Savage and Elizabeth Wade, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.

„ 2 Richard Adamson and Alice Smarley, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 5 Ralph Whittingham and Alice Trevis, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wybunbury.

„ 7 Ralph Reddish and Margaret Soundiforth [Sandford], Widow, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Garside. At Taxal, Chesh.

„ 7 Thomas Booth and Anne Gee, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Marsland. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 7 John Baron and Alice Bury, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Radley. Licence to Mr. Morres, Clerk.

„ 7 Hugh Prince and Alice Chester, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Wistaston, Chesh., Wybunbury, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 8 William Strengthfellow and Katherine Pendleton, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory.

Licence to Mr. Tacey or Vicar of Eccles, Lanc.

July 11 Francis Newton and Mary Roson, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, John Pycroft of Stockport. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk, Curate of Stockport.

„ 12 William Ashton and Isabel Meols, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Linaker. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk, Curate of St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 12 William Lea and Ellen Watmough, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 14 Ralph Morgan and Mary Bennett, Widow. Licence to Mr. Banner or Curate of Wervin, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 16 John Dean and Mary Hey, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 14 Thomas Norres and Anne Jump, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pinnington. Licence to Mr. William Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lanc.

„ 16 Edward Green and Margaret Bradbent [Broadbent], Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Kennerdy. At Over Peover, Chesh., or Tabley, Chesh.

„ 20 John Whitby and Mary Freer [Fryer], Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Martin, Clerk.

„ 21 Ralph Turner and Alice Clayton, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Taylor. Licence to Mr. Morris or at Lowchurch, Lanc.

„ 21 Humphrey Forrest and Elizabeth Thorley, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne.

„ 21 John Gandy, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh. and Elizabeth Barton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Broadhurst. At Prestbury.

„ 21 William Hoole and Jane Hampton, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Barthomley, Chesh., Wybunbury, or Coppenhall, Chesh.

„ 22 James Buckley and Jane Chadwick, of Crompton, Lanc. Bondsman, James Whitaker. Licence to Mr. Isaac Allen, Clerk, Curate of Oldham, Lanc., or Mr. Leumell [Lionel?] Allen, Clerk, Curate of Shaw, Lanc.

„ 22 Gilbert Waring and Mary Gleast, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Waring. Licence

to Mr. Barker, Clerk, Curate of Dughouse [? Douglas], Lanc. "That the woman was about xix^en^ yeares old, and had neither father nor mother living."

July 22 John Amerie and Katherine Wilson, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh., or Davenham.

„ 23 Thomas Bolton and Cecily [blank], Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Jennings. Licence to Revds. Ashbrooke or Moran, Clerks. The friends of both parties were in the City and consenting to the marriage.

„ 24 James Roberts and Elizabeth Haslehurst, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Penkethman. Licence to Mr. Broome, Clerk, Curate of Warburton, Chesh.

„ 25 Thomas Oulton and Mary Brown, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Vicar of Tarvin.

„ 27 George Bull and Anne Bentley, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Pilkington or Gorst, Clerks, or Vicar of Acton, Chesh.

„ 27 John Darlington and Mary Walworke, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Cuthbert Halliwell. At Frodsham or Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 28 William Hopley and Ellen Bold, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Downes, Clerk.

„ 28 Robert Huett [Hewitt] and Anne Gleave, Widow, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 29 James Bowker and Margaret Tollett, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Bowker. At Manchester or Macclesfield.

Aug. 1 Thomas Jannie and Elizabeth Worthington, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Gibbon. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Cheadle, Chesh.

„ 1 Henry Salmon and Dorothy Huntington of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Holy Trinity, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 2 John Kilvert and Judith Williams, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Conway and Mainwaring, Clerks.

„ 2 John Asbrooke and Anne Davies of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Richard Holker, Curate of Sutton.

„ 3 Richard Smith and Anne Broome, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

Aug. 3 Philip Osborn and Elizabeth Valentine, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Allens. Licence to Mr. Johnes, Vicar of Eccles, or Mr. Lawson, Curate there.

„ 4 Robert Bolton and Elizabeth Dewhurst, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Morres. Licence to Mr. Morres or Curate of Lowe, Clerks.

„ 6 John Coppock and Mary Watt, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 6 Richard Hatton and Thomasina Terry, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh., or Waverton, Chesh.

„ 8 Henry Cross and Margaret Holland, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. At St. Helen's, Lanc., or Prescot.

„ 8 William Barlow and Joan Bibby, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. At Neston or Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 10 Thomas Ravenscroft and Mary Taylor, Spinster. At Audlem, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 10 John Pierson and Margaret Mercer, Spinster, Parish of Walton. Bondsman, Richard Mercer. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 10 James Woods and Jane Merrick, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., Weaverham, or Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 12 John Fletcher and Katherine Pott, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Adshead. At Prestbury or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 13 John Duke and Margaret Bennett, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Gartree. Licence to Revds. Pilkington, or Moran, Clerks.

„ 13 John Butterworth and Jane Scholefield, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Scholefield. At Rochdale.

„ 13 Richard Weaver and Elizabeth Man, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Broome, Broadbelt, or Gabriel Tildesley, Clerks. "That the woman's father had bidden a portion to him with her."

„ 15 Thomas Jennings and Elizabeth Collier, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Smallwood. Licence to Revds. Richard Bromfield or John Orme, Clerks.

„ 16 Edward Hudson and Mary Hulme, Parish of Man-

chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Withington. Licence to Revd. Tacey or Normansell, Clerks.

Aug. 17 Thomas Peel and Isabel Bowker, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. At Manchester or Eccles.

„ 17 John Williamson and Katherine Musken of Liverpool, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Nevil Kay, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, Lanc., or Liverpool.

„ 18 John Grantham and Oner Hawksworth, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. At Gawsworth, Ches., or Goostrey, Chesh.

„ 19 Edward Booth of Bosley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wyatt, Spinster, of Pott, Chesh. Bondsman, Mr. Edward Hatton. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh. "Mr. Edward Hatton was sworn by Mr. Chancellor that the said parties had their parents' consent for anything he did know, and moreover, this note written, viz.: Mr. Holland, you are first, before you solemnise matrimony between the parties in this licence named, to see that express consents of both parties' parents be had thereunto and so to proceed or else not."

„ 18 Peter Page and Margaret Rollinson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, James Yate. Licence to Revds. Ward or Shelmerdine, Clerks.

„ 20 Peter Martin and Ellen Houghton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Martin. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 20 Richard Fairclough and Elizabeth Parbolt, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Beverley, Clerk, Vicar of Eastham, Chesh.

„ 20 Ralph Holt and Elizabeth Wood, Widow, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Wood of Elton, Parish of Bury. At Bury, Bolton, or Manchester, Lanc.

„ 20 John Thorley and Ellen Davenport, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Moyles, Redmond, or Thorley, Clerks.

„ 20 John Smith and Elizabeth Lyon, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Burtonwood, Clerk, or St. Helen's, Lanc.

„ 20 Richard Carter and Cecily Jameson, *alias* Richardson, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Bane. Licence to Mr. Crouchley, Clerk, Vicar of Childwall. "That the parties had been long time in company by and with the consent of their parents."

Aug. 20 John Holland and Margaret Harrison, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hicks. Licence to Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Vicar of Tarvin.

„ 20 Ellis Bradshaw of Bolton, Lanc., and Mary Mather, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc. At Bolton, Manchester, or Ratcliff.

„ 21 William Hall and Anne Price, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 21 Richard Hampton and Margery Hall. Bondsman, William Hall. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 22 William Ainsworth and Elizabeth Bolton, Spinster. At Childwall, Lanc.

„ 23 John Latham and Ellen Gibson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Gibson. At Prestbury, Over Peover, Chesh., or Siddington, Chesh.

„ 23 Edward Page and Alice Green, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Fletcher and Hill, Clerks.

„ 23 Robert Davies and Anne Dodd, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 23 Richard Davies and Alice Edgley, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Harware, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury.

„ 24 Ralph Burgess and Katherine Walker, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Carter. Licence to Revds. Barker, or Kell, Clerks. "That the woman had no parents living, and the man his father was dead and his mother was acquainted with the company keeping of the parties."

„ 25 Richard Massey and Matilda Hankinson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hankinson. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 25 Robert Bentley and Mary Hammond, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, James Baxter. At Gawsworth or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 25 William Fisher and Dorothy Widnes, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Dawson. Licence to Revds. Asbrooke or Gill, Clerks.

„ 26 John Smith and Mary Amerie, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Moran, Clerk. *Memorandum*—"that Mr. Chancellor did dispense with hours."

„ 30 John Smith and Ellen Collier, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Edmund Nickson and Dickson, Clerks.

Aug. 31 William Dean and Anne Meat, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk.

Sep. 2 John Bradshaw of Pennington and Dorothy Davenport, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Littler, Gentn. At Prestbury or Newton. "A note under the Licence that the minister shall not proceed to solemnize matrimony betwixt the said parties unless they were first assured of their parents' consents."

„ 3 Roger Moss and Elizabeth Wade, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wade. Licence to Mr. Hanmer, Clerk, Curate of Marbury, Chesh.

„ 5 John Lock and Elizabeth Bradshaw, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Starkie. At Manchester.

„ 8 William Child and Alice Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Lowndes. Licence to Mr. Moyle, Clerk, Curate of Astbury.

„ 8 Richard Jones and Ellen Winteley, Widow. At Barthomley, Chesh., or Coppenhall, Chesh.

„ 8 John Weeland and Margaret Turner, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Holland, Clerk.

„ 9 William Stoughton of Dublin and Rebecca Pemberton of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Pemberton. Licence to Revd. Byrom, Ward, or Hyatt, Clerks.

„ 10 Edward Rosterne, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Jane Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Licence to Revds. Armsteed [Armitstead] or Butterworth, Clerks.

„ 10 Ralph Pilkington and Elizabeth Wright, Chapelry of Chorley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Good. At Eccleston, Lanc., or Chorley.

„ 10 John Parker and Elizabeth Walmeslowe [? Wa'mesley], Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Ainsworth. [Church not mentioned.]

„ 10 Robert Hynde and Margery Hynde, Parish of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. At Ince or Stoak, Chesh.

„ 12 William Jones and Mary Ackland, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Berry. At Bebington or Eastham, Chesh.

„ 13 James Smallshaw and Ellen Gaskell of Upholland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Gaskell.

Licence to Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc.

Sep. 16 William Walton and Dorothy Poden, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Shallcross. At Northenden, Bowdon, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 17 Henry Tutchett [or Tulchett] and Margaret Strange, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Strange. Licence to Mr. Kay, Clerk, Vicar of Walton.

„ 19 William Stretch and Joan Harrison, Widow, Parish of Peover, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 23 Edmund Lord and Mary Haworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. At Rochdale.

„ 15 John Collier and Elizabeth Hey. At Winwick, Lanc., Prescot, Lanc., or Upholland, Lanc.

„ 19 Richard Gooden and Alice Seddon, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. At Eccles.

„ 28 Richard Edge and Elizabeth Lees, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Ralph Woollen. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 29 John Clifford, junior, and Isabel Barker, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Clifford, senior. At Over.

„ 29 Thomas Lea and Margery Hinton, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Moran, Clerk. *Mem.*—"Mr. Chancellor did dispense with the hours if he married them before five of the Clock."

„ 30 John Bebbington and Elizabeth Parker, Parish of Mockson, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bebbington. At Wybunbury, Chesh., or Mr. Kell, Clerk, Curate of Minshull, Chesh.

„ 30 Randle Holme, junior, of Chester and Katherine Ellis, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk.

Oct. 1 Thomas Bewsall and Margaret Lees, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Pendleton. At Manchester.

„ 1 Thomas Jessup, and Katherine Humphrey, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 3 Joseph Leonard and Anne Payne, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Urian Minshull. Licence to Mr. Rycroft, Clerk.

„ 4 Richard Brocke and Joan Reade, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Tarporley, Chesh.

Oct. 5 William Spencer and Joan Poynton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revs. Redman, Thorley, or Sutton, Clerks.

„ 7 Thomas Ireland, Esq., and Margaret Stanley, daughter of Sir Thomas Stanley, deceased. Bondsman, John Wilson. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 7 William Dale and Katherine Moston, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Moston. Licence to Mr. Bowland, Clerk.

„ 8 John Bevan and Elizabeth Sefton, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Nicholas Forster. At Backford, Chesh., or Wervin, Chesh.

„ 10 George Bradshaw, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Ellen Tickle, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Tickle. Licence to Mr. Tempest, Curate of Billinge, Lanc., or Mr. James Martindale, Clerk.

„ 14 John Bostock of Witton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Walley of same place, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bostock, Father of above John. At Acton, Chesh., or Witton.

„ 16 William Stephenson, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Ellen Wainwright, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. At Warrington, Lanc., Liverpool, Prescot, Lanc., or Hale, Lanc.

„ 20 Moses Phillips and Jane Greaves, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Devereux Beverley, Clerk, Vicar of Eastham, Chesh., or Liverpool.

„ 21 Richard Platt, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., and Anne Roberts, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, William Blackburne, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Licence to Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 21 John Dixon and Margaret Brassey, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Entwistley. Licence to Mr. Hanmer, Curate of Marbury, Chesh., or Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 22 Edward Massey and Joan Mannson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bickerton. Licence to Mr. Hanmer, Clerk, Curate of Marbury.

„ 24 Thomas Crosse and Anne Healey, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Holker, Curate of Guilden Sutton, Chesh.

„ 25 George Allott and Anne Wilme, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Roby. Licence to Mr. Richard Osley, Clerk, Vicar of Weaverham, Mr. Hamnett Percevall, Clerk, Vicar

of Whitegate, Chesh., or Mr. Richard Walker, Clerk, Curate of Witton, Chesh.

Oct. 25 Philip Sproson and Jane Twiss, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Edward Poynton of Chester. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 28 John Bradshaw and Rebecca Butterworth, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, William Bearstall. At Rochdale.

„ 28 John Boote and Mabel Minshull, Spinster, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Minshull. At Wistaston or Coppenhall, Chesh.

„ 29 William Parnell and Margaret Throp of Chester. At Coddington, Revds. John Astbrooke or Edmund Hopwood, Clerks.

„ 29 Alexander Fallows and Katherine Fallows, Widow, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Coppock. At Cheadle or Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 29 John Entwisley and Mildred Holland, Widow, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. At Warrington, Lanc., or Prescot.

„ 29 Hugh Cowley and Jane Serjeant, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At St Michael's, Chester, or Barrow, Chesh.

„ 31 Hugh Darlington and Ursula Sare, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sare. Licence to Mr. Arthur Barker, Clerk, Vicar of Over, Chesh.

„ 31 William Richardson and Jane Higginson, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Higginson. At Walton or Liverpool.

Nov. 1 Nicholas Mollineux and Jane Clarke, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mollineux. At Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 1 Edward Lightfoot and Anne Lacey, Spinster. At Burton, Chesh.

„ 1 Ralph Kelsall and Mary Holford, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 1 Nicholas Bolton and Letitia Ackers, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bolton. At Walton, Liverpool, or Bromborough, Chesh.

„ 2 Richard Fletcher and Ellen Vernon, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Revds. Hopwood, Pilkington, John Gill or Gorst, Clerks.

„ 3 John Collier and Anne Millington, *alias* Sutton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Johnson, *alias* Widdowes. Licence to Mr. William Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland.

Nov. 4 William Fitton, Gentn., and Anne Cotgreave of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Leicester. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 5 Henry Hoole and Edria Malt, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich.

„ 5 John Poole and Elizabeth Stubbs, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Lawton. At Brereton, Chesh., or Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 5 John Barker and Eleanor Broadhurst, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Littler. Licence to Mr. Houghton, Clerk, Curate of Barrow.

„ 7 Randle Strongitharm and Anne Barnes, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Stubbs. At Sandbach or Church Hulme, Chesh.

„ 8 Thomas Turner and Barbara Prescot, Parish of Sandback, Chesh., Spinster. At Wybunbury, Chesh., or Coppenhall, Chesh.

„ 8 George Bromall and Ellen Steele, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Woollam. At Wybunbury or Audlem, Chesh.

„ 9 Edward Brooke and Margaret Newton, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Shaw. At Astbury, Chesh., Congleton, Chesh., or Sandbach.

„ 9 Matthew Ellis, Gentn., and Elizabeth Judson, Spinster, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh. Bondsman, Matthew Brown, Gentn. Licence to John Gill, Clerk, Curate of St. Mary's, Chester.

Oct. 29 Alexander Erlom and Elizabeth Barlow. Bondsman, Edmund Baxter. At Manchester.

„ 29 Francis Fitton and Dorothy Fallows, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. At Alderley or Siddington, Chesh.

„ 29 Ralph Hall and Ellen Snelson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh., or Tarporley.

„ 31 William Barrett and Anne Grantham, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowdon.

Nov. 1 Henry Overton and Jane Antrobus, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 11 Edward Scarisbrick and Margaret Bootle, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bootle. At Halsall, Ormskirk, Lanc., or Melling, Lanc.

Nov. 12 Hugh Smith and Jane Holland, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.

„ 12 Thomas Bredbury and Jane Davenport, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Yerwood. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Mobberley, Chesh.

„ 14 Robert Woolley, Parish of Wrenbury, and Ellen Towler, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Towler. At Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 15 John Johnson and Elizabeth Ainsdale, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. George Snell or Bidston, Chesh.

„ 15 John Taylor and Margaret Marsh, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., Eccles, Lanc., or Winwick.

„ 15 Robert Johnson and Anne Chaddock of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Downham. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 18 Daniel Bore and Anne Meredith of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Thicknes or Asbrooke, Clerks.

„ 22 Robert Houlden and Thomasina Ward, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Houlden. Licence to Revds. Morres or Butterworth, Clerks.

„ 23 Edward Hunt and Elizabeth Hall, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Worthington. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

„ 24 Richard Rosone and Ellen Moores, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Russell. Licence to Revds. Ward or Gatliff, Clerks. "That the Ministers should not marry them unless they first knew their parents agreed."

„ 24 William Wardleworth and Ellen Garside, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 25 David Bevan and Anne Bennett of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jones. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 25 Thomas Chantler and Margaret Parker, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 26 George Wilson and Elizabeth Withers, Parish of Hawarden, Flints, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester. *Mem.*— "Mr. Chancellor did dispense with Mr. Lloyd for the hours if he married them before three of the clock in the afternoon."

Nov. 26 Robert Fletcher and Margaret Bate, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peter Blimston, Clerk.

„ 28 Edward Stanley, Gentn., of Broughton and Jane Gilbert of Yongreave, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lanc.

„ 28 Edward Dawson and Margery Broadhurst, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Brownsword. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 28 Richard Standish and Ellen Lees, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, John Carter. At Middleton, Lanc., or Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 29 Richard Wright and Margery Smith, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh., or Bunbury.

„ 30 Hugh Bebbington and Jane Fleet, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Turner. At Harthill, Chesh.

Dec. 1 Thomas Bebbington and Dorothy Birkenhead, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, Adam Birkenhead, Esq., father of said Dorothy. At Frodsham.

„ 1 George Birchall and Margaret Fisher, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington.

„ 3 Robert Hilton and Mary Bowker, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Bowker. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 3 Lawrence Wright and Ellen Eaton, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hall. Licence to Mr. Martin, Clerk, Curate of Aston, Chesh.

„ 3 Hugh Anderton and Margaret Coddington of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Moran, Clerk.

„ 6 John Marsh and Margaret Heaward, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Heaward. Licence to Revds. Williams and Anderton, Clerks.

„ 6 Thomas Leigh and Anne Lingard of Withington, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Westerne, Mellor, Redman, or Lingard.

„ 8 George Barker of Longsley [*sic*], Salop, and Elizabeth Boote, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Jones of Chester, Linen Draper. Licence to William Mainwaring, Clerk, Rector of Wistaston, or Mr. William Conway, Clerk, Rector of Coppenhall, Chesh. "That he

[William Jones] was present when the agreement was made betwixt the parents of both parties."

Dec. 8 Henry Windle and Alice Ireland, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. At Prescot, Rainford, Lanc., or St. Helen's, Lanc.

„ 8 Richard Dean and Anne Blackburn, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Barthomley, Chesh., Wybunbury, or Acton, Chesh.

„ 8 Thomas Hoose and Mary Fletcher, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Fletcher. At Nantwich, Chesh., or Wybunbury.

„ 10 Robert Burton and Anne Man, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 10 William Ellam and Joan Halton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Sutton. At Aston, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 12 William Toft and Mary Pass, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thorley, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.

„ 12 Edward Duke and Ellen Bellin, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. At Neston, Eastham, Chesh., or Bromborough, Chesh.

„ 10 Thomas Amerie and Mary Smith. Bondsman, John Smith. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 15 John Harrison and Anne Maddock, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Horderne. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 15 John Henbury and Susan Dean, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Seuter. Licence to Revds. Clayton or Conway.

„ 16 John Hobson and Joan Finlow, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Western, Clerk.

„ 17 Oliver Ashton and Elizabeth Grice, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Robinson. At Warrington.

„ 18 George Sorocold and Elizabeth Birchall, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Walker. Licence to Revds. Horn, Ward, or Gatliff.

„ 21 John Vernon and Eleanor Smethurst, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Brown, Curate of Tarporley.

„ 19 Richard Jameson and Jane Hey, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan or Dean, Lanc.

„ 22 Thurstan Whittle and Ellen Horrocks, Parish of Dean,

Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Whittle. At Dean or Horwich.

Dec. 22 Thomas Goddart and Mary Gouldsmith, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Eccles, Clerk.

„ 22 Richard Dutton and Alice Huxley, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 22 Thomas Bowker, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Partington, Spinster, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Baxter. Licence to Mr. Ralph Lowndes, Clerk, Curate of Northenden, Chesh.

„ 24 George Hyde, Gentn., and Margaret Banks, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lanc.

„ 24 Thomas Higginson and Margaret Potter, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, John Potter. Licence to Mr. Richard Mather, Clerk, Curate of Halton, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Stones and Katherine Harrison, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Hamlett Percivall, Clerk, Vicar of Newchurch, Lanc.

„ 30 John Barton and Elizabeth Pemberton, Spinster, Parish of St. Martin's, Chester. At Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 30 Peter Williamson and Anne Stubbs, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 31 Humphrey Pownall and Ellen Stanley, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Goolden. At Wilmslow, Bowdon, Chesh., or Northenden, Chesh.

„ 31 John Kenyon and Elizabeth Key, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At West Derby, Lanc., Prescot, Lanc., Holland, Lanc., Burtonwood, Lanc., or Ashton.

[1625–6]

Jan. 2 Thomas Dodd and Ellen Fisher, Spinster, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Knott, Clerk, Rector of Tattenhall, Chesh., or Mr. Ralph Weston, Clerk.

„ 2 Roger Sephton and Fortune Houghton, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Roland Thicknes, John Astbrooke, or Francis Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 4 George Leigh and Katherine Robinson, Spinster, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Licence to Mr.

John Chaddock, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh. *Note on Licence*—"Mr. Chaddock, you may proceed to the solemnization of this marriage if the parents on both sides be consenting, otherwise not."

Jan. 4 Jerome Orme and Anne Gleast, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Licence to Revd. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 4 John Shippobotham and Ellen Hall, Widow. Bondsman, Randle Fox. Licence to Revds. Richard Moyle or William Redman, or Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.

„ 6 Edward Sagar and Mary Jackson, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Edwards, Clerk.

„ 7 John Cartwright and Elizabeth Jerman, Widow. Bondsman, John Summer. Licence to Mr. Holland, Clerk, Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 7 John Simcock and Alice Baguley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Simcock. At Lawton, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 7 Thomas Massey and Anne Bebbington, Widow, of Minshuil, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Pilkington or Waverton, Chesh.

„ 9 John Taylor and Elizabeth Woolley, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Ward, Burtonwood, or Whitfeild, Clerks.

„ 9 George Leigh and Margaret Duckworth, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Carter. Licence to Mr. Eccles, Clerk, Rector of Christleton, Chesh.

„ 10 John Stonier and Anne Basford, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Wintley. Licence to Revds. Bostock or Conway, Clerks.

„ 12 Richard Mercer and Elizabeth Peele, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Farrer. At Weaverham, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 12 Hamnett Bruch and Isabel Kerfoot, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Heapey. At Aston, Chesh.

„ 13 Edmund Stevenson and Grace Mangneholes [Manknowles], Widow, Parish of Pendle, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Boothman. At Clithero, Lanc., or Holcomb, Lanc.

„ 13 John Valentine and Margaret Sleighe. Bondsman, James Gibson. Licence to Mr. Jones, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, Lanc.

„ 14 William Baxter and Ellen Stanley, Parish of Prest-

bury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Fallows. At Prestbury or Siddington, Chesh.

Jan. 14 Roger Suckley and Anne Thomason, Parish of Handley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Bradley, Clerk, Curate of Farndon, Chesh., or Mr. Evans, Curate of Holt, Denbighs.

„ 14 Peter Fletcher and Katherine Speed, of Holt, Denbighs, Spinster. Bondsman, Griffith Roberts of Holt. Licence to Mr. Bradley, Clerk, Curate of Farndon, Chesh.

„ 14 John Hollinhurst and Mary Forrest, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., Spinster. At Penwortham.

„ 14 Richard Mutchell and Anne Briscoe, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. At Eastham.

„ 16 Thomas Thomason and Margaret Calveley, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Thomason. Licence to Mr. James Hatton.

„ 17 Edward Clarke and Elizabeth Brown, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Withington. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 18 Thomas Lea and Elizabeth Throp, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Cowper. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 18 James Haselgreave and Alice Broadbent, Spinster, Chapelry of Saddleworth, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Whitehead. At Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 19 Robert Shepherd and Alice Ormrod, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Butterworth. Licence to Mr. Martindale, Clerk, Curate of Whitworth, Lanc.

„ 19 Robert Hyne and Joan Benyon, Parish of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 19 Richard Hatton and Alice Naylor, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Burscough. At Warrington, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 19 Richard Crombrook and Alice Hartley, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bailey. At Colne, Lanc.

„ 23 George Ford and Elizabeth Spencer of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hardern. Licence to Mr. Thorley, Clerk.

„ 25 William Male and Margaret Beomon [? Beaumont], Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dodd. Licence to Mr. Weston, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley, Chesh.

Jan. 26 Edward Tildesley and Constance Blackshaw, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh., Knutsford, Chesh., Mobberley, Chesh., or Northenden, Chesh.

„ 26 Samuel Sale and Susan Fitton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Middleton or Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 26 William Fairclough and Elizabeth Mather, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. At Warrington, Holland, Lanc., or Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 27 Richard Whitfield, Clerk, and Ellen Seddon, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. At Rainford, Lanc., Newton, Lanc., or St. Helen's, Lanc.

„ 30 William Foster and Alice Holt, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Benedict Painter, Clerk.

„ 31 Robert Dawson and Ellen Clough, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dunckerley. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

Feb. 1 Peter Bowker and Isabel Gorton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Diggles. At Manchester.

„ 1 Thomas Poole and Ann Darlington, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Darlington. Licence to Revds. Jerome or Eaton, Clerks.

„ 2 Thomas Hodgkins and Anne Clubbe, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Weston, Clerk.

„ 3 Thomas Hollinworth, and Dorothy Henshall, Spinster, Parish of Over Peover, Chesh. At Talbey, Chesh., or Over Peover.

„ 3 John Betteley and Mary Redrope, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 3 William Calvert and Ellen Ainsworth, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Ward. At Blackburn or Ribchester, Lanc.

„ 3 William Strongitharme and Joan Hancock, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.

Jan. 31 Nicholas Ince of Chester, Alderman, and Katherine Smallwood, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester, St. Oswald's, Chester, or Tarvin, Chesh.

Feb. 4 John Bruce and Dorothy Astles, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Knott, Clerk.

„ 6 Richard Twoyearold and Margaret Prince, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William

Harding. Licence to Revds. Barker, Weston, or John Kell, Clerks.

Feb. 7 Francis Spencer and Ellen Tompson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Somerfeild, Astbury, or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 8 John Worsley and Ellen Siddall, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Manchester.

Jan. 24 John Worthington and Anne Wiswall, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, John Winstanley. At Leigh, Lanc., Holland, Lanc., Ormskirk, Lanc., or Billinge, Lanc.

„ 24 John Mather and Ellen Scholes of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Leigh. At Manchester or Eccles, Lanc.

„ 25 Robert Brindle and Anne Yate, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. At Haslingden, Lanc., or Church Kirk, Lanc.

„ 26 Robert Martin and Jane Hawkshead, Parish of Leyland, Widow. At Leyland.

Feb. 8 Robert Bancroft and Margaret Worthington, Spinster. At Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 8 George Vause and Margaret Wilcock of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke or St. John's, Chester.

„ 8 Ralph Bradley and Anne Hamnett, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Margaret Bradley. Licence to the Venerable Robert King, Clerk.

„ 10 John Hewitt and Katherine Stockton, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh., or Mr. Gill, Clerk.

„ 10 William Kelsall and Katherine Lowe of Chelford, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Rowland Mottershead. At Wilmslow, Chesh., or Chelford.

„ 10 Garrett Wynenn and Mary Salisbury, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Licence to Roland Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 11 Peter Ridgway and Pen. Fletcher, Spinster. Bondsman, John Orme. Licence to Revds. Philip Holland or John Fletcher, Clerks.

„ 11 Edmund Heywood, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Amy Fogg, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Fogg, Clerk.

„ 11 Hugh Birtles and Anne Millington, Spinster. At Knutsford, Chesh., or Peover, Chesh.

„ 11 Robert Newton and Katherine Hall, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas

Harrison. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne.

Feb. 11 Thomas Hesketh and Elizabeth Lightfoot, Spinster. At Backford, Chesh., or Mr. Morrey, Clerk.

„ 11 Robert Edge and Jane Fletcher, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Knott, Clerk.

„ 11 Ralph Davenport and Sarah Eddow, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Widow. At Harthill, Chesh., or Worthenbury, Flints.

„ 14 William Houghton and Anne Jennings, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Jennings. Licence to Mr. Ward, Clerk, or Halton, Chesh.

„ 14 Nicholas Arnett and Alice Harpur of Liverpool, Spinster. Bondsman, James Arnett. At Altcar, Lanc.

„ 14 Evan Gerrard and Jennet Bradley, Parish of Chipping, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, James Gerrard. At Brindle, Lanc.

„ 14 Joseph Prickett and Alice Barker of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 14 Richard Houghton and Margaret Harrison, Chapelry of Blackrod, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Latchford. At Blackrod.

„ 13 William Furber and Ellen Ashton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ashton. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 15 Ralph Grosvenor and Margaret Stokes, Spinster. At Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 15 Edward Wood and Elizabeth Osbaldeston, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Mather. At Wigan or Standish, Lanc.

„ 15 John Sharman and Jennet Carter, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 15 Christopher Walmsley and Anne Astley, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Walmsley. At Leyland or Preston, Lanc.

„ 15 Richard Marsh and Margaret Patton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Daresbury, Chesh., or St. Helen's, Lanc.

„ 15 John Eaton and Katherine Hinton, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lea. At Tarporley.

„ 16 Edward Richardson and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Leche. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

Feb. 16 John Vernon and Elizabeth Walley, Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Mr. Langley, Clerk.

„ 16 Robert Horner and Alice Chadwick, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. At Winwick.

„ 16 Geoffrey Hill and Dorothy Bolton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bickersteth. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 16 George Billinge and Ellen Wilkinson, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. At Eccles or Manchester.

„ 16 John Buckley and Dorothy Edge, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Bebbington. At Harthill, Chesh., or Handley, Chesh.

„ 16 Edward Cheetham and Margaret Hilton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean, Horwich, Lanc., or Mr. Tempest, Clerk.

„ 16 Thomas Pilkington and Elizabeth Primalt of Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 16 William Thistleton and Clementia Nickson, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Carter of Kirkham. At Kirkham or Hambleton, Lanc.

„ 17 Ashton Tonge and Anne Taylor, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester, Middleton, Lanc., or Mr. Boardman, Clerk.

„ 17 Francis Smallwood and Katherine Stockton, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Watson. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 17 John Liversage and Anne Smith, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smith. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 17 George Ellam and Alice Kay, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 17 William Marsh and Katherine Nelson, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Nelson. At Croston.

„ 18 John Wright and Elizabeth Hunt of Stockton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman ,Richard Jennings. Licence to Mr. Mather, Clerk, Curate of Halton, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 18 John Hey and Alice Platt, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan, Winwick, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.

„ 18 John Davies and Margaret Gibbon, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Harding. At Northenden, Chesh., Bowdon, or Ringway, Chesh.

„ 19 Henry Holt and Alice Haworth, Parish of Clitherall

[*sic*], Spinster. Bondsman, William Holt. At Bury, Lanc., or Holcombe, Lanc.

Feb. 20 Thomas Coventry and Ellen Lea, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. At Thurstaston, Chesh.

„ 20 Thomas Harpur and Katherine Newall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. William Case or Lloyd, Clerks. "That there was no impediment saving their parents did differ about some small part of the marriage portion."

„ 20 James Dean and Mary Yerwood, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Burges. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Northenden, Chesh.

„ 21 Richard Coulstenstock and Margaret Kay, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. At Over, Chesh., or Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 20 William Halsall of Nantwich, Chesh., and Ellen Coyney, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Walter Coyney, father of said Ellen. At Tarporley or Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 20 John Yonge and Anne Wright, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. At Bidston, Chesh., or West Kirby.

„ 20 John Pearson and Ellen Woodyerd, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Alexander. Licence to Revds. Osley or Hamlet Percivall, Clerks.

„ 20 Edmund Booth and Ellen Shipplebothom, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Smethurst. At Bury.

„ 24 John Yennis and Margaret Orredge, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Anderton, Clerk.

Mar. 3 Henry Feilden and Dorothy Ward, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Sellers. At Blackburn or Mr. Nathaniel Bradshaw, Clerk.

Feb. 21 William Mason and Joan Wright, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. At Tattenhall.

Mar. 6 Nicholas Robinson and Anne Hewitt, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Robinson. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 9 John Lilly and Isabel Birch, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, John Leigh. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 6 Charles Knott, Clerk, and Anne Asbrooke, Widow. Licence to Revds. Thomas Bridge or Acson, Clerks.

„ 11 Charles Nuttall and Elizabeth Warburton, Parish of

Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Key. At Bury or Haslingden, Lanc.

Mar. 11 John Barker and Anne Smith, Spinster. At Waverton, Chesh.

„ 14 Richard Crosby, Gentn., and Elizabeth Hunt, Chapelry of Blakeley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cawley. Licence to Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Peover, Chesh.

„ 21 Hugh Moore, Widower, and Frances Starkie, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Giles Whittakers. At Burnley, Lanc.

[1626]

Mar. 28 Robert Wood and Margaret Mottram, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Wood, Clerk, Macclesfield, Chesh., or Mobberley, Chesh.

Apr. 1 William Holme, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Elizabeth Dod, *alias* Holme, his wife.

„ 4 Thomas Boar and Thomasina Robinson. Bondsman, Ralph Farrar. Licence to Mr. Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 5 James Partington and Elizabeth Hulme, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, James Gibson. At Eccles.

„ 6 Edward Yerwood and Joan Toft, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Toft. Licence to Mr. Stirrop, Clerk, Curate of Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 6 Geoffrey Ogden, Parish of Manchester, and Jane Hilton, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 6 John Traves and Mary Pycroft, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Cowper. Licence to Mr. Tacey.

„ 7 John Rowlin and Ellen Gill, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Spinster. At West Kirby, Chesh.

„ 7 Richard Sanderson and Alice Walwork, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Smith. At Eccles.

„ 8 Thomas Blackburne and Margaret Norres, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Garnett. Licence to Mr. Eaton, Clerk, or Mr. Horn, Clerk, Curate of Winwick, Lanc.

„ 8 William Peacock and Katherine Warton of Marston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Ward, Clerk, Rector, Warrington, Lanc.

„ 8 Thomas Widnes and Margaret Williams of Alvanley, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Plemstall, Chesh.

Apr. 10 John Pateson and Mary Allen, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Shenton. At Barthomley, Chesh., Minshull, Chesh., Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 11 John Rowlandson and Jane Moores, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 12 John Boar, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., and Mary Leech of Liverpool, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Rawlins. At Sefton, Walton, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.

„ 12 John Woodcock and Dorothy Stapleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Stapleton. At Macclesfield.

„ 13 John Bennett and Anne Taylor of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Taylor. Licence to Revds. Thicknes or Gill, Clerks.

„ 12 Thomas Mather and Anne Lomax, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Whittaker. At Edenfield, Lanc.

„ 13 Nicholas Kershall and Ellen Moore, Spinster. At Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 14 Emmanuel Morecroft and Ellen Blundell, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Gregory. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 15 Roger Bird and Margaret Hatton of Tiverton, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh., Tarvin, Chesh., or Bunbury, Chesh.

„ 15 Robert Shrobrich and Alice Wilson, Spinster. At Audlem, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 17 William Ledsham and Gilliarn Harris, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Sproson. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 17 Roger Mercer and Cecily Briscoe, Widow. At Plemstall, Chesh., or Mr. Ralph Smith, Clerk.

„ 18 Ambrose Bradshaw and Elizabeth Shurlaker, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Smith. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 18 Ralph Feilden and Jennet Hindle, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. At Blackburn.

„ 18 Rowland Whitfield and Elizabeth Hatton, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. At Woodchurch, Chesh.

„ 18 Andrew Maddocks and Dorothy Bruce, now his wife, Parish of Holt, Denbighs.

„ 19 Miles Waddington and Katherine Robinson, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Elizabeth Waddington. At Walton.

Apr. 19 Mawdlin [? Morris] Bennett and Dorothy Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Briggs. At Rochdale or Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 20 George Boydell and Anne Catterall, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Coppock. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 20 Richard Eckersley and Margaret Morres, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Eckersley. Licence to Mr. Langley, Clerk, Rector of Prestwich.

„ 20 Thomas Moulton and Cecily Smallwood, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Stringer. At Over, Chesh.

„ 20 Robert Taylor and Anne Dean, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Holland. At Prestbury or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 21 John Gee and Susan Newton, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Turner. At Mottram, Stockport, Chesh., or Mr. Robert Worthington, Clerk.

„ 21 James Worrall and Elizabeth Tomlinson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Batson. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 21 Daniel Bryan and Alice Chorlton, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Massey. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

„ 21 Thomas Yate and Jane Wainwright, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. At Huyton, Runcorn, Chesh., or Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 22 John Radcliffe and Anne Halliwell, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

„ 22 John Aldersey and Margery Hickson, Spinster. Bondsman, William Aldersey. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk, Curate of St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 22 Thomas Barrow and Katherine Orrell, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, William Tipping. Licence to Mr. Fogg, Clerk, Curate of Wigan. "No fees paid for that the woman was my Lord's servant."

„ 22 Randle Bennett and Anne Lineal of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bennett. At St. Peter's, Holy Trinity, Chester, or Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 25 John Crosley and Jenet Heaward, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Clegg. At Rochdale or Todmorden, Lanc.

Apr. 25 Ralph Peacock and Elizabeth Tomlinson, Spinster. Bondsman, Martin Wood. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 26 Edward Mottram and Margaret Finney, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. At Alderley, Chesh.

„ 26 James Woodward and Jane Scott, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Southern. At Dean, Lanc., or Leigh.

„ 27 Robert Worsley and Margaret Beswick, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Trueman. At Manchester or Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 28 William Duerden and Anne Whitehead, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Stock. At Bury.

„ 28 Hugh Warburton and Jane Gandy, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Dale. At Rostherne or Mr. Shelmerdine, Clerk.

„ 28 Edward Ayndowe and Margaret Rimmer, Parish of North Meols, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At North Meols, Ormskirk, Lanc., or Formby, Lanc.

„ 29 Geoffrey Meanley and Elizabeth Carter, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Halliley, Clerk.

„ 29 Peter Hall and Margery Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Brownett. At Frodsham, Chesh. "That there was no impediment save only the parents of the parties did differ about some small parte of a portion."

„ 29 Edward Leach and Margaret Hill, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Butterworth. At Rochdale or Whitworth, Lanc.

May 1 Henry Bretherton and Elizabeth Peter, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow.

„ 1 John Neild and Elizabeth Davies, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hardy. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Bowdon.

„ 1 Robert Tarleton and Jane Orme, Widow, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ashton. At Walton, Lanc., Childwall, or Hale, Lanc.

„ 3 John Houghton and Jane Godson, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. At Winwick or Prescot, Lanc.

„ 5 John Shaw and Jane Booth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. At Bury.

„ 8 George Ingham and Margaret Brotherton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James

Walker. Licence to Revds. Ward or Eaton, Clerks, or Winwick.

May 9 George Scholes and Elizabeth Schofeild, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Garthwett. At Middleton or Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 10 Randle Gilbert and Mary Dodd of Crewe, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. At Farndon or Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 11 Richard Henshaw and Jane Woodnett, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Phithion. At Wybunbury.

„ 11 John Worsley and Elizabeth Beck, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, James Gibson. At Dean, Lanc., or Eccles, Lanc.

„ 11 John Ithell and Elizabeth Eaton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Eaton. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bostock, Clerk.

„ 13 John Mealer and Ellen Ruddiard, Spinster, Parish of Burton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 15 George Browning and Ellen Hartley, Spinster, Parish of Manchester. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

„ 16 Thomas Patten and Alice Taylor, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Taylor. At Warrington, Lanc., or Daresbury.

„ 17 Randle Henbury and Jane Steele, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Crosby. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 17 Richard Blackburne and Alice Harwar, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Gwynn, Eaton, or Tomlinson, Clerks.

„ 19 Gilbert Green and Elizabeth Scott, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Standish, Lanc., or Wigan.

„ 20 John Sumner and Anne Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At Weaverham or Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 22 John Evans, Parish of Marchwiel, Denbighs., and Alice Lloyd, Parish of Bangor Monachorum, Widow. [blank.]

„ 23 John Peirson and Margaret Horton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Burgess. At Wilmslow, Chesh., Alderley, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 24 Matthew Darlington and Ellen Pickern, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Widow. At Frodsham.

May 25 William Williamson and Margaret Falkner, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. At Heswall, Chesh.

„ 25 Geoffrey Culcheth and Mary Bretherton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Spencer. At Ormskirk, Lanc., or Prescot, Lanc.

„ 26 Saboth Church and Elizabeth Heath of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Massey. At Nantwich.

„ 26 John Moss and Margaret Fletcher, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Hey. At Walton.

„ 27 John Fletcher and Elizabeth Robinson of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher. Licence to Mr. Thicknes or Guilden Sutton, Chesh.

„ 28 Ellis Key and Sarah Walker, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Nabb. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Bolton, Lanc.

„ 28 Thomas Heath and Jane Bolland of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 28 Thomas Maddock and Mary Stringer of Chester, Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 29 Richard Robinson and Alice Kennerley, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Gangreave. Licence to Revds. Halliley or Barker, Clerks. "A note under the licence that the Ministers should not marry them unless they were assured of the parents' Consents."

„ 29 William Longley and Jane Gore, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Leatherbarrow. At Halsall, Aughton, Lanc., or Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 31 Ralph Fletcher and Anne Vernon, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Dykes, Jeynson, or Thomas Harwar, Clerks.

June 1 Adam Newport, *alias* Turner, and Anne Walkden, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Fitchett. Licence to Mr. Johnson, Clerk, Curate of Ellenbrough, Lanc., or Mr. Thomason, Clerk, Curate of Newton.

„ 1 Randle Wilkinson and Ellen Drakeford, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Drakeford. At Lawton.

„ 2 John Heaward and Elizabeth Erlam, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Dean. Licence to Revds. Baker, Tacey, or Thicknes, Clerks.

June 1 John Shalcross and Alice Taylor, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Whitegate or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 2 James Mollineux and Alice Prescot, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Smith. At Standish, Lanc., Eccleston, Lanc., or Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 5 James Whittakers and Anne Lingard, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Whittakers. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 6 Ralph Leftwich and Margery Walton, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Walton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 6 William Richardson and Dorothy Birch, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Trueman. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Lymm, Chesh.

„ 3 William Barton and Catherine Cobcoate, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thurstan Fairhurst. At Wigan or Billinge, Lanc.

„ 9 Robert Barlow and Elizabeth Abbot of Rufforth, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Mr. Traves, Clerk.

„ 9 William Cartrell and Anne Withers, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Conway or Fowler, Clerks.

„ 10 William Done and Margery Bromfeild, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Done. Licence to Mr. Oseley, Clerk.

„ 10 William Bridge and Elizabeth Bridge, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 11 Richard Scott and Anne Urmston, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan or Holland, Lanc.

„ 14 George Abbot and Anne Bullough, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Lever. At Standish or Rivington, Lanc.

„ 14 Philip Orme and Joan Smith. Bondsman, John Lowe, Congleton, Chesh., or Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

„ 15 Roger Nowell, Esqre., and Dorothy Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Hawkshead. At Rochdale.

„ 15 Thomas Mawdsley and Anne Walmsley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Marsden. At Blackburn or Burnley, Lanc.

„ 16 William Booth, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Mary Parke, Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh., Bowdon, or Knutsford, Chesh.

June 17 John Cotgreave and Ellen Tilston, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hough. Licence to Revds. Astbrooke, Eccles, and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 18 Robert Clough and Jane Heap, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Fogg and Jackson, Clerks.

„ 12 Henry Mainwaring, junior, and Frances Fitton, Spinster. Licence to The Venerable Thomas Stofford, Bachelor of Laws, and Revds. Rowland Langley and Rowley, Clerks. Robert Wilson of Prestbury, sworn, deposed "that he did not know there was any Canonical impediment and that of the said Wilson's certain knowledge within this two years last past the said Henry Mainwaring's Father made a motion of a marriage to be had and solemnized betwixt the said Henry and Frances Fitton."

„ 20 John Percevall and Margaret Burtonwood, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Woodward. Licence to Revds. Hatton and Shelmerdine, Clerks. John Woodward, sworn, deposed "that both the man and the woman had their portions in their own hands and were at their own disposing."

„ 20 Francis Beresford, Esqre., and Mary Ardern, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, Urian Gaskell. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Storer, Clerks.

„ 22 Robert Higham and Margaret Hooe, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Hooe. At Rostherne.

„ 22 John Bateman and Isabel Hopwood, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Pilkington and Moran, Clerks.

„ 23 Christopher Bridge and Alice Heap of Haslingden, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Gilbert Holden. Licence to Mr. Horrocks, Clerk.

„ 23 Hugh Wade and Anne Wilkinson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pownall. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington or Minshull, Chesh.

„ 24 John Wright and Alice Fox, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 24 Thomas Grice and Katherine Spencer, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 24 William Bracegirdle and Anne Hobson, Spinster, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle

Fleet. Licence to Revds. John Swann, John Kell, and Thomas Harwar, Clerks.

June 22 Robert Cowper and Alice Streete, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Bradshaw. At Eccles, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 24 Gabriel Heskein and Dorothy Blundell, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Walton, Lanc., or Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 24 John Birkenhead and Katherine Part, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Birch. Licence to Revds. Byrom, Anderton, and Moran, Clerks.

„ 24 Thomas Lomas and Mary Crompton, Widow. At Bolton, Lanc., or Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 24 Richard Shrobrick and Eleanor Barnett, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh., Marbury, Chesh., or Audlem, Chesh.

„ 26 Robert Higginson and Anne Butterworth, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 26 Randle Cadman and Dorothy Acton, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. At Rostherne.

„ 27 Richard Leigh, Gentn., and Cecily Green, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Page. Licence to Revds. Stirrop or Moyle, Clerks, or Bolton, Lanc.

„ 27 Francis Flitcroft and Elizabeth Williamson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Davenport, Clerks.

„ 27 Thurstan Roston and Ellen Taylor, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Abraham Bridge. At Bury.

„ 27 Gabriel Clough and Elizabeth Starkie, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Cooke, Clerk.

„ 29 John Dale and Margaret Dudley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Farrington. At Swettenham, Chesh., or Mr. Halliley, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Mollineux and Alice Fazakerley, Chapelry of Kirkby, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Key, Clerk, or Kirkby.

„ 30 Thomas Lees and Anne Dudson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Banes. At Leigh, Lanc.

„ 29 Christopher Mather and Mary Hesketh. At Standish, Lanc.

June 29 Charles Holt and Alice Seddon, Spinster. Bondsman, James Romsbothom. At Bolton, Lanc., or Edenfield, Lanc.

July 4 Thomas Podmore and Margery Newton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Hardin. At Sandbach.

„ 4 John Chantler and Jane Hewitt, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Coppenhall, Chesh., Barthomley, Chesh., or Acton, Chesh.

„ 6 Thomas Cartwright and Mary Kent, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Coppenhall.

„ 6 Robert Rothwell and Mary Booth, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dean. At Middleton or Manchester.

„ 7 George Hough and Margery Moulton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Moulton. At Tarporley, Chesh., or Wettenhall, Chesh.

„ 7 Thomas Peacock and Margaret Hollinshead, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Lea and Osley, Clerks.

„ 8 John Bickerton and Margaret Backhouse, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Wrenbury.

„ 8 John Leach and Julia Phillips, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Bellingham. Licence to Mr. Duckworth, Clerk.

„ 8 Adam Bowker and Joan Deaveley, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wilding. At Bowdon, Chesh., Eccles, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 8 Edward Palin and Anne Holbrooke, Spinster. At Hanmer, Flints.

„ 11 William Harper and Alice Hollinshead, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Harper. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 11 Ralph Tatlock and Elizabeth Gore, Spinster. At Walton, Lanc., Ormskirk, Lanc., Formby, Lanc., or Kirkby, Lanc.

„ 12 Richard Hignett and Anne Whittingham, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Clarke, Vicar of Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 13 Richard Higgin and Elizabeth Smallshaw, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Banner or St. John's, Chester.

July 13 William Wildblood and Alice Shaw, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shaw. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 13 George Hurst, *alias* Dennis, and Alice Howell, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gellibrand. At Leigh or Dean, Lanc.

„ 13 Thomas Jones and Cecily Day, Widow, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 13 James Ascroft and Margaret Parr, Widow, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Bennett. Licence to Revds. Broxop, Burtonwood, and Shurlock, Clerks.

„ 14 Edward Barton and Jane ap Robert of Overton, Flints., Spinster. At Bangor, Flints., or Worthenbury, Flints.

„ 14 Richard Rollinson and Elizabeth Warburton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Gatley. At Knutsford, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 14 John Walls and Jane Leigh, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Widow. At Warrington, Lanc., Grappenhall, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 14 William Poole and Ellen Prescot, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Widow. At Ormskirk.

„ 14 Richard Hankinson and Anne Shore of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Burgess. At Bowdon, Chesh., Congleton, Chesh., or Mr. Lowndes, Clerk.

„ 15 Oliver Hyne and Katherine Thorneley, Spinster. At Backford, Chesh., St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 15 Thomas Mason and Alice Warburton, Spinster. At Runcorn, Chesh., or Mr. Mather, Clerk.

„ 17 Andrew Wright, Clerk, and Katherine Eddow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Bickerstaff. Licence to Mr. Francis Bagott.

„ 17 Randle Lowe and Alice Woodnett, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Wybunbury, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 17 Roger Bibby and Ellen Topping, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Topping. At Dean, Lanc., Mr. Lewis, or Standish, Lanc.

„ 18 Humphrey Ridgway and Katherine Kelsall, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh., or Mr. Eaton, Clerk.

„ 19 John Dutton and Jane Edge, Parish of Tattenhall,

Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Williamson. At St. John's, Chester.

July 20 Richard Hampson and Cecily Chorlton, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, John Otiwell. At Manchester.

„ 20 Thomas Pickering and Alice Sutton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., or Halton, Chesh.

„ 20 William Rawstorne and Matilda Gandy, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 20 Nicholas Cooke and Frances Frith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowdon.

„ 21 Edward Brereton and Martha Massey, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Stringer. Licence to Revds. Downes and Oates Bradley, Clerks.

„ 22 John Sutton and Jane Barker, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 24 Ralph Dutton and Jane Eaton, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Owen Lloyd. At Harthill, Chesh., or Mr. Swan, Clerk.

„ 24 Cuthbert Forster and Athalia Pilling, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Licence to Revds. Henry Fairfax and Thomas Jackson, Clerks.

„ 23 Thomas Pilkington and Mary Mollineux, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Scott. At Dean, Lanc., or Wigan.

„ 26 Robert Holt, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Ashton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Southworth. At Manchester or Middleton, Mr. Moran, or Shawe, Lanc.

„ 28 Randle Cartwright and Cecily Beeston, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Gwynn or Frogg [? Fogg], Clerks.

„ 28 William Bailey and Parnell Bentley of Knutsford, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Leigh. At Grappenhall, Chesh., Rostherne, Chesh., Bowdon, Chesh., or Mr. Stirrop, Clerk.

„ 29 Roger Welsh and Katherine Fogg, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Southworth. At Dean, Lanc., or Bolton.

„ 10 Richard Wallell and Janet Wakefield, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., Widow. At Standish, Lanc., or Eccleston.

„ 11 William Wigan and Katherine Charles of Bickerstaffe, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Nightgale. At Liverpool.

July 16 William Parkinson and Janet Forth [Ford], Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Reynolds. At Bolton, Lanc., or Dean.

„ 18 Ralph Breeres and Alice Isherwood. Bondsman, Adam Isherwood. At Turton, Lanc.

„ 24 Richard Holland and Jane Ball, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, William Trevis. At Prescot.

„ 29 William Hyne and Katherine Bushell, Parish of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. At Ince.

„ 29 Lawrence Breeres, Gentn., and Jane Mollineux. At Walton, Lanc., Liverpool, and Formby, Lanc.

Aug. 1 Randle Overton and Katherine Price, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Overton. At Shocklach.

„ 1 Thomas Greaves and Ellen Simpson, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Henshall. At Wybunbury or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 2 Edward Downes and Barbara Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Warrington. At Taxal, Chesh.

„ 4 Robert Johnson and Jane Ashton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 5 Moses Bruce and Margaret Edge, Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh.

„ 7 William Bennett and Sarah Lineall, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Holford, Clerk.

„ 8 John Percivall and Sybil Burgess, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Mobberley, Chesh., or Mr. Storer, Clerk.

„ 8 John Bretherton and Alice Maddock, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Maddock. At Holt.

„ 9 Robert Cooke and Katherine Croft, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. At Warrington or Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 10 Ralph Rowley and Alice Bannester, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Peter Stubbs. At Lower Peover.

„ 10 William Bispham and Frances Warburton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bispham. At Warrington, Lanc., Runcorn, Chesh., Daresbury, Chesh., or Hale, Lanc. *Note*—"The parents of the man were consenting, and the woman was twenty-eight years of age."

Aug. 11 John Tench and Ellen Taylor, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Widow. At Wrenbury, Chesh., or Marbury.

„ 12 Ambrose Jackson and Jane Needham, Parish of Taxall, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Jackson. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 12 Thomas Lyle and Elizabeth Ashton, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Ashton of Chester, father of said Elizabeth. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 12 John Birkenhead and Margaret Bore, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Runcorn. At Frodsham, Chesh., Daresbury, Chesh., or Prescot, Lanc.

„ 12 Thomas Thropp and Margaret Yong of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Huntington. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 14 Thomas Hitchen and Mary Child of Hulme, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hitchen. At Over, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Bennett and Ellen Cottingham, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. At Neston.

„ 14 John Kidd and Margery Bryansdaughter [*sic*], Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bryanson [*sic*]. At Ormskirk, Lanc., or Altcar, Lanc.

„ 14 John Martin and Grace Richards, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Churchman. At Holy Trinity, Chester, or Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 15 George Cowles of Chester and Anne Taylor, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Widow. At Wilmslow or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 15 John Rawlinson and Jane his wife, married in the Chapel of Knutsford.

„ 15 Thomas Phitheon and Katherine Kinsey, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Stubbs. Licence to Mr. Tavey, Clerk, Curate of Davenham, Chesh.

„ 15 Edward Dean and Margaret Faulkner, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Goodier. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 17 Robert Penkethman and Dorothy Bolton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington or Revds. Holford, Lloyd, and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 17 Richard Parker and Dorothy Chetwood of Nantwich, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh., Sandbach, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.

Aug. 17 Randle Wright and Sybil Yerwood, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Stirrop and Chaddock, Clerks.

„ 17 Alexander Rigby and Anne Lowe, Chapelry of Chorley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Parker. At Leyland, Lanc., or Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 17 Thomas Hodgkis and Anne Morres of Peckforton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Case and Pilkington.

„ 18 Roger Horrobin and Katherine Bennett, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 17 Thomas Knight and Alice Lawton, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Barthomley or Mr. Jeromes, Clerk.

„ 21 Thomas Davenport and Joan Dicconson, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Jasper Turner. At Manchester or Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 21 Miles Addison and Margaret Jones, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bennett. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 22 John Baguley and Dorothy Urmes of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pemberton. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk.

„ 23 Randle Wrench and Dorothy Taylor, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Brocke. Licence to Mr. Percevall, Clerk, or Davenham, Chesh.

„ 23 William Cartwright and Eleanor Hope, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 24 Richard Entwisley and Margaret Astley, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Abraham Bridge. At Haslingden, Lanc., or Accrington, Lanc.

„ 25 Edmund Farrand and Anne Whewall, Parish of Saddleworth, Yorks., Spinster. Bondsman, James Whewall. At Saddleworth.

„ 25 Robert Corke and Anne Shallcross, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Otiwell Johnson. At Brereton, Chesh., Church Hulme, Chesh., or Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 26 William Hordern and Margaret Poynton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Hordern. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 26 William Jones and Ellen Mercer of Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

Aug. 26 John Williamson and Alice Windle, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Johnson. At Walton, Lanc.

„ 26 John Hill and Ellen Chawner, Parish of Weston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 29 John Raineshall and Elizabeth Ravenscroft, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Poole. At Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 29 John Bore, Gentn., and Dorothy Clarkson, Parish of Garstang, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Melling. At Sefton, Lanc., Garstang, Walton, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.

„ 29 Robert Henshall and Elizabeth Rutter of Newbrook, Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 30 Nicholas Brown and Margaret Atherton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Stott [? Scott]. At Dean, Lanc., or Wigan.

„ 31 Robert Clough and Radic[?] Nuttall, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Kenyon. At Manchester or Mr. Jackson, Clerk.

„ 30 William Hodgkinson and Elizabeth Golden, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, George Mather. At Winwick or Warrington, Lanc.

„ 29 Thomas Hope and Eleanor Lowndes, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

Sep. 2 Thomas Pemberton and Katherine Charnock, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Linaker. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 2 Samuel Eddow and Elizabeth Griffith, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. At Bangor, Flints., Shocklach, Chesh., or Overton, Flints.

„ 2 John Harding and Margaret Palin, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Jackson. Licence to Mr. Weston or Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 4 Richard Crompton and Margaret Ward, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, William Crompton. At Leigh.

„ 4 Oliver Passe and Rose Slater, Parish of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Smith. Licence to Mr. Thorley, Clerk

„ 5 Thomas Gellibrand and Alice Ashton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Richardson. At Dean, Lanc., or Bolton, Lanc.

„ 6 Edmund Bradbury and Anne Orme, Parish of Huyton,

Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Arthur Gibbons. At Huyton or Revds. Broxop and Burtonwood, Clerks.

Aug. 4 James Allens and Dorothy Tildesley, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. At Ratcliff.

„ 12 Geoffrey Forster and Elizabeth Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Whaley. At Bury or Leigh, Lanc.

„ 18 John Risley and Margaret Norris, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsmen, Richard Robinson, Edward Rigby, and James Laithwaite. At Wigan, Lanc., Bolton, or Winwick, Lanc.

„ 23 George Hampson and Judith Percivall, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsmen, John Barlow and Hugh Forth [Ford]. At Middleton.

„ 23 John Offley and Jane Gellibrand, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. [Church not stated.]

„ 25 John Rainson and Elizabeth Fovell, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsmen, Adam Lever, Clerk, and Thomas Tempest. At Wigan, Lanc., or Middlewich.

„ 26 James Haworth and Elizabeth Haworth. Bondsmen, Lawrence Holden and Charles Leigh. At Clitheroe, Lanc., or Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 26 John Charles and Jennet Norres, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Widow. Bondsmen, Thomas Aspinwall and Charles Leigh. At Holland, Lanc., Croston, or Eccleston, Lanc.

Sep. 9 Rowland Ikin and Elizabeth Bathoe of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Warren. At St. John's, Chester, or Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 9 Richard Mainwaring and Katherine Scott, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Audlem, Chesh., Nantwich, Chesh., or Marbury, Chesh.

„ 11 William Williams and Elizabeth Cowper, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Licence to Revds. John Gill and Roger Gorst, Clerks.

„ 12 Thomas Steele and Margaret Shenton, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Revds. Conway and Frogg, Clerks.

„ 13 Arthur Wright and Anne Bithell, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bithell. At Holt or Farndon, Chesh.

„ 13 Urian Dean and Margaret Bradshaw, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Bradshaw. At Manchester or Marple, Chesh.

Sep. 14 John Johns and Ellen Harvey of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 15 Thomas Venables and Joan Sproston, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cowper. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Acton.

„ 15 Thomas Owen and Elizabeth Burton, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor. At Burton.

„ 16 George Birkenhead, Gentn., and Eleanor Werden, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Baguley, Clerk.

„ 16 Edward Matthew, *alias* Davie, and Susan Fallows, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. And George Burges and Ellen Harding, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Davie. Licence to Revds. Holland and Redman, Clerks.

„ 18 Gabriel Horton and Alice Grosvenor, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Sandford. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 19 Edward Merrick and Katherine Kenyon of Newton, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Merrick. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 19 Robert Lloyd and Margaret Hinton of Willington, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 19 James Jodrell and Mary Dale, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hope. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 19 John Dawson and Eleanor Lightbound, Widow. At Bolton, Lanc., or Revds. Tacey and Pagett, Clerks.

„ 19 John Banes and Alice Hunt, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Houghton. At Warrington or Newton.

„ 19 Henry Garside and Katherine Stock, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondman, Robert Ashworth. Licence to Revds. Allen and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 19 William Gower, Clerk, and Elizabeth Elcock, Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Elcock. Licence to Revds. Bostock, Jerome, and Frogg, Clerks.

„ 20 Humphrey Vernon and Margery Unwin, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Wood or Marbury, Chesh.

„ 21 John Fletcher and Ellen Wright, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., Wrenbury, Chesh., or Baddiley, Chesh.

„ 21 Edward Peever and Margery Henshall, Parish of

Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Henshall. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

Sep. 25 William Ince and Priscilla Hanley of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Ince. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 27 James Beswick and Mary Taylor. Bondsman, Ralph Hudson. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Jackson, Clerks.

„ 27 Thomas Edge and Alice Speed, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Edge. Licence to Mr. Gill, Clerk.

„ 28 William Madeley and Laura Moore, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Hamnett. At Marbury, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 29 Thomas Shobrick and Elizabeth Daniell, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Fisher. Licence to Mr. Harware, Clerk.

„ 29 John Probyn and Margaret [?] Matthew, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Stockton. Licence to Mr. Andrew Wright, Clerk.

„ 29 Thomas Lloyd and Katherine Wright of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Pilkington and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 29 Edward Chantler and Anne Mollett, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Alderley, Chesh., or Mr. Holland, Clerk.

„ 30 Peter Cappur and Elizabeth Penny, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Rigby and Margery Lever, Chapelry of Chorley, Lanc., Spinster. At Croston, Lanc., Brindle, Lanc., or Blackrod, Lanc.

Oct. 2 John Barlow and Ellen Turner, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bennett. At Manchester.

„ 3 John Walkden and Anne Holker, Chapelry of Churchkirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Whittaker. Licence to Revds. Butterworth and Riley, Clerks.

„ 2 William Brown and Anne Dale, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh., or Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 4 Richard Bird and Elizabeth Drinkwater of Chester. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 4 Richard Monkfield and Anne Williams, Widow. Licence to Mr. Charles Ducker, Clerk.

„ 5 William Rowley and Anne Smallwood, Widow.

Bondsman, John Sherratt. Licence to Mr. Wood, Clerk.

Oct. 6 Edward Hill and Elizabeth Ingham, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ingham. At Warburton, Chesh., or Rostherne.

„ 10 John Taylor and Jane Clegg, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Gabriel Taylor. At Manchester or Rochdale.

„ 12 Peter Bolton and Mary Bury, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. At Rochdale.

„ 12 Thomas Bowker and Mary Crowther, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Crowther. At Prestbury or Adlington, Chesh.

„ 11 Robert Shackerley and Anne Dod, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Catterall, Clerk.

„ 13 Michael Davenport and Anne Stockton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wade. Licence to Revds. Wood and Lingard, Clerks.

„ 14 Hugh Cheadle and Sarah Atherton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Davenham or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 17 William Hough and Elizabeth Hare, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lowe. [No Church stated.]

„ 19 Francis Clowes and Elizabeth Trueman, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Thorley, Clerk, or Marton, Chesh.

„ 20 John Nickson and Margaret Washington, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 21 George Holland and Margery Cooke, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holford, Gentn. Licence to Revds. Case and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 23 John Shallcross and Margaret Breckell, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Shallcross. Licence to Revds. Janney and Lowndes, Clerks.

„ 23 Thomas Neild and Anne Whitworth, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Percivall. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Normansell, Clerks.

„ 24 John Middlehurst and Matilda Leigh, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Leigh. Licence to Revds. Hatton and Eaton, Clerks.

„ 25 David Ogden and Mary Platt, Parish of Manchester,

Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Platt. At Wigan, Lanc., and Manchester.

Oct. 26 William Berrington and Margaret Bold, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Gwynne and Gill, Clerks.

„ 26 Edward Bostock and Margaret Pott, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Holland, Thorley, and Sutton, Clerks.

„ 27 John Sutton and Ellen Jackson, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Banner, Clerks.

„ 27 William Dannald and Alice Davenport, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Stockton. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 28 Matthew Moss and Joan Durbar, Spinster. Bondsman, John Moss. At Congleton, Chesh.

„ 28 John Humpston and Ellen Littler, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin.

„ 28 John Reeve and Mary Lawrenson, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Knight. At Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 28 George Page and Mary Hodgkin, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 28 James Grindley and Mary Ridgway, Chapelry of Farndon, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Yeavanson [Evanson]. Licence to Mr. Wilson, Clerk.

„ 30 John Bridge and Elizabeth Gleast, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. At Huyton, Lanc., Childwall, or Hale, Lanc.

„ 30 Victor Sindrells and Mary Coppock, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Whitelegg. At Northenden or Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 30 John Fisher and Joan Hickson, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Brown, Clerk. Licence to Mr. Brown or Holt, Denbighs.

„ 30 Thomas Leene and Barbara Gerrard, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.

„ 31 Hugh Jumpe and Ellen Johnson, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Walton. At Croston or Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 31 William Barker and Elizabeth Winstanley, Chapelry of Liverpool, Spinster. At Liverpool or West Derby, Lanc.

Nov. 2 Charles Hill and Alice Wolfenden, Chapelry of Whitworth, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Butterworth. Licence to Mr. Butterworth, Clerk.

„ 2 John Williamson, *alias* Nickson, and Isabel Whittaker,

Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., or Farnworth, Lanc.

Nov. 3 William Tipping and Emma Yannes, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Gregory. Licence to Revds. Stirrop and Lingard, Clerks.

„ 3 Humphrey Frier and Elizabeth Carter, Parish of Great Rudworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hough. Licence to Revds. Williams and Kirkes, Clerks.

„ 4 Roger Higginson and Alice Gresty, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Higginson. At Over Peover, Chesh.

„ 4 Humphrey Griffith and Mary Lewis, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Leech. Licence to Revds. Rycroft and Bradley, Clerks.

„ 6 James Hignett and Katherine Bennion, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton or Revds. Thicknes and Lancaster, Clerks.

„ 8 Randle Taylor and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Gilbert Woollam. Licence to Revds. Harware and Wilson.

„ 8 James Woodfen and Alice Crymes, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 8 James Smith and Elizabeth Henshall, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth or Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 9 John Wolstenholme and Jane Wolstenholme, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Hallows. Licence to Revd. Tilson, Curate.

„ 9 Giles Green and Jane Robinson, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Morris. At Bolton, Lanc., or Newton, Lanc.

„ 10 Thomas Reece and Margaret Morgan of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Gill and Gorst.

„ 11 Roger Ameson and Margaret Topping of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Millington. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 13 John Swift, junior, and Alice Barton, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Caddick. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 14 John Lees and Jane Newton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Leech. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

„ 15 John Withington and Ellen Dewhurst, Parish of

Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hargreaves and Thurgeland, Clerks.

Nov. 15 James Bushell and Margery Mercer, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Mercer. At Walton, Lanc., or Formby, Lanc.

„ 15 John Lloyd and Alice Humphreys of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Tilston. Licence to Mr. Case, Clerk.

„ 15 Thomas Berks and Margaret Barnett, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Brownsword. Mr. Moyle, Clerk, or Astbury.

„ 15 Richard Worthington and Ellen Turner, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Miles Milton. Licence to Revds. Fogg and Travis, Clerks.

„ 15 Thomas Carr and Isabel Orton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Jones. Licence to Revds. Jerome and Eaton.

„ 16 Ralph Buckley and Joan Lea, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Foster. At Frodsham, Chesh., or Daresbury.

„ 17 John Aspinwall and Elizabeth Plesington, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Sturzaker. Licence to Mr. Hyatt, Clerk, Vicar of Croston.

„ 17 Hugh Broome and Joan Whittingham, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Thomason. Licence to Revds. Fowler and Wood, Clerks.

„ 17 William Antrobus and Margaret Blackshaw, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Chaddock, Clerk.

„ 20 Roger Collier and Alice Guest, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Guest. At Dean, Lanc., or Leigh.

„ 22 Cuthbert Jackson and Alice Lussell, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Norcrosse. At Ribchester, Lanc.

„ 22 John Ridge and Ellen Hulme, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hobson. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Hulme, Clerks.

„ 23 John Claighton and Alice Tyrer, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bolton. At Childwall or Hale, Lanc.

„ 23 Edward Buckley and Margery Wagge, Parish of Congleton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Livesey of Chester. Licence to Revds. Redman and Thorley, Clerks.

Nov. 22 Oliver Lucas and his wife.

„ 23 John Bolton and Dorothy Widdall, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bolton. Licence to Mr. Starkey, Mr. Burtonwood, or Curate of Hale, Lanc.

„ 24 William Stonier and Margaret Barnett, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Jeremiah Bromfield. At St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 24 Alexander Norris and [blank] Garner, Spinster. [No Parish or Church mentioned.]

„ 25 John Yardley and Ellen Robinson, Parish of Eccleston. At Eccleston.

„ 27 Adam Hale and Anne Walkden, Widow, Parish of Manchester, Spinster [*sic*]. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 27 John Barrow and Ellen Lunt, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Widow. At Warrington, Lanc., or Mr. Key, Clerk.

„ 28 James Bowyer and Sarah Bird, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Bird. Licence to Revds. Wood and Halliley, Clerks.

„ 29 William Bolton and Mary Ratcliffe, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 29 George Hunt and Jane Kettle of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Kettle. Licence to Revds. Gill, Pilkington, and Gorst, Clerks.

Dec. 1 Roger Naylor and Ellen Thomason, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Leyland. At Winwick or Mr. Fogg, Clerk.

„ 1 Thomas Lowe and Elizabeth Dibdale, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bamforth. Licence to Mr. Rigby, Clerk, or Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 2 Francis Bostock and Mary Dawson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Moses Taylor. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

„ 2 John Hale and Anne Marler, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hale. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Holme, Clerks.

„ 3 Adam Hatgill and Susan Cotton, Spinster. Bondsman, James Hartley. At Downham, Lanc., or Clithero, Lanc.

„ 5 Richard Basnett and Margaret Slater of Witton Chapelry, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Holford and Walker, Clerks.

Dec. 6 Richard Hordern and Isabel Brooke, Parish of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Hankinson. Revds. Redman and Thorley, Clerks.

„ 6 James Cowper and Anne Farrington, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Rathbone. Revds. Redman and Thorley, Clerks.

„ 7 John Ward and Margaret Newton, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. At Alderley, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.

„ 7 Adam Rigby and Alice Prescott, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Reynolds. At Standish, Lanc., or Chorley, Lanc., or Mr. Bradshaw, Clerk.

„ 9 Richard Barton and Alice Bretherton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Mr. Peter Travis, Clerk.

„ 9 Richard Huxley and Anne Briscoe, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh.

„ 11 Hugh Skelhorne and Margaret Dayne [Dean], Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Moyles and Redman, Clerks.

„ 11 John Tench and Anne Ward, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 12 William Leigh and Margery Holland, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Wrench. Mr. Kell, Clerk.

„ 12 John Heath and Anne Baguley, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Baguley. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 13 Edmund Romsbothom and Anne Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Holt. At Littlebrough, Lanc.

„ 14 Christopher Horrocks and Elizabeth Walmsley, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Isherwood. At Walmsley, Lanc., or Turton, Lanc.

Sep. 4 Thomas Rowson and Katherine Wormington, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Whitehead. At Dean, Lanc., or Eccles, Lanc.

„ 14 Robert France, Parish of Dean, Lanc., and Elizabeth Ainscow, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Dean or Wigan.

„ 17 John Glover and Alice Burwick, Widow. Bondsman, Michael Thwaite. At Wigan, Lanc.

„ 18 William Rawlinson, *alias* Williamson, and Jane Ditchfield, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Bonds-

men, Peter Rawlinson, *alias* Williamson, and Robert Gall. At Warrington.

Sep. 19 John Ashworth and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsmen, Daniel Lort [Lord] and Hugh Forth [Ford]. At Rochdale.

„ 20 John Rigby and Alice Walthew, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Walthew. [No Church stated.]

„ 20 John Tattersall and Margaret Duckworth. Bondsman, William Seller. [No Church stated.]

„ 21 Ellis Crompton and Jane Bolton, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester, Newton, Lanc., or Blakeley, Lanc.

Oct. 2 Edmund Moss and Ellen Fisher, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., Widow. At Prescot, Lanc.

„ 5 Thomas Chaddock and Elizabeth Robinson of Langtree, Lanc. At Wigan, Lanc.

„ 5 Thomas Tildesley and Dorothy Hey, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsmen, John Smith and Edward Tempest. At Eccles.

„ 6 James Hargreaves and Anne Welchman. At Blackburn, Lanc., or Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 7 Henry Haworth and Mary Birtwistle, Parish of Haslingden, Lanc. Bondsmen, Abraham Makin and John Warburton. At Haslingden.

„ 7 Peter Hinde and Ursula Annion of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Lee. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 9 Ralph Critchlaw and Elizabeth Whitehalgh. Bondsman, Edward Leigh. At Blackburn, Lanc., or Newchurch, Lanc.

„ 9 John Crooke and Ellen Lancaster. At Eccleston, Lanc., or Dughouse [Douglas] Chapel, Lanc.

„ 10 Thomas Booth and Amery Haslam, Parish of Ratcliffe, Lanc. Bondsmen, Thomas Russell and Robert Haslam. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 17 Robert Eden and Anne Aspinwall, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan, Lanc.

„ 18 James Lyon and Anne Eden, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Travers, Clerk.

„ 18 Henry Hodgkinson and Margaret Lach, Parish of Dean, Lanc. At Bolton, Lanc.

Dec. 6 Robert Darnall and Elizabeth Hatton, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Asbrooke, Moran, and Williams, Clerks.

„ 16 John Smith and Margaret Oulton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

Dec. 16 William Halewood of Chester and Frances Griffin, Widow. Bondsman, George Allan. Licence to Mr. Thicknes, Clerk.

„ 18 Thomas Hilditch and Elizabeth Dean, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hilditch. At Barthomley or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 18 John Crooke and Sarah Whick, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. At Childwall.

„ 19 Humphrey Blease and Susan Blackburne, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Widow. At Over, Chesh.

„ 20 Alexander Duncalfe and Ellen Rawlinson, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Leigh. At Knutsford, Chesh., or Northenden, Chesh.

„ 21 Thomas Brooke and Joan Fallows, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Golborne. Licence to Revds. Mellor or Jackson, Clerks.

„ 22 Robert Fletcher and Jane Horrocks of Toxteth, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Wood. Licence to Revds. Mather, Lapping, or John Broxoppe, Clerks.

„ 22 Hugh Green and Mary Bickerton, Widow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Richard Eaton, Preacher at Wybunbury.

„ 22 Thomas Cash, senior, and Elizabeth Jenkinson, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Jenkinson, father of Elizabeth. At Cheadle, Chesh., or Northenden, Chesh.

„ 23 John Cooke and Margaret Bibbie, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Richard Burches, Clerk, Rector of Thurstaston, Chesh., and Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 23 William Johnson and Mary Capper, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh., or Tattenhall.

„ 26 James Stott and Katharine Bamford, Widow, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Fish. At Rochdale.

„ 26 John Brayne and Alice Axon of Saughton [Saighton], Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh., Christleton, Chesh., or Holt, Denbighshire.

„ 26 Thomas Whitehead and Alice Wood, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, William Norris. At Bolton, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.

„ 30 Arthur Finchett and Margaret Witter, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. At Tarporley.

„ 30 James Bickerstaff and Bridget Lea, Spinster, Chapelry

of Maghull, Lanc. At Aughton, Lanc, Walton, Lanc., or Prescot, Lanc.

Dec. 30 Robert Weaver, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Jane Bradshaw, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk, or Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

[1626–7]

Jan. 2 Edmund Alcock and Elizabeth Holker, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Baxter. At Eccles.

„ 2 Henry Sephton and Margaret Shaw, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood, Pilkington, or Gorst, Clerks.

„ 2 Robert Johnson and Elizabeth Ashton, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 6 George Wood and Elizabeth Roe, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Crosly. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Ratcliff.

„ 6 Ralph Betteley and Margaret Thropp, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. At Minshull, Chesh., or Bunbury.

„ 9 Adam Gurnall and Elizabeth Banks, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Ormshaw. At Chorley, Lanc.

„ 10 William Dawson and Anne Jackson, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

„ 12 William Mollineux and Margaret Bibby, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Gerrard. At Huyton, Prescot, Lanc., or St. Helen's, Lanc.

„ 13 Robert Somers of London, Grocer, and Theodosia Warburton, Spinster. At Weaverham, Chesh.

„ 13 Thomas Breckell and Margery Norris, Chapelry of Formby, Lanc., Spinster. At North Meols, Lanc., or Formby.

„ 14 Roland Forster and Elizabeth Madlehurst of Grappenhall, Chesh., Widow. At Runcorn, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 15 Richard Tickle and Alice Bradshaw, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Parke and Boardman, Clerks.

„ 15 Thomas Banks and Elizabeth Cotton, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Eaton. Licence to Mr. Peter Travis, Clerk, Curate of Billinge, Lanc.

Jan. 16 James Hancock and Ellen Hodgson, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Kell and Frogg, Clerks.

„ 16 Humphrey Peares and Elizabeth Pickford, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Peares. At Cheadle, Chesh., or Mobberley.

„ 17 John Butterworth and Sarah Taylor, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Martin Wood. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 18 Peter Jackson and Jane Foxley of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Samuel Clarke, Clerk.

„ 18 Henry Moss and Mary Pottes, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Moss. At Prescot or Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 19 William Walker, Gentn., and Mary Butterworth, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smith. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Revds. Allen or Jackson, Clerks.

„ 19 Roger Hampson and Katherine Bradburn, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bradburn. At Budworth, Chesh., or Mr. Chaddock, Clerk.

„ 17 William Fox and Janet Benson, Chapelry of Bispham, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Armitstead, Clerk, Curate of Kirkham, Lanc., or Mr. Broadbelt, Clerk, Curate of Bispham.

„ 29 Thomas Lyon and Janet Hill, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Mr. George Carter. At Ormskirk or Mr. Peter Travis, Clerk.

„ 19 John Mayre and Dorothy Pova, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Partinson. Licence to Mr. Robert Downes, Clerk.

„ 19 James Gerrard and Ellen Urmston, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Mort. At Eccles or Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 20 Thomas Lea and Katherine Sparrow, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Eaton. Licence to Revds. Whittle and Knott, Clerks.

„ 20 John Fogg and Grace Mayde, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Overall. At Ratcliff, Lanc., or Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 20 John Harrison and Jane Pendlebury, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Hulme. At Dean or Bolton, Lanc.

„ 20 Thomas Butler and Anne Gellibrand, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Anderton. Licence to Mr. Bennett or Vicar of Leyland.

Jan. 22 James Ascroft, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Isabel Mullineux, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ascroft. At Ormskirk or Holland, Lanc.

„ 23 William Hignett and Margaret Littler, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Saboth and William Anderton, Clerks.

„ 23 Mark Bunting and Alice Rogers, Parish of Minshull, Chesh. At Minshull.

„ 23 Richard Wilcock and Anne Warburton, Widow. Bondsman, John Holden. At Eccles, Lanc., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 23 Richard Rycroft and Anne Taylor, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Roger Winstanley. At Wigan, Holland, Lanc., or Billinge, Lanc.

„ 24 Robert Marler and Anne Hall, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 24 Edward Johnson and Elizabeth Tickhill, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Mr. John Barkley. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

„ 24 William Powell, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Alice Moyle, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bingley. Licence to Mr. Duckworth, Clerk.

„ 25 James Ashley and Katherine Taylor, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 25 Robert Lever and Jane Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Lever. At Eccles, Lanc., or Mr. Pagett, Clerk.

„ 25 Robert Bolton and Alice Lomas, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 25 Gilbert Glegg and Ellen Rathbone, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Setchell, Clerk.

„ 23 Robert Hindley and Elizabeth Lea, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bickersteth. At Halsall.

„ 26 James Kelsall and Elizabeth Pownall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wyatt. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 27 James Richardson, *alias* Locker, and Margaret Marsh, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Fogg, Clerk, Curate of Wigan.

„ 27 Henry Green and Elizabeth Hindley, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Leigh or Dean, Lanc.

„ 27 John Green and Ellen Hordern, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Green. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

Jan. 27 Thomas Thomason and Margaret Watt, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Ward and Eaton, Clerks.

„ 27 Thomas Harper and Anne Coppock of Kerkwicke [*sic*], Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Rotheray. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 29 William Kilvert and Joan Prince, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton or Mr. Mainwaring, Clerk.

„ 29 Robert Bennett and Elizabeth Tassey of Moreton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Setchell and Gregory, Clerks.

„ 29 Christopher Holford and Isabel Perry, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Minshull. Licence to Mr. Kell, Clerk.

„ 29 William Caton and Katherine Robinson, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Caton. At Billinge, Lanc., Newton, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.

„ 30 Richard Chesworth and Alice Broome, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Broome. At Brereton, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Wood and Anne Holt, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Francis Wood. At Bury, Rochdale, Lanc., or Bolton, Lanc.

„ 30 John Moores and Elizabeth Johnson, *alias* Faulkner, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Davenport. At Manchester or Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 31 Henry Sutton and Elizabeth Lancaster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Nevill Key. At Prescot, Huyton, Lanc., Walton, Lanc., and Childwall, Lanc.

Feb. 1 William Butler and Ellen Parkinson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 2 Francis Mosley and Jane Gandy, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Mr. Edward Gandy of Church Hulme, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Stirrop or Tacey, Clerks.

„ 2 John Griffith and Joan Hammond, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Brerewood. At Frodsham or Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 2 John Bickerton and Mary Snead, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 1 John Mottram and Mary Taylor, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Johnson. At Macclesfield, Chesh., or Stockport, Chesh.

Feb. 2 John Ascroft and Margery Parbold. Bondsman, Richard Coventry. Licence to Revds. Adams or Setchell, Clerks.

„ 3 Henry Jenkinson and Anne Leigh, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Jenkinson. At Budworth, Chesh., Lymm, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 3 John Wright and Anne Dyall, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 3 William Trustram and Anne Harrison, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bolton. At Sefton.

„ 3 John Wilkinson and Alice Heath, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Barker or William Anderton, Clerks.

„ 4 Peter Heaward and Dorothy Greenhalgh, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Key. At Ratcliff, Lanc., or Bury.

„ 5 John Gibbon and Katherine Higham, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Normansell or Rowson, Clerks.

„ 5 Humphrey Anglesdale and Alice Smith, *alias* Sumner, Spinster. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 5 Hugh Crosby and Mary Hyde, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Crosby. Licence to Revds. Williams or Dutton, Clerks.

„ 5 Thomas Clifford and Ellen Speakman, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Clifford. At Warrington or Winwick, Lanc.

„ 6 Thomas Dalamore and Jane Coppock, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Denson, Clerk.

„ 6 John Sefton and Anne Green, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Holford and Banner, Clerks.

„ 6 John Maddocks and Anne Worrall, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Oates Bradley, Clerk.

„ 6 Thomas Pyke and Dorothy Savage, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Pike. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 6 Randle Pulford and Katherine Carden, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., Spinster. At Coddington.

„ 6 Ralph Downes and Margaret Hallewell of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Downes. Licence to Mr. John Gill, Clerk.

Feb. 6 John Francis and Anne Forshall, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Brunie. Licence to Revds. Gorst and Thomas Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 8 John Sare and Jane Leech, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Roger Chesweis. Licence to Revds. Jerome and Frogg, Clerks.

„ 12 Peter Kinsey and Anne Davenport, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Kinsey. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 13 William Oakes and Anne Whittle, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Thomason. At Warmingham, Chesh., or Sandbach.

„ 13 Richard Husley and Mary Darlington, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Darlington. Licence to Revds. Jerome and Eaton.

„ 16 Adam Whitworth and Grace Taylor, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Whitworth. At Rochdale, Littlebrough, Lanc., or Ashworth, Lanc.

„ 19 William Broadhurst and Margaret Jolly, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Brownsword. Licence to Revds. Redman and Moyle, Clerks, or Astbury.

„ 20 Ralph Alger or Alsager and Margaret Tipping, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, John Sherratt. At Barthomley or Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 21 Thomas Gresty and Prudence Hassall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Jerome and Peter Jackson, Clerks.

„ 24 Richard Nightingale and Mary Whittle of Horwich, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Sumner. At Rivington, Lanc., or Blackrod, Lanc.

„ 27 John Horrocks and Sarah Walworth, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Langley, Jones, and Edward Tacey, Clerks.

Mar. 3 Robert Leather and Ellen Barrow, Spinster, Parish of Burton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 6 Robert Burges and Elizabeth Hollinshead, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Case and Clarke, Clerks.

„ 7 Richard Bentley and Ellen Urmston, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bentley. At Middlewich or Knutsford, Chesh.

Mar. 10 Richard Howbrooke and Anne Crumwell, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Maddock. At Over, Chesh., or Tarvin.

„ 14 John Smith and Anne Dodd, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Barker. Licence to Revds. Robert King, Bartholomew Cade, and Andrew Wright, Clerks.

„ 16 William Broome and Francis Norbury, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Baguley. Licence to Mr. Peter Jackson, Clerk, or Mobberley, Chesh.

„ 20 Thomas Dodd, Gentn., and Anne Holland, daughter of Edward Holland of Denton, Lanc., Esqre. Bondsman, Thomas Hopley. At Middleton, Lanc., Prestwich, Lanc., and Revds. Allen and Boardman, Clerks.

„ 23 Humphrey Whittakers and Dorothy Burne, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bradley. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 24 Owen Brown and Elizabeth Sherratt [age 25], Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. At Malpas, Chesh., or Overton, Flints.

„ 24 James Badger and Ellen Fearnall of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Case and Francis Pilkington.

„ 24 John Kerfoot and Joan Whittle, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Knott, Lloyd, or Acson, Clerks.

„ 24 John Robinson and Margaret Gardner, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. William Case and Edmund Hopwood, Clerks.

„ 24 Thomas Drinkwater and Debora Harrison of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Ince of Chester. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 24 William Robinson and Margaret Price, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Acson, Clerk.

[1627]

Mar. 26 Richard Bebbington and Elizabeth Pollett, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 26 Hugh Dodd, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Anne Booth, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Dodd of Bosley, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Weston and Swan, Clerks, or Tattenhall, Chesh.

„ 29 James Jackson and Jane Pennington, Parish of Bun-

bury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Swan and Catterall, Clerks.

Mar. 29 Henry Barcroft and Agnes Robinson, Parish of Pendle. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Whittaker. Licence to Mr. Palin, Clerk, or at Clitheroe, Lanc.

„ 29 William Bennett, Clerk, and Isabel Horabin, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Bradshaw. At Lowe [Law or Walton], Lanc., or Brindle, Lanc.

„ 30 Thomas Shaw and Margaret Bebington, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Shaw. At Wistaston, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 30 Roger Hamnett and Ellen Bromall, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 30 Edward Pearson and Mary Bower, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. At Wilmslow, Prestbury, Chesh., or Northenden, Chesh.

„ 31 Thomas Bruen and Alice Dean, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Francis. Licence to Revds. Case, Moran, and Gorst, Clerks.

Apr. 2 John Povall and Elizabeth Barrow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Davenham, Great Budworth, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 2 Robert Thomas and Katherine Budeley, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Jo. Brown and Oates Bradley, Clerks.

„ 3 Thomas Higgenbotham and Jane Davenport, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Redman and Holland, Clerks.

„ 5 Richard Venables and Jane Roberts, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Venables. At Wistaston or Mr. Frogg, Clerk.

„ 6 Robert Hey and Anne Finch, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Winstanley. Licence to Revds. Peaze Neale, Clerk, and Lewis, Curate of Holland.

„ 7 John Aspinwall and Margaret Wood, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 7 John Dicconson and Elizabeth Waring, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Waring. At Standish, Lanc., Eccleston, Lanc., or Croston, Lanc.

„ 7 Henry Wakefeild and Anne Banks, Parish of Wigan,

Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wakefeild. Licence to Mr. Fogg, Clerk, or Melling, Lanc.

Apr. 7 George Calveley and Matilda Edge, Parish of Handley, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Acson, Clerk.

„ 10 Walter Carey and Mary Radley, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Wall. Licence to Mr. Kirks, Clerk.

„ 10 John Whittle and Elizabeth Awston, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Byrom and Case, Clerks.

„ 13 Robert Chantler and Margaret Poole, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Burrows. At Wybunbury, Acton, Chesh., or Mr. Knott, Clerk.

„ 13 John Blinston and Elizabeth Mortimer, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Banner, Clerk.

„ 15 Thomas Plomb and Alice Musken, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. At Walton or Childwall, Lanc.

„ 16 Richard Johnson and Mary Hankinson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Humphrey Johnson. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Great Budworth.

„ 17 Thomas Stout and Alice Tingale, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Critchley. Licence to Mr. Morris, Clerk.

„ 17 John Jackson and Emma Sutton, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Warburton. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst or Daresbury.

Mar. 31 John Helme and Elizabeth Hankinson, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc. Bondsman, William Carter of Kirkham. Licence to Revds. Armitstead and Tildesley, Clerks.

Apr. 17 Thomas Bickersteth and Margaret Williamson of Liverpool, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lappage, Clerk, Curate of Liverpool.

„ 18 Hugh Massey and Margaret Littleover, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., Spinster. At Coddington or Revds. Pilkington and Gill, Clerks.

„ 18 George Jackson and Jane Norbury, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Forster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 18 Richard Halsall and Dorothy Latham, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Widow. At Halsall, Altcar, Lanc., or Melling, Lanc.

„ 19 Thomas Fletcher and Alice Massey, Parish of War-

rington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Grappenhall, Chesh., or Newton, Lanc.

Apr. 20 John Kay and Jane Cheetham, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Rochdale, Lanc., or Eccles, Lanc.

„ 20 William Lees and Isabel Scholes, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. At Middleton, Lanc., Prestwich, or Ratcliff, Lanc.

„ 20 Thomas Hanmer and Elizabeth Lasley, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Scutrum. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harware, Richard Wilson, or Peter Ledsham, Clerks.

„ 21 John Charnock and Alice Capper, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Fairbrother. At Standish, Lanc., or Wigan, Lanc.

„ 21 Richard Heath and Anne Bowker, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Hopwood, Gorst, and Lloyd, Clerks, Marbury, Chesh., or Baddiley, Chesh.

„ 21 John Renicars and Priscilla Lance, Spinster. At Leigh, Lanc.

„ 21 Henry Tilston and Anne Boydell of Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Kirks, Clerk.

„ 21 Moses Tarleton and Anne Dawson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Leigh. At Malpas or Marbury, Chesh.

„ 23 William Prescott and Elizabeth Ashton, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Winstanley. Licence to Mr. Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lanc., or Mr. Peter Traves, Clerk.

„ 23 Thomas Hooton and Anne Gobine, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Winstanley. Licence to Mr. Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland, or Mr. Peaze Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk.

„ 23 William Dean and Elizabeth Dodge, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Martin Wood. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Rowson, Clerks.

„ 24 Richard Wilkinson and Ellen Ditchfield, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc.

„ 24 Robert Hickson and Margery Frodsham, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Frodsham. At Whitegate, Over, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 24 Richard Cranage and Margery Ball, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, George Meacock. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

Apr. 24 Thomas Purcus, Clerk, and Margery Rowley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Shipplebotham. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Lawton, Chesh.

„ 25 William Rawlinson and Elizabeth Clubb, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Eccles, Clerk.

„ 27 Henry Ellison and Katherine Smolt, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., Childwall, Lanc., or Winwick, Lanc.

„ 27 John Higgenbothom and Margaret Day, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Dale. Licence to Revds. Holland and Newton, Clerks.

„ 27 Henry Ireland and Jane Halsall, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Halsall. At Childwall or Hale, Lanc.

„ 28 Robert Campbell, *alias* Hynde, and Margaret Faulkner, Widow. Licence to Mr. Moran, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Harware and Katherine Bentley, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Blackburne. At Wybunbury or Wrenbury, Chesh.

May 1 Robert Blease and Mary Kirkman of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Blease, senior. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 2 Thomas Davenport and Margaret Williamson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Baguley. At Rostherne, Chesh., Stockport, Chesh., or Over Peover, Chesh.

„ 4 Savage Holland and Alice Wright, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Entwisley. Licence to Mr. Thomas Dutton, Clerk.

„ 8 James Arnodeo and Mary Brown of Chester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Nevill Key, Hopwood, and Asbrooke, Clerks.

„ 7 Thomas Dod, S.T.P., and Jane Fox, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Richard Moyle and Andrew Wright, Clerks.

„ 8 Thomas Gerrard and Beatrice Hyde, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 8 Reginald Kelsall and Dorothy Cheetwood, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Massey. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 8 Thomas Wrench and Sarah Reynolds, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Reynolds. At Warmingham, Chesh., Davenham, Chesh., or Mr. Halliley, Clerk.

May 9 Daniel Lloyd and Rose Tomlinson, Spinster. Licence to Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 9 Ralph Woodcock and Margaret Heapy of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 11 Thomas Bannester and Jane Hill of Liverpool, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Nevill Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, Lanc.

„ 11 Hassall Green and Margaret Robinson, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Robinson. At Over, Chesh., or Mr. Halliley, Clerk.

„ 12 Peter Warburton and Elizabeth Key, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revd. Hatton, Clerk, or Bowdon.

„ 12 William Henshaw and Elizabeth Shaw, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Henshaw. Licence to Revd. Osley, Clerk, Davenham, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 12 John Cowap and Mary Massey, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Massey. Licence to Mr. Peter Blinston, Clerk.

„ 18 William Sherman and Ellen Lingard, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Lingard. At Church Hulme, Chesh., Minshull, Chesh., or Coppenhall, Chesh.

„ 19 Robert Brerewood and Alice Watson of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Carrington. Licence to Revds. Pilkington, Gorst, and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 20 John Harrison and Elizabeth Bennett, Parish of Hope, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Chaddock and Samuel Carrington, Clerks.

„ 22 William Lightbound and Agnes Brownlow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Leigh, Clerk, Rector of Standish, Lanc.

„ 23 William Partington and Anne Houghton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Sharples. Licence to Revds. Fogg, Peter Traves, and Ambrose Harrison, Clerks.

„ 23 Henry Bate and Ellen Birchall, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Birchall. Licence to Revs. Burtonwood and Shalmerdine, Clerks, or Warrington, Lanc.

„ 24 Thomas Cowley and Jane Taylor, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Revds. Starkie or Broxoppe, Clerks.

„ 24 William Price and Elizabeth Meanley, Parish of

Hawarden, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Gorst and Baguley, Clerks.

May 24 Edward Sagar, Gentn., and Katherine Leicester, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Edward Wolmer, Clerk, Curate of Flixton, Lanc.

„ 25 James Rodes and Susan Kershaw, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, David Lord. At Rochdale, Haslingden, Lanc., or Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 25 Thomas Dutton, Gentn., and Alice Holt, Widow. Bondsman, William Dutton. At Sefton, Lanc., Halsall, Lanc., Huyton, Lanc., or Walton, Lanc.

„ 26 John Wilson and Martha Carter, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bennett. Licence to Revds. Beverley and Peter Blinston, Clerks.

„ 26 Humphrey Bramwall and Anne Yate, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Halliley, Clerk.

„ 17 John Robinson and Mary Livesey, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, William Seller. At Blackburn.

„ 29 Thomas Tidder, *alias* Tudor, and Ellen Green, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 30 Robert Okell and Margaret Bentley, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Baguley. At Witton or Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 30 Miles Bradshaw and Anne Smith of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Rainshall. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 31 Robert Leech and Mary Hulmes, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Leech. At Coddington, Harthill, Chesh., or Mr. Brown, Clerk.

„ 31 William Rogerson and Margaret Ashton, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Nevill Key, Clerk.

June 1 John Whitehead and Jane Whitehead of Lydiate, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Whitehead. Licence to Mr. Cranage, Clerk, or Shaw, Lanc.

„ 2 Robert Norbury and Margaret Mottram, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Alderley, Chesh., Prestbury, or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 2 Henry Finney and Anne Harding, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hickson, Marbury.

"There were twelve licences granted at Wigan, and the bonds are upon the file of bonds this year hanged on a string by themselves, and the names of the men are written in the margin over against this notice. These bonds were not brought into the office till November 1627."

1. Chisnall.
2. Lowton.
3. Higson.
4. Wallell.
5. Prescott.
6. Garlick.
7. Prescott.
8. Clegg.
9. Rothwell.
10. Rothwell.
11. Snarrie.
12. Wingreave.

June 6 John Crone and Mary Nelson, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith. At Leyland, Lanc., or Duggas [Douglas], Lanc.

„ 6 Richard Sare and Elizabeth Ridley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Wood and Frogg, Clerks.

„ 6 John Evans and Ellen Bostock, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Venables. At Tarporley.

„ 6 George Green and Alice Pendlebury, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Hilton. At Wigan, Lanc., and Holland, Lanc.

„ 6 John Potts and Isabel Stephenson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Leonard Watson. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Moran, Clerks.

„ 7 Thomas Heineman and Mary Smith, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Shenton. Licence to Revds. Fowler, Wood, and Conway, Clerks.

„ 7 Ralph Langton and Katherine Stananought, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Greenhalgh. Licence to Revds. Gatley, Fogg, and Pendlebury, Clerks.

„ 9 Matthew Grimshaw and Margaret Gorse, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Holland, Lanc., or Leigh, Lanc.

„ 9 John Radford and Mary Bredbury, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Bredbury. Licence to Mr. Samuel Carrington, Clerk.

„ 10 Robert Bennett and Margaret Nickson, Parish of Taxall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Warrington. At Taxall or Mr. Edward Nickson, Clerk.

„ 11 John Colclough and Dorothy Lowndes, Parish of

Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lowndes. Licence to Mr. Owin Catterall, Clerk.

June 11 William Middleton and Thomasina Mowdsdale of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 12 William Salmon and Anne Broughall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Horrabin. Licence to Mr. Peter Frogg, Clerk.

„ 12 Thomas Lawton and Margery Beech, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hall. At Brereton, Chesh., or Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 11 John Scarrett and Judith Gorsuch, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Frogg, Clerk.

„ 13 Barnaby Markland and Margaret France, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Leigh. At Leigh, Lanc., or Dean.

„ 14 William Wallell and Anne Birchall, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Wallell. At Standish, Lanc., Dean, Lanc., or Mr. Horrocks, Clerk.

„ 15 Edmund Haworth and Elizabeth Kaye, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At Bury, Edenfield, Lanc., or Ashworth, Lanc.

„ 16 William Minshull and Jane Ledsham, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. Bondsman, John Ledsham. Licence to Revds. Hopwood or Gorst, Clerks.

„ 16 [torn] Cash and Anne Bent, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Andrew. At Eccles.

„ 16 John Kelsall and Anne Gregg, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Byrom, Lancaster, and Holford, Clerks.

„ 17 Richard Riddlehurst and Joan Slater, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Halliley. Licence to Mr. Halliley, Clerk, or Davenham, Chesh.

„ 17 William Walley and Ellen Moston, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Halliley, Clerk.

„ 17 Peter Price and Gwendolene Price, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Mr. Peter Blinston, Clerk, or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 18 Thomas Heaward and Alice Parson, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Widow. At Farnworth, Lanc., or Hale, Lanc.

„ 20 Richard Hilton and Anne Chenney, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Andrew. At Barthomley, Warmingham, Chesh, or Coppenhall, Chesh.

June 22 Thomas Walker and Anne Brierley, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Whitticar. Licence to Revds. Allen and Jackson.

„ 22 Thomas Eaton and Elizabeth Seaburne, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Gerrard. Licence to Revds. Eaton and Williams, Clerks.

„ 23 Randle Furnivall and Joan Shaw, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 23 Richard Bower and Ellen Millington, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Millington. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Mobberley.

„ 23 Richard Heaward and Alice Martinscroft, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dean. Licence to Revds. Baker and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 23 John Whittingham and Joan Waste, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revd. Hareware, Clerk, Vicar of Audlem, Chesh., Mr. Hill, Clerk, or Holt, Denbighs.

„ 23 Robert Norbury and Margery Lowe, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 23 Ralph Wrench and Anne Littler, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth or Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 23 John Lloyd and Katherine Davie, Parish of Overton. Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Eddow. Licence to Mr. John Richards, Clerk, Curate of Overton Maddock.

„ 23 Thomas Norbury and Katherine Clayton, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Whitticars. At Alderley or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 23 Robert Richardson and Margery Yate, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. At Ormskirk.

„ 24 John Rawlinson of Chorley, Lanc., and Elizabeth Farrington, age 30, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Leigh, Clerk, Rector of Standish, Lanc., Mr. Robert Fogg, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Lanc., Mr. Nathaniel Bradshaw, Clerk, Curate of Brindle, Lanc., and Rufforth, Lanc.

„ 25 Roger Jodrell and Katherine Gosling, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Culter. At Prestbury or Mr. Holland, Clerk.

„ 25 William Rolin and Margery Dunn, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk, or Wallasey.

June 25 Nicholas Reynold and Jane Webster, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Gore. Licence to Mr. Nevill Key, Clerk.

„ 25 Thomas Naylor and Joan Mather, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 26 Chomley Salmon and Mary Massey, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Fletcher. Licence to Mr. Thomas Dykes, Clerk.

„ 26 John Green and Elizabeth Swindells, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Green. At Prestbury and Revds. Newton and Lawrence Leicester, Clerks.

„ 26 Michael Ollier and Alice Holland, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Holland. Licence to Mr. Barker, Clerk, Vicar of Over, Chesh., and Mr. Tovey, Clerk.

„ 26 John Gibbon and Margery King, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Margaret Starkie of Altrincham, Chesh. At Warrington, Lanc., Grappenhall, Chesh., and Bowdon.

„ 26 Thomas Eccleston and Ellen Carter, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. At Walton, Lanc., Huyton, or Liverpool.

„ 27 William Rode and Anne Newton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Margaret Wolfe, wife of Richard Wolfe. Licence to Mr. Richard Moyle, Clerk.

„ 27 William Clowes and Margaret Murrey, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Beverley and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 27 John Lamb and Jane Johnson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Brown. At Bowdon and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 28 Robert Knight and Mary Reeve, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Wybunbury.

„ 28 Richard Roberts and Cecily Asbrooke, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Revds. Gorst, Holford, and Eccles, Clerks.

„ 29 Edward Martin and Margery Ditchfield, Parish of Warton [?], Spinster. Bondsman, John Nicholls. At Eastham, Chesh.

„ 29 John Williamson and Ellen Hulmes of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Holker and Eccles, Clerks.

June 29 Richard Totty and Margaret Callie of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 30 John Wilkinson and Katherine Hope, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Betteley. At Tarporley, Chesh., or Mr. Frogg, Clerk.

July 2 John Cropper and Elizabeth Stanley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Cropper. At Prestbury or Siddington, Chesh.

„ 3 William Bromley and Elizabeth Fletcher, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman, Alexander Rothwell. At Dean.

„ 3 Geoffrey Brooke and Anne Sixsmith, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. At Dean or Mr. Rabone, Clerk, Curate of Cockey, Lanc.

„ 3 Richard Dean and Anne Bailey, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Middlewich.

„ 3 Edward Dawson and Elizabeth Holford, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pilkington. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 4 Robert Hollins and Joan Scarrett, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Palmer. Licence to Revds. Bostock and Jerome, Clerks.

„ 4 George Mainwaring, Gentn., and Mary Beckett, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Venables. At Over, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh., or Mr. John Orme, Clerk.

„ 4 John Anion and Margaret Fletcher of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Moreton. Licence to Revds. William Case, Kirk, and John Gill, Clerks.

„ 5 Richard Haworth and Sarah Lees, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsmen, James Hill and Daniel Lord. At Prestwich, Lanc., Middleton, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 6 Thomas Rainshall and Ellen Wagg, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Venables. Licence to Mr. Eaton, Clerk, Curate of Wybunbury.

„ 6 Thomas Yeat and Anne Hurst, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hurst. Licence to Mr. Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 7 William Emmott and Elizabeth Leigh, Chapelry of Colne, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, George Emott. Licence to Mr. Brierley, Clerk.

July 7 Thomas Hulme and Isabel Chorlton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Walker. Licence to Mr. Davenport, Clerk.

„ 7 George Chamberlain and Jane Robinson of Upton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Holford, Clerk.

„ 7 Francis Smart and Elizabeth Parker of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 9 Thomas Linaker and Anne Keele of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 9 Richard Moreton and Elizabeth Tarbock, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bolton. At Huyton or Hale, Lanc.

„ 9 John Worthington and Margaret Ridgway, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Chorlton. At Rostherne, Over Peover, Chesh., and Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 9 John Soane and Cecily Wilson, Chapelry of Liverpool, Spinster. Bondsman, John Parr. Licence to Mr. Nicholas Setchell, Clerk.

„ 10 William Corles and Elizabeth Slade, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. At Warrington, Lanc., or Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 10 Richard Griffith and Ellen Marsh, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peter Blinston, Clerk.

„ 11 Roger Soundiforth and Gertrude Cooke, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bowker. At Ratcliff, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.

„ 11 Sidney ap John ap Roger and Elizabeth Shone, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Widow. Bondsman, John Rogers. Licence to Mr. Briggdale, Clerk.

„ 12 Henry Sare and Anne Rutter, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 12 James Roscow and Anne Meakin, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 13 Roger Cooke and Isabel Kennerley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Chaddock and Walker, Clerks.

„ 13 Thomas Massey and Margaret Rowbothom, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Rowbothom. Licence to Mr. Holland, Clerk.

„ 14 Joseph Tarleton and Anne Colley, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 14 Edmund Dugdale and Elizabeth Radnall, Parish of

Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Seller. Licence to Mr. Armitstead, Clerk, Curate of Edenfeild, Lanc.

July 15 Henry Howe and Ellen Wilkinson, Parish of Heswall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Edmund Salmood, Clerk, Curate of Heswall.

„ 16 Thomas Broom and Margaret Hilditch, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hilditch. Licence to Revds. Mainwaring and Conway, Clerks.

„ 17 Hugh Roe and Mary Lewis, Widow, Parish of Farndon, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Robert Downes, Clerk.

„ 17 William Matchell and Mary Taylor of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Halliwell. Licence to Mr. Kirks, Clerk.

„ 18 Robert Gleast and Joan Quick, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bridge. At Childwall, Walton, Lanc,, or Hale, Lanc.

„ 18 John Unsworth and Mary Allens, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. At Ratcliff or Mr. Pendlebury, Clerk.

„ 19 Oliver Peak and Alice Crompton, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Charles Gregory. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

„ 20 Richard Tasker and Ellen Cliff of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Case and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 21 William Eaton and Katherine Venables, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Case and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 21 John Gerrard and Margaret Burrowes, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Finchett. At Christleton. Chesh.

„ 21 Edward Merrick and Mary Wood, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Merrick, Tarporley.

„ 23 James Smethurst and Jane Lees, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Tacey or Ashton-under-Lyne.

„ 23 William Serjeant and Alice Barker, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to the Revds. Hopwood, Gorst, and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 25 Richard Moreton and Margaret Man of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Kirks and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 27 Richard Eyton and Elizabeth verch Thomas, Parish of Overton, Flints., Spinster. At Overton.

July 27 Laurence Smith and Margery Grafton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Whittingham. At Acton or Wybunbury.

„ 27 Robert Ardern and Hannah Baguley, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 28 John Currey and Frances Minshull, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 28 William Hankinson and Alice Walker, Parish of Congleton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Livesey. Licence to Revds. Moyle and Redman, Clerks.

„ 30 Richard Rylands and Katherine Reece, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Gorst and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 30 Roger Croft and Anne Clowe, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Croft. At Leigh or Wigan, Lanc.

„ 31 Thomas Preece and Alice Cappur, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Gorst and Lloyd, Clerks.

Aug. 1 George Higgenson and Margaret Thorne, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Nevill Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton.

„ 1 John Richardson and Frances Okell, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh., or Mr. Glendole, Clerk.

„ 1 John Piccop and Anne Whaley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. James Whaley and Osbaldeston, Clerks.

„ 1 Henry Miers and his wife. [Clandestine marriage.]

„ 2 William Yate and Anne Cowes, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Beverley and Moran, Clerks.

„ 2 John Newton and Anne Cartlich, Parish of Biddle [Biddulph, Staffs.], Widow. Licence to Mr. John Moran, Clerk.

„ 3 Richard Smethurst and Margaret Adamson of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 3 John Hobkine and Anne Hollinworth, Parish of Mottram, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lees. Licence to Mr. Jackson, Clerk, or Mottram.

„ 3 John Leigh and Mary Dyson, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. Licence to Revds. Tilson and Hill, Clerks.

„ 4 George Chowe and Ellen Abbott, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington. At Leigh, Lanc., and Dean, Lanc.

Aug. 4 Thomas Guest and Mary Poynton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Beverley and Pilkington, Clerks

„ 4 Ralph Leigh and Mary Occleshaw, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Lewis, Fogg, and Travis, Clerks.

„ 5 John Coe and Elizabeth Collier, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Nicholas Ratcliffe. Licence to Mr. Richard Kirk, Clerk.

„ 6 Hugh Wadsworth and Joan Tipping, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Okell. Licence to Revds. William Ward and Burtonwood, Clerks.

„ 7 John Sherrington and Elizabeth Acson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh., or Malpas.

„ 7 John Aldcroft and Mary Page, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Brian Holford. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Revds. Tacey and Boardman, Clerks.

„ 7 John Nickson and Anne Longcastle, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Mainwaring and Conway, Clerks.

„ 9 Peter Croft and Anne Darwall, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Anthony Haigh. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Mr. Williams, Clerk.

„ 10 John Dukes and Mary Thwaites, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Widow. At Prescot, Lanc., or Huyton.

„ 11 William Allredd [Aldred] and Margaret Hatton, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Allredd. At Dean, Lanc., or Mr. William Lewis, Clerk.

„ 13 Richard Badcock and Elizabeth Bromfeild of Barnton, Chesh., Widow. At Over, Chesh., Newchurch, or Witton, Chesh.

„ 13 John Bidulph and Margery Hough, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury, Chesh., Congleton, Chesh., or Mr. Thomas Hancock, Clerk.

„ 14 Ralph Hobson and Sibyl Pearson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 14 Thomas Watson and Elizabeth Lowe, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury.

„ 14 William Prescot and Jane Fazakerley, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Poole. Licence to Mr. John Freckleton, Clerk, Curate of Halsall.

Aug. 16 Gilbert Leigh and Ellen Foster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cookson. At Dean, Lanc., or Wigan.

„ 18 John Blease and Anne Winnington, Spinster. At Tarvin, Chesh., Frodsham, Chesh., or Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 20 John Bostock, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Margery Beckett, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Evans. At Tarporley or Wybunbury.

„ 20 John Matthew and Alice Fletcher of Chester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Green, Clerk, Vicar of Neston, Chesh., Case, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 21 William Hickson and Ellen Locker, *alias* Richardson, of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 22 Randle Holford and Mary Sandford, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Shipplebotham. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 23 Peter Reddish and Dorothy Partington, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Ryder. At Grappenhall, Chesh., Lymm, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 23 Randle Hall and Alice Robinson, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lawton. At Middlewich or Minshull, Chesh.

„ 23 Randle Vawdrey, junior, and Mary Jackson of Somerford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 24 Randle Smith and Margery Verden of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 24 Richard Barlow and Isabel Haworth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At Bury or Ratcliff, Lanc.

„ 24 John Fletcher and Ellen Marsh of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Holker and Haughton, Clerks.

„ 25 William Challenor and Jane Barker, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 27 John King and Dorothy Walley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Walley. Licence to Mr. Johns, Clerk.

„ 27 Robert Whittle and Elizabeth Bostock, Parish of

Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Cleyton and Harware, Clerks.

Aug. 28 William Mainwaring, Gentn., and Martha Mainwaring, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich.

„ 30 Philip Egerton, Gentn., and Dorothy Bostock, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At Neston, Chesh.

„ 30 Miles Mather and Margaret Hutchin, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 31 Peter Hackney and Ellen Beswick, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Buckley. At Astbury, Chesh.

„ 31 Edward Alcock and Jane Alcock, Parish of Altcar, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Newhouse. At Altcar.

„ 31 Ralph Grundy and Alice Barrett, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Janney and Tacey, Clerks.

Sep. 1 John Cuerton and Elizabeth Hampton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk.

„ 5 John Taylor and Elizabeth Bennett, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk.

„ 6 Ralph Steele and Cecily Jackson, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Fowler and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 6 Roger Astbury and Elizabeth Shelmerdine, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester or Mr. David Baker, Clerk.

„ 7 Richard Coe and Mary Davie, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Gilbert Johnson. Licence to Mr. Robert Hatton, Clerk.

„ 8 Robert Pycroft and Elizabeth Entwisle, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Middleton, Lanc.

„ 8 William Shenton and Mary Bostock, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Whittle, Clerk, Rector of Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 8 [Robert] Whittle, Clerk, Rector of Tarporley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Bostock, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Matthew Clayton and Thomas Harware, Clerks.

„ 8 Richard Mawson and Anne Done, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Case, Clerk.

Sep. 8 Roger Conway and Elizabeth Mollineux, Parish of Overchurch., Chesh., Spinster. At Overton [*sic*] or Bidston, Chesh.

„ 11 John Shaw and Ellen Brownsword, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Wood. Licence to Mr. Owen Catterall, Clerk.

„ 11 John Acson, Clerk, and Elizabeth Horton of Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 11 John Barnes and Ellen Sherman, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cowper. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 11 Edward Briscoe and Katherine Davie, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Beverley, Clerk.

„ 13 John Oakes and Mary Alexander, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Alexander. Licence to Revds. Stirropp and Baker, Clerks.

„ 15 John Brooke and Mary Dew, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Eccles and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 17 Robert Sleigh and Mary Jackson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Jackson. At Manchester.

„ 19 Rishton Hodgkinson, Parish of Preston, Lanc., and Frances Warburton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Turner. Licence to Revds. Ley, Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth, and Mr. Fogg, Clerk.

„ 19 Edward Rostherne, Gentn., and Ellen Ashton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Turner. Licence to Mr. Murrey, Clerk, Rector of Bury, Lanc., Mr. Nowell, Clerk, Curate of Penwortham, Lanc., and Mr. Osbaldeston, Clerk, Curate of Low Chapel, Lanc.

„ 20 John Stanley and Margaret Walton, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Hey. At Rainsford, Lanc.

„ 22 Edward Fell and Anne Whitcliffe, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Whewall. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Lowndes, Clerks.

„ 24 Robert Clowther and Margaret Lightfoot, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Anderton, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 25 Edward Tompson and Mary Barlow, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 24 William Davenport, Gentn., and Frances Ardern,

Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Dukinfield, Gentn. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Creswell, Clerks.

Sep. 24 William Davenport, Esquire, and Margaret Ardern, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Francis Dukinfield. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Creswell, Clerks.

„ 27 Robert Groom and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Moyle and Redman, Clerks.

„ 27 Henry Higgenbothom and Anne Buerdsall, Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Robinson. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 28 William Hollinshead and Elizabeth Ball, Chapelry of Over Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Scragg. At Knutsford, Chesh., or Siddington, Chesh.

„ 28 Thomas Greave and Elizabeth Savage of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. At Winwick, Lanc., or Newton, Lanc.

„ 28 Thomas Washington and Barbara Gandy, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk, or Church Hulme, Chesh.

„ 29 Adam Witter and Anne Johnson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Johnson. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Moran, Clerks.

„ 28 William Gibson and Anne Bate of Old Withington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Over Peover, Chesh., Mr. Joynson, Vicar of Prestbury, and Mr. Mellor, Curate of Chelford, Chesh. *Note to above*— "November 26, 1628. Mr. Redman was put instead of Mr. Jackson by Mr. Chancellor's appointment."

„ 29 Henry Daniell and Anne Whittaker, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 29 Rowland Downes and Anne Hill, Parish of Hodnet, Shrops., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bruce. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

Oct. 1 William Edwards, Gentn., and Margaret Powell, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Brickdale, Clerk, Curate of Bangor, Flints.

„ 2 Robert Scarratt and Margaret Hilditch, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Saint. Licence to Mr. Eaton, Clerk, Curate of Wybunbury, Chesh.

Oct. 2 Laurence Young and Anne Horton of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Francis Edwards, Kirks, and Gorst, Clerks.

" 2 Laurence Bromfeild and Margaret Whornby, Parish of Peover, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Laurence Bromfeild of Northwich, Chesh. At Witton, Chesh.

" 2 Peter Walkden and Ellen Gerrard, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Partington. At Eccles, Lanc., or Winwick, Lanc.

" 3 John Buckley and Elizabeth Somerfeild, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Russell. At Astbury.

" 3 John Leigh, Gentn., and Mary Washburn, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Pott. At Wilmslow, Alderley, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.

" 3 John Gallimore and Ellen Bolland, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Owen Davie. Licence to Revds. Barker and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

" 4 Thomas Smith and Grace Penkethman, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Mr. Williams, Clerk.

" 5 Francis Pagett, Parish of Lancaster, and Alice Smith, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Mr. Bray, Clerk.

" 6 William Dunn and Ellen Smith, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood, Pilkington, and Astbrooke, Clerks.

" 6 John Clayton and Mary Turner, Parish of Taxall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gesling. At Taxall or Mr. Holland, Clerk.

" 6 Henry King and Elizabeth Bailey, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Williamson. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Beverley, Clerks, or Woodchurch.

" 9 William Leigh and Anne Taylor, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. At Stockport, Chesh., or Cheadle.

" 9 Robert Latham and Sarah Foster, Parish of Betteley [*sic*], Spinster. Bondsman, John Chantler. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh.

" 9 Thomas Pott and Sarah Barber, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. At Pott, Chesh.

" 10 Richard Chawner and Anne Burghall, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Case and Moran, Clerks.

Oct. 10 Henry Coulborn and Elizabeth Williams of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Gorst, Clerks, or St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 11 William Anion and Margaret Woodward of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 11 Michael Taylor and Mary Hilton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Abraham Stockton. At Middleton or Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 13 Alexander Green and Ellen Thelwall, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. At Winwick or Warrington, Lanc.

„ 13 Thomas ap John Hughes and Ellen Mason, Parish of Worthenbury, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, John ap Thomas. At Bangor, Flints., or Worthenbury.

„ 13 Richard Frodsham and Margaret Billinge, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. At Whitegate.

„ 16 John Cowper and Mary Ashton of Manchester. Bondsman, Joseph Kenyon. At Manchester or Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

„ 18 Richard Orton and Ellen Heaward, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Brees. Licence to Mr. Eaton, Clerk, Curate of Wybunbury.

„ 19 Henry Johnson and Jennet Shaw, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Revds. John Hopwood and John Burtonwood, Clerks.

„ 20 William Pilkington and Mary Marsh, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Birch, *alias* Cowper. Licence to Mr. Gatliffe and Mr. Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lanc.

„ 22 Thomas Walkden and Alice Heaward, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holden. At Ashton-upon-Mersey, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 22 Gerald Simpkin and Katherine Spilthouse, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Rydings. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 23 Richard Hassall and Anne Cook, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bennion. Licence to Mr. Peter Ledsham, Clerk.

„ 24 John Melling and Anne Ulster, *alias* Derby, of Liverpool, Widow. Licence to Mr. Key, Clerk, or Warrington, Lanc., Liverpool, or Melling, Lanc.

„ 24 James Southern and Margaret Berry, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Starkie. At Walton or Childwall, Lanc.

Oct. 26 John Marbury and Margaret Woodnett, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Brookes, Clerk, and Mr. Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 26 John Dodd and Ellen Povall, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Gilbert. At Aldford, Chesh., or Shocklach.

„ 27 Robert Antrobus and Bridget Phillmott of Urmston, Lanc., Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 27 Richard Linaker and Anne Dod, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Beverley and Pilkington, Clerks, or Bromborough.

„ 27 Peter Day and Margaret Smith, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton or Ince, Chesh.

„ 30 Robert Rimmer and Jenet Moss, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Ratcliffe. At Meols, Lanc., or Formby, Lanc.

„ 30 John Dale and Elizabeth Holland, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, Ince, or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 30 Joseph Gee and Anne Fish, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester.

Nov. 1 Thomas Twisse and Elizabeth Boardman, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Burtonwood, Curate of Newton, Lanc., and Mr. Barker, Curate of Winwick, Clerks.

„ 5 Thomas Green and Alice Downs, Parish of Taxal, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Barber. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 7 Humphrey Smith and Margaret Smallwood, Parish of Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Peover.

„ 7 Richard Kinge and Ellen Moniley, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. At Woodchurch.

„ 7 Robert Rylance and Jane Findlow of Whitby, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Banner, Clerk.

„ 7 James Royle and Katherine Lowe, Chapelry of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Eaton. Licence to Mr. Janney, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 8 Edmund Shalcross and Mary Ruddierd, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Priestnall. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Redman, Clerks.

„ 8 William Latham, *alias* Ridley, and Elizabeth Withnall,

Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Poole. At Wybunbury.

Nov. 9 Robert Lightfoot and Elizabeth Sefton, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Banner, Clerk.

„ 10 William Amery and Anne Barker, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Widow. At Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 13 Samuel Jenkinson, *alias* Wilson, and Elizabeth Garside, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Holland. At Prestwich, Manchester, or Revds. Thomas Jackson and Marsden, Clerks.

„ 13 John Tattersall and Letitia Heape, Chapelry of Haslingden, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Ashworth. Licence to Mr. Horrocks, Clerk.

„ 14 George Romsbothom and Ellen Haworth, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Lever. Licence to Mr. Walkden, Clerk, Rector of Ratcliffe, Lanc.

„ 14 Richard Rode and Margaret Bruce, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Rode. At Tattenhall or Waverton, Chesh.

„ 14 Richard Ollerhead and Katherine Bird, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Gorst and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 14 Edmund Nicholson, Esqre., and Katherine Bruen, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Walter Grimes. Licence to Venble. George Byrom, Clerk, Tarvin, Christleton, or Mr. Lancaster, Clerk.

„ 15 Thomas Baxter and Jane Hasleden, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Liptrot. Licence to Mr. Barker, Clerk, Curate of Winwick, or Mr. William Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.

„ 16 John Ogden and Jane Hulton, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cocke. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., or Oldham.

„ 16 Leonard Spencer, Gentn., and Elizabeth Mainwaring, Widow. At Witton, Chesh., Knutsford, Chesh., Macclesfield, Chesh., Swettenham, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.

„ 17 James Jeffrey and Ellen Hough, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Weston, Clerks.

„ 17 George Tushingham and Margaret Welsh, Spinster. Bondsman, John Aldersey. At Malpas, Chesh.

Nov. 17 John Sparke and Ellen Brown, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 20 Edmund Tetlow and Mary Scholfeild, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Newton. At Manchester, Oldham, Lanc., or Rochdale.

„ 22 Edward Crooke and Ellen Sutton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh. *Note to above*—"This Licence was not granted neither did it go forth."

„ 22 William Shurlock and Alice Yong, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Kighley. At Wallasey or Revds. Humphreys or Gregory, Clerks.

„ 23 Matthew Trevis and Margery Stubbs, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Holcroft, Clerk, Curate of Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 23 John Hurbatte and Sibyl Minshall, Parish of Rostherne. Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Hurbatte. At Rostherne or Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Hancock and Elizabeth Oulton, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Oulton. Licence to Revds. Barker and Hanmer, Clerks.

„ 24 John Halliwell and Alice Read, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Parsonage. At Holt.

„ 26 Ralph Roughstick and Ellen Birkenhead, Widow, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Wm. Malpas. Licence to Mr. Robert Martin, Clerk.

„ 26 Richard Waine and Ellen Smith, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 28 Thomas Murrey and Alice Hampton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 28 Randle Asbrooke and Elizabeth Locker of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 30 Richard Harper and Elizabeth Malbon, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Harrison. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 30 John Disley and Anne Jolly, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Kirkham. At Rufforth, Lanc.

„ 30 John Sparrow, Gentn., and Mary Brassey, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. At Audlem or Mr. Joseph Bradwell, Clerk.

Dec. 1 John Mountford and Margaret Dean, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Anne Dean, mother of the said Margaret. Licence to Mr. Robert Downes, Clerk, Curate of Shocklach.

„ 3 Thomas Leadbeater and Jane Asbrooke of Widnes, Lanc., Spinster. At Childwall, Lanc., or Hale, Lanc.

„ 3 George Orme and Elizabeth Lightfoot, Parish of Huyton, Lanc.

„ 4 Francis Wagg and Jane Acson, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Fletcher. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 4 Richard Doe and Elizabeth Sephton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sephton. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 5 Thomas Shaw and Judith Shaw, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk.

„ 5 William Blackamore and Ellen Hall, Parish of Little Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hall. Licence to Mr. Hanmer, Clerk.

„ 6 William Wright and Ellen Andrew, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. At West Kirby, Thurstaston, Chesh., or Bidston, Chesh.

„ 6 John Moss and Margaret Fletcher, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow.

„ 7 Richard Scott and Ellen Goodine, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. Licence to Revds. Wood and Redman, Clerks.

„ 7 Ralph Loxam and Margaret Johnson, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Martin. Licence to Mr. Peaze Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc., or Mr. Edward Singleton, Clerk, Curate of Longton, Lanc. *Note to above*—"The parents of the woman were consenting and the man was thirty years of his age."

„ 8 James Grantham and Hannah Partington, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Partington. At Christleton or Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 11 William Wilbraham and Elizabeth Eyre, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Turner. At Mottram or Stockport, Chesh.

„ 12 Richard Fletcher and Katherine Moss, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, George Birch. At Bowdon or Northenden, Chesh.

„ 12 Hugh Hulton and Sarah Whittaker, Parish of Man-

chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. At Middleton, Lanc., or Manchester.

Dec. 13 John Atkinson and Jane Whitworth, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Atkinson. Licence to Revds. Jones, Lever, and Pendlebury, Clerks.

„ 13 Thomas Higginson and Alice Hulme, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington.

„ 13 John Cheetham and Ellen Ainscow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Widow. At Wigan, Lanc., Dean, Lanc., or Bolton.

„ 13 Thomas Tarleton and Katherine Norris, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gill. At Childwall.

„ 13 Thomas Dunbabin and Alice Taylor, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Passie. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 14 Henry Weaverham and Gilland Deakin, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Throppe. At Barthomley, Chesh., or Sandbach.

„ 14 William Dykus and Mary Urmes of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Kirks, Clerk.

„ 14 Thomas Thornton and Margaret Sidway, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Kent. At Barthomley, Acton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk.

„ 22 Hugh Hough and Alice Harrison of Helsby, Chesh. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 15 George Bushell and Ellen Gertree, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Lloyd and Hopton, Clerks.

„ 15 William Sephton and Margery Holden, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Jannion. Licence to Revds. Holford, Gorse, and Trafford, Clerks.

„ 15 John Twamley and Mary Podmore, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Podmore. At Barthomley, Chesh., or Sandbach.

„ 17 Thomas Dod and Jane Pulford, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. At Coddington, Chesh., or Holt, Denbighs.

„ 20 William Haughton and Dorothy Davenport, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Swann, Clerk.

„ 20 William Lillie and Anne Powell, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Doodson. Licence to Mr. Langley, Clerk, or the Curate of Manchester.

Dec. 20 John Coe and Jane Millington, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Millington. At Bowdon, Chesh., Rostherne, Chesh., or Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Gaskell, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Bennett, Spinster, Parish of Taxall, Chesh. Bondsman, William Pownall. At Taxall or Disley, Chesh.

„ 21 Thomas Rones and Anne Owen, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., or Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 22 John Downes and Anne Holford, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 22 Hugh Egerton and Ellen Andrew, Spinster, of Cholmondeley, Chesh. Bondsman, Stanley Burrows, Gentn. Licence to Mr. Randle Catherall, Clerk, Curate of Cholmondeley.

„ 24 Richard Thomasson, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Boland, Spinster. Bondsman, William Thomasson. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 29 John Burrows and Elizabeth Payne, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. At Christleton, Chesh., or Tattenhall.

„ 31 William Ince of Chester, Merchant, and Anne Throppe, Spinster, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Licence to Revds. Edmund Hopwood and John Astbrooke, Clerks.

[1627–8]

Jan. 1 Francis Bennett and Sarah Downes, Widow, Parish of Taxall, Chesh. Bondsman, John Warrington. Licence to Mr. Constantine, Clerk, Rector of Taxall, or Mr. Nickson, Clerk.

„ 2 Richard Rennikers and Elizabeth Feilden, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, John Mullineux and Edward Bundrett. At Leigh, Eccleston, Lanc., or Holland, Lanc.

„ 2 William Cawley of Kelsall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Whittingham, Spinster, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Whittingham. At Over.

„ 2 Robert Carrington and Joan Johnson, Spinster, Parish of Ince, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Banner, Clerk, or Ince.

„ 3 Robert Smith, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., and Alice Bruce, Spinster, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Swann, Clerk, Curate of

Bunbury, and Mr. Charles Knott, Clerk, Rector of Tattenhall.

Jan. 4 Philip Oldfeild of Somerford, Chesh., Esqre., and Katherine Hanmer, Widow, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. Bondsman, William Johnson. Licence to Mr. Thomas Porter, Clerk, Curate of Hanmer, and Mr. Gilbert Gallamore, Clerk.

„ 5 George Curbishley and Ellen Henshaw, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Gee. Licence to Mr. Jeynson, Clerk.

„ 7 Thomas Parker, Gentn., and Elizabeth Sharples, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Halghton. Licence to Mr. Ambrose, Clerk, Vicar of Ormskirk, and Mr. Peter Travis, Clerk.

„ 8 William Markland and Jane Smart, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Barnaby Markland. At Leigh, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.

„ 9 Robert Good and Anne Ellis, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. At Holt, Denbighs., or Farndon.

„ 9 John Plumley and Katherine Holford, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Wright, Clerk, Rector of Wilmslow, Chesh., and Mr. Stirrop, Clerk.

„ 9 John Mason and Alice Higgenson, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 9 Thomas Eccles and Dorothy Holland, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh., Tattenhall, Chesh., or Bunbury.

„ 10 Richard Bradford and Katherine Hobson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Forster. Licence to Mr. Orme, Clerk, Curate of Church Hulme, Chesh.

„ 10 Richard Wilson, Clerk, and Ellen Davenport, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Harware, Curate of Wrenbury, Chesh., Mr. Catherall, Curate of Cholmondeley, Chesh, and Mr. Pursell, Curate of Marbury, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 10 William Lingard and Ellen Kinsey, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Middlewich.

„ 11 William Watmough and Anne Woodcock, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Richard Hooker and George Eccles, Clerks.

„ 12 Simon Leigh and Jane Maddock of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 14 Ralph Adderley and Margery Barker, Parish of

Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Hordern. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

Jan. 16 John Dean and Katherine Antrobus of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Antrobus. At Congleton or Astbury, Chesh.

„ 17 Hugh Stockton and Ellen Fisher of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Asbrooke and Case, Clerks.

„ 19 Thomas Lake and Katherine Yate, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Lake. Licence to Mr. Samuel Clarke, Clerk.

„ 22 James Dawson, junior, and Cecily Wood, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dawson. At Leigh., Lanc., Eccles, or Manchester.

„ 22 Edward Heape and Susan Smethurst, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Lache. At Prestwich, Eccles, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 23 James Walton [or Warton] and Emma Ashton, Parish of Preston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Prescott. At Plumpton, Lanc., or Rufford, Lanc.

„ 23 George Ashton and Susan Powell, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Johnson, Clerk, Rector of Aldford, Chesh., or Mr. Joseph Bradwall, Clerk.

„ 26 John Andrew and Alice Warton, Parish of Thurstaston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Warton. At Thurstaston.

„ 26 John Pownall and Margaret Hewitt, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Warburton. Licence to Mr. Hamnett Percivall, Clerk.

„ 26 John Hewitt and Anne Wolfe of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Knowsley. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 29 William Rathbone and Elizabeth Leigh, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Asbrooke and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 30 Thomas Allot and Ellen Cooke, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hickson. At Over or Mr. Anderton, Clerk.

„ 31 Daniel Matthews and Sarah Benyon, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Hanmer, Flints., or Bangor, Flints.

„ 31 John Bradshaw and Katherine Williamson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Done. At Witton, Chesh.

Feb. 1 John Cooke and Martha Hooley, Parish of Man-

chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Tacey, Normansell, and Thomas Jackson, Clerks.

Feb. 2 Thomas Sumner and Ellen Pickering, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Ward, Horne, and Anderton, Clerks.

„ 1 Nicholas Reynolds and Ellen Walley, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. At Walton, Lanc., Sefton, or Liverpool.

„ 4 Henry Pendleton and Anne Carter, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hutchine. At Over, Chesh., or Budworth, Chesh.

„ 4 Robert Fletcher and Margaret Crosby. Licence to Revds. Burrowes, Yate, and Williams, Clerks.

„ 4 Edward Rowe and Alice Brownell, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Waddington. At Gawsworth or Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

„ 5 Robert Ridgway and Anne Brookshaw, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pycroft. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 5 Ralph Bradshaw and Elizabeth Valentine, Parish of Eccles., Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Andrew. Licence to William Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc.

„ 5 Robert Miller and Mary Bancroft, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wyatt. Licence to Mr. Edward Berron, Clerk.

„ 6 Richard Wood and Elizabeth Hallows, Chapelry of Saddleworth, Yorks., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Winterbotham. Licence to Revds. Cranage, Allen, and Jackson, Clerks.

„ 6 John Wrench and Elizabeth Nickson, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh., Peover, Chesh., Witton, Chesh., or Mr. Hopwood.

„ 6 Thomas Worrall and Elizabeth Dutton, Widow. Bondsman, John Meacock. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 7 John Millington, Gentn., and Anne Massey, Spinster. At Leigh, Lanc., or Mr. Brooke, Clerk.

„ 8 John Allaby and Ellen Mellor, Spinster. At Wybunbury, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 9 John Moores and Alice Backhorne, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., Widow. Bondsman, William Benyon. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 11 William Whittakers and Margaret Watt, Parish of

Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Stockport. At Warrington, Lanc.

Feb. 12 Thomas Burrows and Ellen Taylor, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Frier. At Budworth, Chesh., Newchurch, Lancs., or Witton, Chesh.

„ 11 John Speakman and Alice Birkenhead, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Speakman. Licence to Revds. Eaton and Williams, Clerks.

„ 13 William Cawley and Anne Smith, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smith. At Aldford, Chesh., or St. John's, Chester.

„ 14 William Holcroft and Anne Smith, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Holcroft. At Grappenhall, Chesh., or Newchurch, Lancs.

„ 14 Thomas Dutton and Margaret Lewis, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Johns, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley, Chesh., and Mr. Swane, Clerk.

„ 14 Richard Bithell and Ellen Yate of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Harrison. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 14 Roger Done and Jane Cooper, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Potter, Clerk.

„ 15 Michael Butterworth and Margaret Marland, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. At Rochdale or Littlebrough.

„ 16 Adam Smith and Margaret Gooden, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Lever, Clerks.

„ 16 Hugh Mee and Alice Wilkinson, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Oulton. At Over or Budworth, Chesh.

„ 16 Thomas Peacock and Ellen Massey, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 17 Richard Holland and Ellen Taylor, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Wilshaw. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 18 Thomas Basford and Anne Meakin, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Winteley. At Barthomley or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 18 Ralph Tilston and Elizabeth Williamson, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., Spinster. At Coddington or Handley, Chesh.

„ 21 Hugh Dalton and Alice Hawkes, Parish of Whit-

church, Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Entersley. At Marbury, Chesh.

Feb. 22 William Brown and Anne Brett, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. At Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 22 George Kell and Katherine Bryne, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Meakin. At Minshull, Chesh., or Acton.

„ 22 John Protherick and Anne Davies of Chester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Kirks, Clerks.

„ 22 Hugh Rathbone and Anne Newton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Heath. Licence to Revds. Moyle and Redman, Clerks.

„ 23 Robert Booth and Elizabeth Mort, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Williamson. Licence to Mr. John Morran or the Curate of Barrow, Chesh.

„ 23 Richard Holcroft and Margaret Buckley, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh.

„ 24 William Thorley and Grace Pickern, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Morran.

„ 25 Thomas Higham and Mary Bradley, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Bradley. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell.

„ 25 William Alexander and Anne Broadhurst, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh., Middlewich, Chesh., or Davenham.

„ 25 Peter Bromfield and Joan Bromfield, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Crymes. At Great Budworth or Witton, Chesh.

„ 25 William Bloor and Margaret Johnson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Burgen. At Nantwich or Acton, Chesh.

„ 25 John Martin and Ellen Woods, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Harper. At Warrington.

„ 23 Thomas Hartley and Margaret Howell, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Charles Duckworth, Clerk.

Mar. 1 Thomas Bird and Elizabeth Hoymerd [?], Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bird. At Handley, Chesh., Coddington, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 3 Edward Dimock, Gentn., and Mary Davenport, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman,

Thomas Fox. Licence to Mr. John Brigdale, Clerk.

Feb. 25 Daniel White and Anne Wood, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bennett. Licence to Revds. Bentley and Peter Blimston, Clerks.

„ 26 William Wilbraham and Katherine Wright, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Whittingham. At Sandbach, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

Mar. 10 William Moores and Katherine Lightfoot, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Lightfoot. Licence to Mr. John Banner, Clerk.

„ 11 Thomas Crompton and Margaret Kilford, Spinster. Bondsman, James Crompton. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John Baptist's, Chester.

„ 17 Richard Smith and Anne Smith, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Widow. At Backford.

„ 17 Peter Hodgkinson and Cecily Hodgkinson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ridgway. Licence to Revds. Richard Eaton and Redman, Clerks.

„ 18 Peter Jackson, Clerk, and Mary Frogg, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Winteley. Licence to Revds. Baddiley and Fowler, Clerks.

„ 20 Richard Davies and Margaret Barlow, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood, Duckworth, or Holmes, Clerks.

„ 22 William King and Alice Low of Raby, Chesh. Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Moran, Clerk, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 William Twiss, Clerk, and Elizabeth Bower, Widow. Licence to Mr. Stirrop, Clerk.

„ 24 William Horobin and Jane Wilson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk.

[1628]

Mar. 29 William Crompton and Katherine Norris, Widow. Bondsman, John Hamer. At Bolton, Lanc., or Bury, Lanc.

April 1 Richard Stockton and Elizabeth Pemberton, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Wright. Licence to Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk, or Mr. Shenton, Clerk, Curate of Acton, Chesh.

April 2 Richard Ryle and Elizabeth Dean, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dean. At Alderley, or Mr. Edward Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 5 John Kent and Ellen Tomlinson, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Shaw. At Coppenhall or Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 8 Alexander Needham and Mary Salmon, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Candland. Licence to Mr. Thomas Dykes, or Audlem.

„ 14 John Rogerson and Anne Lancelott, Spinster. At Holt, Denbighs., or Bangor, Flints.

„ 14 James Barnett and Dorothy Heawood, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Middleton or Manchester.

„ 14 Thomas Taylor and Elizabeth Olton, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 15 Lawrence Kell and Sarah Wright, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Moran, Clerk.

„ 15 Peter Starkie and Mary Hough, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Starkie. At Stockport.

„ 17 John Chatterton and Anne Darlington, Spinster. Bondsman, Owen Davie. At Over, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 17 John Hulme and Katherine Wilkinson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hulme of Coddington, Chesh., Gentn. At Coddington, or Mr. Twisse, Clerk.

„ 16 Edward Roper and Jane Gorse, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Anderton. At Wigan or Leigh, Lanc.

„ 17 Ellis Mather and Margaret Haslow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Millett. At Warrington or Leigh, Lanc.

„ 19 Thomas Hanley and Elizabeth Cheetham, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Moran, Clerk, or Frodsham.

„ 22 George Betson and Elizabeth Parker. At Farndon, Chesh.

„ 22 John Morris and Alice Higginbotham, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 22 John Rose and Ellen Balshaw of Liverpool, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bolton of West Derby, Lanc.

At Walton, Lanc., Liverpool, or West Derby, Lanc.

April 24 John Dean and Elizabeth Hollinshead, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dean. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Mr. Holland, Clerk.

„ 24 George Steele and Bridget Ford, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh. At Coppenhall, or Mr. Conway, Clerk.

„ 25 John Holland and Ellen Griffith, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lawson, Clerk, Curate of Waverton, Chesh.

„ 25 Henry Harker and Mary Walton, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Fidler. At Halsall, or Mr. Pezeo Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 26 William Knowles and Ellen Murrelley, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. John Banner, Clerk.

„ 28 James Ryle and Alice Warburton of Flixton Parish, Lanc., Widow. Bondsmen, Richard Dale and John Millett. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Flixton.

„ 28 Robert Jackson and Margaret Ryder, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dale. At Runcorn or Halton, Chesh.

„ 29 John Glover and Elizabeth Worsley, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pycroft. At Stockport.

„ 29 John Bithell and Joan Vernon, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. At Holt or Farndon, Chesh.

„ 30 William Pey and Anne Hopley, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Malpas.

May 1 Randle Shenton and Ellen Steele, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Barthomley or Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 2 Ralph Noden and Katherine Murrey, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Winteley. At Coppenhall, Chesh., or Sandbach.

„ 3 Ralph Banks and Ellen Key, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Horne, Clerk.

„ 4 Ralph Cowper and Jane Platt, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Mather. At Wigan, Lanc., or Dean, Lanc.

„ 5 Thomas Kirkham and Ellen Booth, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur

Booth. Licence to Revds. Hanmer and Percivall, Clerks.

May 5 John Woodward and Joan Woodfen, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Moran, Clerk.

„ 5 Geoffrey Wainwright and Margery Martin, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Meanley. Licence to Revds. Eccles and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 6 John Doe and Elizabeth Betteley, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury or Tarporley, Chesh. *Note to above entry.*—"That his parents were consenting and yt her father had turned her forth of the dores and bidd him take her."

„ 6 Thomas Thorp and Jane Lees, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, William Thorp. Licence to Mr. Thomas Jackson, Clerk.

„ 7 John Mitchell and Elizabeth Whittakers, Chapelry of Rossendale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Greenwood. Licence to Mr. Tilston, Clerk, Vicar of Rochdale, Lanc.

„ 7 James Bailey and Mary Hankinson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Slater. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 9 John Richardson and Lydia Lowe, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Phillips. At Christleton.

„ 9 John Brown and Ellen Green, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Brown. At Wigan, or Holland, Lanc.

„ 9 Thomas Barrow and Mary Dunbabin *alias* Miller, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cowper. At Warrington, Lanc., Prescot, Winwick, Lanc., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 9 William Rowlandson and Elizabeth Jenkinson, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson, Bowdon, Chesh., or Northenden.

„ 10 John Owlerhead and Anne Barker, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Sumner. At Tarvin or St. John's, Chester.

„ 10 Thomas Mullock and Anne Young, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Banner and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 10 John Davies and Gwendoline Hamon, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Duckworth and Lloyd, Clerks.

May 12 John Sherratt and Margaret Newbrook, Parish of Hanmer, Flints, Spinster. At Bangor, Flints., or Hanmer.

„ 15 Robert Eaton and Joan Okell, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Martin, Clerk, Curate of Aston Chapel.

„ 15 Edward Morecroft and Margaret Simcock, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Philip Andrews. Licence to Revs. Richard Eaton, Philip Holland, and Lawrence Leicester, Clerks.

„ 16 Henry Darwall and Mary Lingard of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Glendole and Kirks, Clerks.

„ 16 William Pott and Elizabeth Tipping, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Daniel Baker, Edward Tacey, and Janney, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon.

„ 17 William Shaw and Margaret Burrows, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn, Chesh., or Aston, Chesh.

„ 19 John Haslehurst and Mary Sharshaw, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Betteley. Licence to Mr. Walker, Clerk.

„ 19 Hugh Phitheon and Ellen Lathom, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Randle Nody. Licence to Revds. Moyle and Redman, Clerks.

„ 19 Edward Greenhalgh and Ellen Bancroft, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Royle. At Northenden, Chesh.

„ 22 Ralph Nickson and Katherine Sconce, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Sconce. At Witton or Over, Chesh.

„ 22 George Neild and Margaret Hughes, Chapelry of Chorlton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Beckett. At Rostherne, Chesh., Knutsford, Chesh., or Chorlton.

„ 22 Richard Mather, Clerk, and Elizabeth Webb, Spinster. Bondsman, Zacharia Pilkington. At Runcorn, Chesh., or Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 23 Peter Snead and Matilda Young, Parish of Handley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Snead. Licence to Revds. Acson and Lawson.

„ 24 John Meacock and Ellen Percivall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Osley, Clerk, and Witton, Chesh.

„ 24 Humphrey Lowe and Elizabeth Hollieland, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Lowe. Licence to Mr. Hanmer, Clerk.

May 24 William Nickson and Mary Tompson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shaw. Licence to Revds. Moyle and Redman, Clerks.

„ 26 Edward Holt and Anne Jenkinson, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hankinson. At Manchester or Chorlton, Lanc.

„ 27 Robert Salford, junior, and Elizabeth Ditchfield, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Ward and Chaddock, Clerks.

„ 28 John Boughey and Mary Yardsley, Parish of Audley, Staffs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Kettle. Licence to Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk.

„ 28 Richard Heywood and Katherine Reddish, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Coughen. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 28 James Upton and Anne Adgecroft, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Orrell. Licence to Revds. Chaddock and Twisse, Clerks.

„ 29 William Unwin and Margaret Bolt, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, George Unwin. Licence to Mr. Laurence Wood, Clerk.

„ 29 John Partington and Anne Darbyshire, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsman Edward Brundreth. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 29 William Sandilance and Ellen Wilton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Harware and John Orme, Clerks.

„ 30 Thomas Cooke and Mary Morgan, Widow, of Chester. Bondsman, William Aldersey. Licence to Mr. Francis Edwards, Clerk.

„ 30 Henry Traves and Cecily Gibbons, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Beverley and Francis Pilkington.

„ 31 Richard Adams and Elizabeth Warminsham, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Adams. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 31 Robert Leather and Isabel Lingard, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Newton. At Bowdon, Rostherne, Chesh., St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

June 2 Ralph Peacock and Alice Thelwall, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Osley and Hopwood, Clerks, or Lower Whitley, Chesh.

„ 4 John Smith of Hapsford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Knowles, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Banner, Clerk.

June 5 Thomas Fairclough, *alias* Coutchett, and Anne Loton, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Winterbothom. Licence to Mr. Nathaniel Lancaster, Clerk.

„ 5 Thomas Brooke and Elizabeth Lowe, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Lees. Licence to Revds. Redman and Catterall, Clerks.

„ 3 Roger Whittle and Isabel Thomasdaughter, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, John Thomason and Edward Brundrett. At Winwick.

„ 5 John Mainwaring and Margaret Pratchett, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pratchett. Licence to Revds. Leigh and Clayton, Clerks.

„ 6 Thomas Crowfoot and Margaret Jackson, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Shenton. Licence to Revds. William Shenton and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 10 Thomas Throp and Ellen Gamull, daughter of William Gamull, Alderman of Chester. Licence to Revds. Case and Ashbrooke, Clerks.

„ 11 Peter Dod, Gentn., and Ellen Mainwaring, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow, or Mr. Bartholomew Cade, Clerk.

„ 12 Edmund Miles, *alias* Pickavance, and Margaret Bryne, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wade. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk.

„ 13 William Trickett and Elizabeth Bromfield, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Critchley. Licence to Revds. Richard Eaton and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 13 Matthew Whiteside and Janet Sanderson, Parish of Poulton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Barker. Licence to Mr. Broadbelt and Mr. Brown, Curate of Lytham, Lanc., Clerks.

„ 14 John Lockett and Anne Shore, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Lingard. Licence to Revds. Wood and Redman, Clerks.

„ 14 John Miller and Jane Miller, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 18 John Jackson and Elizabeth Forrest, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bentley. Licence to Mr. Chaddock, Clerk, Vicar of Rostherne, Chesh.

June 19 Thomas Johnson and Joan Alcock, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Meaneley. Licence to Revds. Knott and Weston, Clerks.

„ 19 William Faulkner and Sibyl Kelsall, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Lowndes, Clerks.

„ 20 George Hale and Ellen Fletcher, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, or Aston, Chesh.

„ 21 John Bedworth and Joan Dentith, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 23 Ralph Kent and Elizabeth Kent, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Walton. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 23 Thomas Healey and Frances Johnson, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Jump of Chester. Licence to Revds. William Case, Edmund Hopwood, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 23 John Lowndes and Jane Peover, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Redman and Catterall, Clerks.

„ 4 Richard Merriott and Grace Taylor, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, Edmund Fogg. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 5 Henry Cross and Ellen Entwisley, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cowper. Licence to Revds. Osbaldeston and Lassell, Clerks.

„ 17 Robert Wilson and Jane Wilson, Chapelry of Goosnargh, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Fishwick. At Goosnargh.

„ 17 Thomas Clifton and Margaret Dobson, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dobson. At Kirkham.

„ 17 James Thisleton and Anne Smith, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Mr. William Armitstead. At Kirkham.

„ 19 Richard Morecroft and Katherine Barton. Bondsman, Peazeo Neale, Clerk. Licence to Mr. Neale, Clerk.

„ 20 John Siddall and Grace Waddington, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Siddall. Licence to Revds. Lassey and Osbaldeston, Clerks.

„ 24 Nicholas Davenport and Margaret Davenport, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davenport. At Wilmslow or Alderley, Chesh.

June 24 William Johnson and Katherine Rooker, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 24 Robert Seare and Ellen Cocke, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Tilston, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Barrow and Katherine Pimblowe, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Beverley, Hopwood, and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 24 Thomas Green and Margery Antrobus, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne, or Revds. Banner and Pilkington.

„ 24 Henry Johnson and Ellen Richardson, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Asbrooke and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 24 Hugh Robinson and Alice Burscough, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 24 William Bennett and Anne Kerfoot, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Banner, Clerk.

„ 25 John Jolley and Anne Sinderland, Parish of Audley, Staffs., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Lloyd and Hopwood, Clerks.

„ 25 John Gatley and Letitia Pendleton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Gatley. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 25 Robert Carr and Isabel Bell of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 28 John Broadhurst and Elizabeth Page, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Hodgkinson. Licence to Revds. Philip Holland and Lawrence Newton, Clerks.

„ 30 John Oakes and Margaret Morris, Chapelry of Bosley, Chesh., Widow. At Bosley or Congleton, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Clough and Anne Plant, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Prince. At Audlem, Chesh., or Wybunbury.

July 1 Peter Flitcroft and Jane Houghton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Ward, Gatley, and Horne, Clerks.

„ 3 William Knowles and Emma Dolbine of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Bannister. Licence to Mr. Gorse, Clerk.

„ 4 Roger Holbrook and Anne Woodnett, Parish of Over, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, or Over.

July 4 John Hale and Margaret Mercer of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Asbrooke and Glendole, Clerks.

„ 5 Richard Hunt and Margaret Sadler, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Richard Sherlock and Adams, Clerks.

„ 5 George Buerdsell and Margaret Worrall, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Randle Ellor. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 8 George Lowe and Mary Chantler, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Lea. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 8 Thomas Burges and Anne Hollinworth, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hollinworth. Licence to Mr. Jeynson, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury.

„ 10 Ralph Oldham and Margaret Bate, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bredbury. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Beron, Clerks.

„ 11 John Elcock and Margery Hall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. At Nantwich or Acton, Chesh.

„ 12 Thomas Rowe and Matilda Barrett, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood or Malpas.

„ 14 Thomas Lingard and Anne Thornicroft, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Lingard. Licence to Revds. Jeynson and Anthony Rowley, Clerks.

„ 14 Thomas Johnson and Ellen Bromfeild, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Glendole and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 14 Richard Baighe and Elizabeth Griffith, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin or Barrow, Chesh.

„ 14 John Millington and Margaret Stockton, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin or Barrow, Chesh.

„ 15 Robert Musket and Alice Baddiley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Baddiley. At Astbury, Congleton, Chesh., or Bosley, Chesh.

„ 15 Robert Knight and Lydia Hulme, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pycroft. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Davenport, Clerks.

„ 15 John Capper and Anne Kelly, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk.

„ 16 Edmund Butterworth and Elizabeth Carrington, Parish

of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Clegg. Licence to Mr. Tilston, Clerk, Vicar of Rochdale.

July 16 Ellis Ralph and Jane Shone, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Drury. At Bangor or Worthenbury, Flints.

„ 18 John Ellis and Anne Moores, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Whitegate, Chesh., or Tarvin.

„ 19 William Walker and Alice Moss of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 19 John Ryder and Jane Stevenson of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ryder. At Holy Trinity or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 19 John Richardson and Jane Gardner, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Swann, Clerk.

„ 25 John Pulford and Alice Cotton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 28 John Booth and Anne Dod, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Kettle. Licence to Mr. Weston, Clerk.

„ 28 John Carter and Alice Woodall, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence to Mr. Tacey, or the Curate of Bury, Lanc., and Mr. Lever, Clerk.

„ 29 Roger Astbury and Anne Heskie, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. At Cheadle, Bowdon, Chesh., or Mobberley, Chesh.

„ 29 Peter Woodward and Margaret Wright, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Peter Leigh and Lawson, Clerks, or Haslington, Chesh.

„ 29 George Worrall and Elizabeth Bradshaw, Parish of Manchester, Widow. At Manchester.

„ 30 William Strengthfellow and Cecily Tipping, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, William Birch. At Manchester.

„ 30 James Graddell and Ellen Horsker, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Horsker. At Woodplumpton, Lanc., or Mr. Armitstead, Clerk.

„ 31 Edward Harris, *alias* Sutton, and Mary Powell of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

Aug. 1 Hugh Prince and Jane Philcock, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton or Revds. Langley and Jerome, Clerks.

Aug. 2 Thomas Cooke and Margaret Helbie of Saughall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Littler. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 2 Henry Sudden and Katherine Hill, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Welsh. At Childwall, Lanc., or Prescot.

„ 4 Randle Judson and Anne Rhodes, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Wickstead. Licence to Revds. Bridge and Wright, Clerks.

„ 4 Thomas Sproson and Cecily Stockdale, *alias* Snow, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury, Chesh., or Mr. Jerome, Clerk.

„ 5 Ralph Seacome and Elizabeth Mollineux, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Licence to Rev. Nevill Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton.

„ 8 Thomas Smith and Margaret Young, Spinster. At Stockport, Chesh., Great Budworth, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

„ 8 John Hurst and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. Licence to Revds. Allen and Hopwood, Clerks.

„ 8 John Timperley and Anne Ardern, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Simpson. Licence to Revds. Bispham and Janney, Clerks.

„ 11 John Price and Mary Jones of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Morris. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 13 John Bradshaw and Elizabeth Preston, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wright. At Harthill, Chesh., or Bunbury.

„ 16 William Drinkwater and Elizabeth Knowles of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Case, Clerk, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 16 Robert Clayton and Alice Weaver, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton.

„ 16 Henry Orrett and Jane Fisher, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Glendole and Asbrooke, Clerks.

„ 18 Geoffrey Kilshaw and Mary Vernon, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Geoffrey Meanley. At Over, Chesh., or Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 18 John Whittingham and Elizabeth Penckston, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Burrows. At Nantwich or Minshull, Chesh.

„ 18 John Shaw and Anne Smith, Parish of Christleton,

Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Asbrooke. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

Aug. 20 Richard Massey and Frances Hollinpriest, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 20 James Stock and Susan Heyward, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Stock. At Prestwich, Lanc., or Manchester.

„ 22 Edward Lightfoot and Anne Linaker, Widow, of Chester. Bondsman, Ralph Lightfoot. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 23 Randle Unslow and Anne White, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 23 William Flitcroft and Ellen Worrall, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Ward and Eaton, Curate of Grappenhall, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 23 John Taylor and Mary Smith, Widow, of Chester. At St. Mary's, Holy Trinity, or St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 25 Edward Jackson and Susan Leftwich, Widow, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Witton or Over, Chesh.

„ 27 George Higgenbothom and Isabel Byron, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Lawrence Ley. At Prestbury.

„ 29 John Finch and Alice Wilding, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Ryding. At Dughouse [Douglas] Chapel or Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 29 William Sherman and Anne Rowley, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Amson, Redman, and Moyle, Clerks.

Sep. 2 John Arcall and Katherine Davies, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Evans. At Wrenbury, Chesh., or Baddiley, Chesh.

„ 2 Robert Mollineux and Elizabeth Dod, Spinster. At Bebington, Chesh., Ormskirk, Lanc., or Bromborough, Chesh.

„ 3 Ellis Tonge and Elizabeth Darbyshire, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Smith. Licence to Mr. Richard Worthington, Clerk.

„ 4 Robert Hassell and Margaret Backhouse, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury or Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 5 Thomas Hurst and Alice Lowe, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Widow. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

„ 5 William Bathoe and Katherine Lowe, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Capper. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

Sep. 6 Richard Morecroft and Janet Gore, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Melling. Licence to Revds. Halsall, Bannester, and Peazeo Neale, Clerks.

„ 6 Peter Bradshaw and Margaret Hickock, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Baguley. At Rostherne, Chesh., or Lower Peover.

„ 8 John Shone and Ellen Edwards, Spinster. At Shocklach, Chesh., or Worthenbury, Flints.

„ 8 John Hooley and Elizabeth Davenport, Spinster. Bondsman, John Green. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Wilmslow, Chesh.

„ 9 Edward Dale and Priscilla Ardern, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Ley. At Prestbury.

„ 11 John Streete and Jane Leigh, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, John Phitheon. Licence to Mr. Armitage, Clerk, Curate of Edenfield, Lanc., and Mr. Freckleton, Clerk, Curate of Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 12 John Vernon and Isabel Kinsey, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 11 John Carter and Elizabeth Netleton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Bury, Lanc., Manchester, or Eccles, Lanc.

„ 13 William Harrison and Ellen Pearson, Spinster, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 13 Andrew Green and Katherine Trafford, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hesketh. Licence to Revds. Moran and Gorse, Clerks.

„ 13 Peter Woodcock and Margery Rutter, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Lowe. At Croston or Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 15 Thomas Traves and Margaret Hartley, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Eccles, Lanc., or Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 15 John Wilcock and Ellen Wright, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsmen, Mary Halliwell, wife of Richard Halliwell of Newton and Thomas Locker. At Grappenhall, Chesh., Lymm, Chesh., or Warrington.

„ 16 William Sherrington and Jane Acson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sherrington. Licence to Mr. Wright, Curate of Malpas, Chesh., and Mr. Weston, Clerk.

Sep. 16 Matthew Turner and Anne Rodes, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Moulton. At Manchester or Middlewich.

„ 16 Henry Vawdrey and Ellen Kelsall, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Vawdrey. Licence to Mr. Janney, Clerk.

„ 17 Thomas Bowyer and Anne Monks, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk, or Wybunbury.

„ 18 William Hesketh and Jane Pares, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hesketh. At Bowdon and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 18 James Hope and Dorothy Leigh, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Prestwich, Lanc., and Blakeley, Lanc.

„ 18 George Venables, Gentn., and Margaret Brown, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cookson. Licence to Mr. John Alden, Vicar of Prescot, and Mr. John Chaddock, Clerks.

„ 19 William Yates and Mary Hollinshead, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Walley, Middlewich.

„ 20 Roger Morris and Elizabeth Wickstead of Chester. Bondsman, Hugh Wickstead. Licence to Revds. Edwards and Kirks, Clerks.

„ 22 Luke Hodgkinson, Gentn., and Anne Ashton, Parish of Preston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Silvester Ingham. Licence to Mr. Bray, Clerk, Curate of Garstang, Lanc., Mr. Broadbelt, Clerk, Curate of Bispham, Lanc., and Mr. Gabriel Tidesley, Clerk, Curate of Hambleton, Lanc.

„ 22 Robert Delehaye and Anne Trevis, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowdon, Rostherne, Chesh., and Mr. Lowndes, Clerk.

„ 22 Peter Venables, Baron of Kinderton, and Lady Frances Cholmondeley. Bondsman, Ralph Carter. Licence to the Venerable Thomas Leigh, Clerk, S.T.B.

„ 22 George Parker and Margaret Chantler, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hey. At Warrington, Lanc., and Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 23 William Whitling and Margaret Hough, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lydiate, Clerk.

„ 23 John Potter and Elizabeth Ellison, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Rose. At Childwall.

Sep. 23 John Cheetham and Katherine Turner, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 25 Edward Hassall and Anne Sandford, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk.

„ 25 James Barker and Ellen Garrett, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Heaward. At Billinge, Lanc., and Holland, Lanc.

„ 27 Richard Large and Joan James, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Moran, Banner, and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 27 Thomas Houghton and Dorothy Dutton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Dutton. At Sandbach, Chesh., and Davenham.

„ 27 John Williamson and Margery Burrows, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Moran, Banner, and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 29 Gilbert Leigh and Alice Fearnhead, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 29 Thomas Bicksteth and Margery Percivall, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Beverley and Hopwood, Clerks.

„ 29 Robert Gregory and Jane Crewe, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. [No Church stated.]

„ 29 William Okell and Alice Shuttleworth, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Case, Clerk.

„ 29 William Eccleston and Jane Bicksteth, Chapelry of Liverpool, Spinster. At Walton, Lanc., and Childwall, Lanc.

„ 29 Thomas Bradshaw and Elizabeth Cadman, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Taylor and Frances Johnson, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Whittingham. Licence to Revds. Harware and Ledsham, Clerks.

„ 30 Matthew Whilton and Mary Brownsword, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Furnivall. Licence to Revds. Redman and Orme, Clerks.

„ 30 John Jackson and Elizabeth Richardson, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Richardson. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk.

Oct. 1 Richard Pickering and Mary Robinson, Spinster. At Weaverham, Chesh.

Aug. 12 John Hardman and Janet Townley, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Seth Ashton. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., and Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Curate of Heywood, Lanc.

„ 13 William Blackledge and Alice Greenhalgh, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holden. At Bolton and Darwen, Lanc.

„ 17 Thomas Yate and Anne Jolley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Kersley. At Leigh, Lanc., and Mr. Starkie, Clerk.

Oct. 3 Richard Massey, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ridgway, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Lowndes, Clerk. At Rostherne and Northenden.

„ 3 Owen Catterall, Clerk, and Margery Haker, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Moyle, Ralph Catterall, and Redman, Clerks.

„ 4 Philip Wright and Dorothy Kinsey, Parish of Lower Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Kinsey. At Lower Peover.

„ 6 William Hall and Sarah Hall, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Forrest. At Manchester.

„ 8 William Berrington and Margaret Harden, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach or Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 8 Thomas Burghall and Elizabeth Garnett, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Chawner. Licence to Mr. William Shenton, Clerk.

„ 7 Henry Baxter and Katherine Bradshaw, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Percivall. Licence to Revds. Johnes, Tacey, and Lever, Clerks.

„ 9 George Rainshall and Anne Hardy, Parish of Ashton, Spinster. At Bowdon, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 9 Matthew Keen and Mary Kent, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach and Congleton, Chesh.

„ 9 Richard Jameson and Mary Smith, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Smith. At Huyton or Aston.

„ 12 Richard Wade and Anne Leftwich of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Fletcher. At St. Mary's, St. John's, and St. Michael's, Chester.

Oct. 14 Hugh Houghton, Gentn., and Isabel Jackson, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Case and Hopwood, Clerks. *Note*—"The woman was above xxi^tie yeares of age was no inheritrixe, & was at her owne disposenige & that hee had his parentes Consents, & there was noe other Canonicall impedimt."

„ 15 Thomas Moulding and Emma Ashley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Catterall. At Leigh, Lanc., and Wigan.

„ 15 John Wood and Ellen Newton, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cowe. At Mobberley and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 17 John Hunt and Alice Weston, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Williams and Martin, Clerks.

„ 16 John Dodd and Jane Farrington of Chester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Case, Hopwood, and Lloyd.

„ 17 John Ower and Anne Cowper, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., and Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 18 Henry Hesketh and Elizabeth Hulme, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ryder. At Prescot and Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 18 Thomas Lunt and Blanche Buckley, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 19 Walter Whittington and Margaret Merrick, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Osley, Barker, and Percivall, Clerks.

„ 21 Roger Orrell and Margaret Worthington, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Spencer. At Warrington, Lanc., and Mr. Nicholson, Clerk.

„ 22 Robert Brooke and Margaret Pickering, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Wallwork. Licence to Revds. Ward, Pollett, and Holford, Clerks, Frodsham, Chesh., and Weaverham, Chesh.

„ 23 Robert Wrench and Ermin Granwall, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Edwards and Glendole.

„ 23 John Milnes and Jane Walker, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Tacey.

„ 23 Robert Moneley and Elizabeth Bird, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Spinster. At Bidston, Chesh., and Bebington, Chesh.

„ 22 John Farrington and Jane Carter, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Corke. Licence to Revds. Amson and Holford, Clerks.

Oct. 23 Edmund Shelmerdine and Elizabeth Andrews, Chapelry of Warburton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shelmerdine. Licence to Revds. Shelmerdine and Bradshaw, Clerks.

„ 24 John Verden and Anne Walker, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hordern. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 25 Richard Whitworth and Grace Hopwood, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Heape. Licence to Revds. Allen and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 24 Robert Cuerden and Ellen Croskell of Cockerham, Lanc.

„ 27 William Shurlecar and Joan Brown, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, William Irish. Licence to Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk, Vicar of Audlem, and Mr. Thomas Harware, Clerk, Curate of Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 27 Ralph Cross and Frances Tottie, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, John Dodd of Kelsall, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, Mr. Saboth Clarke, Clerk, Vicar of Tarvin, Chesh., and Curate of Guilden Sutton, Chesh.

„ 28 John Maddock, Parish of Minshull, Chesh., Webster, and Mary Frankland, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley or Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Maddock of Over, Chesh. At Tarporley, and Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 29 Thomas Barrow and Sarah Gibbons, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Gibbons. At Acton, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Yerwood of Mobberley, Chesh., and Katherine Hewitt, Spinster, of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, William Aldcroft. At Knutsford.

„ 31 John Foden and Anne Johnson, Spinster. Bondsman, Oliver Johnson. At Prestbury, Chesh., and Macclesfield, Chesh.

Nov. 1 Thomas Brown and Anne Livesley, Widow, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Davenport, Gentn. At Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 1 Jasper Edwards and Dorothy Ledsham, Spinster, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. Licence to Revds. Devereux Beverley, John Glendole, and Francis Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 3 Henry Neild of Manchester and Katherine Smallwood, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, James Smallwood. At Middlewich.

Nov. 3 Edward Whittingham, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Mary Buckley, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Buckley. Licence to Mr. Samuel Carrington, Clerk, Curate of Davenham.

„ 4 Henry Coppock and Anne Hesketh, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Ralph Lowndes, Clerk, Curate of Northenden, Chesh.

„ 6 John Cunliffe and Grace Hartley, Chapelry of Colne, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Cunliffe, father to the said John. Licence to Mr. Richard Brierley, Clerk, Curate of Colne.

„ 6 Thomas Coppock and Ellen Venables, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 8 Edward Hyde, Gentn., and Anne Brooke, Spinster, daughter of Sir Richard Brooke. Bondsman, Robert Jennings. Licence to Mr. Hugh Burroughs, Clerk, Vicar of Runcorn, Chesh., and Mr. Richard Mather, Clerk.

„ 10 Thomas Manning and Dorothy Ledsham, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Johnson. Licence to Mr. Peter Ledsham, Clerk.

„ 13 Robert Farr and Margaret Rainshall, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 14 William Middlehurst and Jane Langford, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. John Glendole, Clerk.

„ 14 Robert Warton and Joan Burges, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burges. At Mobberley, Chesh., and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 14 Richard Adams of Dublin, Merchant, and Jane Taylor, Widow, of Brinstage, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Richard Shurlock and Charles Adams, Clerks.

„ 14 William Moore and Margaret Orme, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, George Ashton. At Warrington.

„ 14 John Bennett and Alice Day, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hill. At West Kirby, Chesh.

„ 17 James Percivall and Elizabeth Normandy, Spinster. Bondsman, John Thorniley. At Warrington, Lanc.

„ 19 Thomas Beckett and Elizabeth Vernon, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

Oct. 29 Edward Sumner and Ellen Brickhill, Parish of Northenden, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Cartwright. Licence to Revds. Janney and Tacey, Clerks.

Oct. 29 John Brookshaw and Jane Baxter, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bancroft. Licence to Revds. Normansell, Davenport, and Lowndes, Clerks.

„ 30 James Rydings and Jane Buershall, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

Nov. 5 Thomas Brewer and Margaret Fletcher, Parish of Stalmine, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Fletcher. At Stalmine.

„ 15 William Wilkinnes and Margaret Meyre, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Wyldebore, Clerk.

„ 20 Hugh Norbury and Ellen Gibson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. John Reddishe and John Holford, Clerks.

„ 21 Richard Bennett and Anne Venables, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Ley and Osley, Clerks.

„ 21 Edward Tipping and Elizabeth Tipping, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ashton. At Bowdon and Eccles, Lanc.

„ 22 Hamnett Hignett and Alice Amery, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 22 Robert Horton, Gentn., and Frances Brassey, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Fletcher of Chester. Licence to Revds. Baddiley and Harware, Curate of Wrenbury, Chesh., Clerks,

„ 23 Ferdinand Pott and Anne Higgenson, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Michael Tompson. At Manchester.

„ 25 Robert Sproston and Martha Glegg of Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Francis Edwards, Clerk.

„ 26 Anthony Higgenson and Katherine Duncaster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Ashton. Licence to Mr. Shenton, Clerk.

„ 27 William Moores and Anne Snelson, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin, Chesh., Whitegate, and Witton, Chesh.

„ 28 John Worthington and Mary Hobson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Phitheon. At Wilmslow, Bowdon, Chesh., and Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 29 Randle Brereton and Sarah Hutchens of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Glendole and Elmer Houghton, Clerks.

Dec. 1 Thomas Lydiate and Alice Huyton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk.

Nov. 26 Roper et Fair
Mercer et Colthurst
Walton et Cliffe

"Theese three lycences were granted at Wigan the day abouesaid & not brought into the office of a longe space afterwards. the bonds are upon the later end of the fyle Anno eodem."

Dec. 3 Henry Atherton and Ellen Bostock, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Halliley and Barker, Clerks.

„ 3 Roger Lewis and Alice Churton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Churton. Licence to Mr. Pritchard, Curate of Worthenbury, Flints. At Bangor, Flints., and Malpas.

„ 4 Thomas Birch, Parish of Manchester, and Joan Warrington. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Davenport, Curate of Didsbury, Lanc., Clerks.

„ 4 Thomas Cartwright and Ellen Dykes, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cartwright. Licence to Revds. Shenton and Joseph Bradwall, Clerks.

„ 8 John Hodson and Frances Phillips, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. At Christleton.

„ 9 Richard Battrich and Ellen Vernon of Utkinton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Pilkinton, Clerk.

„ 10 William Whittingham and Anne Moss, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Mainwaring and Halliley, Clerks.

„ 12 Henry Fallows and Elizabeth Bretton, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Fowler and Baddiley, Clerks.

„ 13 John ap Edward and Elizabeth Bennett, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 14 Robert Finchett and Elizabeth Hickson, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hanmer, Clerk, Curate of Budworth.

„ 15 Ralph Eddowes and Anne Kennerley, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Eaton. At Lower Peover.

„ 15 Christopher Gardner and Margery Ford, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Nightgale. At Wigan and Holland, Lanc.

Dec. 13 Richard Davie and Margaret Husher, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster.

„ 15 John Charnock and Ellen Robinson, Parish of Heswall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Charnock of Willaston, Chesh. At Thurstaston, Chesh., and West Kirby, Chesh.

„ 16 Thomas Holford, Gentn., and Elizabeth Orton, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Christopher Wilbraham. Licence to Mr. Knott, Clerk.

„ 17 Henry Preice and Mary Rosengrave, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Acson, Clerk.

„ 18 Richard Cocks and Margaret Scott of Chester, Widow, Bondsman, William Thrope. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 18 Richard Higgenbothom and Mary Bradley, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hamson. Licence to Revds. Fairfax, Normansell, and Curate of Mottram, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 19 Thomas Banner and Ellen Nutter, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Martin and Anderton, Clerks.

„ 19 Thomas Dutton and Margaret Dean, Spinster. At Wistaston, Chesh., and Astbury, Chesh.

„ 20 John Alexander and Katherine Moores, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Baddiley, Clerks.

„ 20 Richard Taylor and Elizabeth Metcalf, Spinster. Bondsman, Anthony Metcalf. Licence to Mr. Wilson, Curate of Tattenhall, Chesh., Clerk.

„ 20 George Willott and Elizabeth Venables, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, John Ownier [?]. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 27 Edmund Swettenham, Gentn., and Margaret Oldfield, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. Bondsman, John Moores. Licence to Revds. Porter and Whittakers, Clerks.

„ 27 Hugh Forth and Agnes Potter, Parish of Kendal, Westmoreland, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Scott. At Kendal.

„ 29 Robert Tatton, Esqre., and Anne Brereton. Bondsman, Roger Savage. Licence to Revds. Nicholls and Robert Janney, Clerks.

„ 30 Richard Green and Mary Murrey, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

Dec. 18 Robert Ward and Mary Yate, Parish of Dean, Lanc. Bondsmen, William Leithwaite and John Lowe. At Dean and Wigan, Lanc.

„ 31 Robert Stubbs and Ursula Wilkinson, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hordern. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

[1628–9]

Jan. 6 Thomas Hulmes and Martha Bruen, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., and Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 6 James Palin and Ellen Seavill, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hall. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk.

„ 6 George Lowe and Elizabeth Percivall, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Johnson. At Warrington, Lanc.

„ 9 Nicholas Leigh, Gentn., and Alice Barton, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Gilbert Ambrose. Licence to Mr. Peaze Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk.

„ 10 Robert Henshaw and Anne Evans, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 12 John Stubbs and Catherine Buckley of Northwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Witton, Chesh., and Mr. Roger Gorse, Clerk.

„ 13 Francis Hough and Dorothy Gatley, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Gatley. Licence to Mr. Ralph Lowndes, Clerk.

„ 13 Richard Shorrock and Ellen Hodgson, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Armitstead, Clerk.

„ 14 Thomas Lyon and Elizabeth Parr, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Lyon. Licence to Mr. Alden, Clerk, Vicar of Prescot, and Rainford, Lanc.

„ 14 Piers Thomas and Dorothy Holford, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall.

„ 15 John Nicholl and Elizabeth Harvey of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lurter. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 15 Richard Stanley and Mary Tildesley. Licence to Revds. Turner and Bannester, Clerks.

„ 16 James Cratchley and Elizabeth Cowling, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Whitehead. Licence to Revds. Starkie and Tempest, Clerks.

Jan. 17 William Davie and Elizabeth Morey of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Case, Clerk, and Backford, Chesh.

„ 20 Alexander Bancroft and Elizabeth Watt, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Massey. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 21 James Wright and Margaret Davies, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Davies. At Malpas and Marbury, Chesh.

„ 22 William Hibbert and Mary Niccanson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Jeffreyson. Licence to Mr. Johns, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 22 Thomas Kettle and Anne Dale of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Fleet. Licence to Mr. Knott, Clerk.

„ 22 James Hodgson and Ellen Harrison, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Michael Beezley. Licence to Mr. Laurence Starkey, Clerk.

„ 21 Humphrey Walley and Mary Runcorn of Walton, Lanc., Widow. At Walton, Formby, Lanc., and West Derby, Lanc.

„ 23 Henry Ridgway and Elizabeth Stubbs, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bradburn. At Great Budworth, Chesh., or Knutsford.

„ 24 Robert Bircher and Margaret Corn, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Jerome and Curate of Acton, Clerks.

„ 27 Richard Broome and Ellen Bradshaw, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Leicester. At Brereton, Chesh., Rostherne, and Church Hulme, Chesh.

„ 28 Anthony Wilkinson and Dorothy Higgenbotham, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Williamson. At Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 28 James Wright and Ellen Buckley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Wright. At Warmingham, Chesh., Sandbach, Chesh., Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 28 Bartholomew Fisher and Margaret Hanson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Capper. At Bunbury, Chesh., Baddiley, Chesh., and St. Chad's Chapel [Tushingham], Chesh.

„ 29 Thomas Wade and Margaret Errion of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wade. Licence to Revds. Edwards and Asbrooke, Clerks.

Jan. 29 William Haslewall and Joan Devias of Appleton, Chesh., Widow. At Warrington, Lanc., and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 29 James Radley and Margaret Wilson, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilson. At Prestwich and Manchester.

„ 29 William Parr and Elizabeth Rose, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Ascroft. At Prescot and Mr. Broxop, Clerk.

„ 30 Hugh Metcalfe and Ellen Wallis, Spinster. At Newchurch in Pendle, Lanc., Padiham, Lanc., Downham, Lanc., and Clithero, Lanc.

„ 30 Edward Kelsall and Mary Smith, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Stubbs. At Rostherne, Chesh., and Bowdon.

„ 31 William Wright and Isabel Ryder of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 31 Robert Johns and Anne Pownall of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 31 Richard Lancelott and Anne King of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood, Lloyd, and Gorst, Clerks.

Feb. 1 John Smith and Rebecca Harrison, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Smith. At Leigh. Lanc., and Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 3 Thomas Buckley and Margaret Hollins, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh.

„ 1 John Carrington and Ellen Tildesley, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Morte. At Eccles and Ellenbrook, Lanc.

„ 4 Anthony Denson and Jane Bithell, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Denson and Banner, Clerks.

„ 4 John Robinson and Katherine Houghton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Key. Licence to Mr. Chaddock, Clerk.

„ 5 James Clegg and Jane Lees, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Chadwick. Licence to Mr. Tilson [Tilston], Clerk.

„ 5 Ralph Erlom and Margery Peacock of Lymm, Chesh., Widow. At Warrington, Lanc., and Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 5 John Cowling and Alice Parker of Chorley, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Rigby. At Leyland, Lanc.

Feb. 5 John Wigan and Elizabeth Cowper of Chorley, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Rigby. At Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 5 Richard Park and Katherine Clayton of Penwortham, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Clayton. At Preston, Lanc., and Low Church, Lanc.

„ 6 Reginald Kelsall and Margery Newton, Spinster. Bondsman, James Davenport. At Cheadle, Chesh., and Wilmslow, Chesh.

„ 6 Thomas Dallamore and Jane Carrington, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Dallamore. Licence to Mr. Banner, Clerk.

„ 6 Ralph Edge and Ellen Harrison, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Paul Coulton. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 7 John Woodcock and Ellen Cotgreave of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 7 John Andrew and Ellen Holmes, Spinster, and Edward Holmes and Margaret Fitton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Coughin. Licence to Revds. Jeynson and Twisse.

„ 8 Hugh Chell and Cecily Colley, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Widow. At Sandbach, Chesh., and Coppenhall, Chesh.

„ 9 John Harrison and Elizabeth Park, Spinster. At West Kirby, Chesh., and Bidston, Chesh.

„ 9 John Cross and Margaret Booth, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Anderton, Clerk.

„ 9 Francis Fitton, Gentn., and Ellen Alport, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Hamnett. At Barrow, Chesh., and Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 9 Edward Massey and Jane Furnes, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Furnes. At Acton, Chesh., Nantwich, and Haslington, Chesh.

„ 9 John Benson and Elizabeth Winstanley. Bondsman, Robert Winstanley. At Eccleston, Lanc., Holland, Lanc., and Billinge, Lanc.

„ 9 Thomas Bradburne and Margaret Allen, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. At Daresbury, Chesh., and Lymm.

„ 9 Henry Cowley and Anne Cowley, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, John Litherland. At Prescot and Mr. Burtonwood, Clerk.

Feb. 10 Richard Hockenhull and Jane Burton, Spinster. [No Church.]

„ 10 Richard Coppock and Elizabeth Woodward of Crowton, Chesh., Spinster. At Weaverham, Chesh., and Christleton, Chesh.

„ 10 Thomas Edge and Sarah Woollam, Spinster, Parish of Marbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Judson. At Marbury.

„ 10 George Hancock and Christobel Simpson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hancock. Licence to Revds. Fowler and Redman, Clerks.

„ 10 Roger Poynton and Alice Maddock of Congleton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Poynton. Licence to Revds. Redman, Moyle, and Sutton, Clerks.

„ 10 Thomas Booth and Katherine Davies, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Booth. At Barrow, Chesh., and Mr. Anderton, Clerk.

„ 10 William Tottie of Upton and Katherine Meols, Spinster. Bondsman, John Tottie. Licence to Revds. Adams and Setchell, Clerks.

„ 10 John Nickson and Mary Sisson, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Edwards and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 11 George Sutton and Jane Scholes, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Scholes. At Flixton, Lanc., and Gorton, Lanc.

„ 11 John Lowe and Katherine [blank], Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Great Budworth, Chesh., and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 11 William Carter and Elizabeth Hignett, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hignett. Licence to Mr. Clarke, Vicar of Tarvin, and Mr. Gorst, Clerks.

„ 11 Randle Acton and Anne Motley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Motley. At Rostherne, Chesh., and Over Peover, Chesh.

„ 11 Henry Neild and Anne Kelsall, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Wright, Rector of Wilmslow.

„ 11 William Edge and Margaret Lewis of Chester. At Coddington, Chesh., Handley, Chesh., and Mr. Bradwell, Clerk.

„ 11 Richard Wilkinson and Mary Gellibrand, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Park. At Low Church, Lanc., and Harwood, Lanc.

Feb. 12 Edward Gardner and Jane Gallie, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Joseph Bradwell, Clerk.

„ 13 William Smith and Anne Guest, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Chaddock. At Prestwich, Lanc., and Manchester.

„ 13 James Holden and Mary Hurst, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Heape. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Allens, Clerks.

„ 13 Thomas Blackamore and Katherine Bicksteth, Chapelry of Liverpool, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Higgenson. Licence to Mr. Key, Clerk, and Liverpool.

„ 13 Roger Hough and Margery Lingard, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Norbury. At Alderley, Chesh., and Prestbury, Chesh.

„ 13 Edward Gough and Elizabeth Fletcher, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Downes and Bradley, Clerks.

„ 13 Ralph Hasleden and Ellen Naylor, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. At Winwick.

„ 13 Edward Boden and Mary Swindells, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Warren. At Adlington, Chesh., and Poynton, Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Jones and Anne ap Evan of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Healey. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Case, Clerks.

„ 14 John Walls and Alice Fitchett, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Southern. At Winwick and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Pemberton and Joan Charnock of Little Ness, Chesh , Spinster. Licence to Revds. Francis Green and Blinston, Clerks.

„ 14 William Thelwin and Katherine Pulford, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 14 John Bannion and Anne Ellis, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin and Thornton, Chesh.

„ 14 James Parker and Elizabeth Weaver, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin, Chesh., and Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Wilme and Elizabeth Bushell, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Plate. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Moran, Clerks.

„ 14 William Royden and Jane Lancelott, Spinster. At Holt, Denbighs.

Feb. 14 John Highfeild and Alice [blank] of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Glendole, Clerk.

„ 16 Edward Oakes and Jane Eaton, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Lingard. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 16 John Mills and Jane Winstanley, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 16 George Rutter and Alice Millington of Eddisbury, Chesh., Widow. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 16 Robert Tottie and Margery Ameson, Widow, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, John Mills. Licence to Mr. Arthur Barker, Clerk.

„ 16 Miles Hooley and Anne Bredbury, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. At Mobberley and Mr. Samuel Carrington, Clerk.

„ 16 Thomas Dutton and Jane Hamson, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 16 Richard Herod and Anne Smith, Parish of Stockport, Chesh, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 16 Alexander Seddon and Anne Heywood, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Haslom. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 17 John Bevan and Margaret Bennett, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Case, Clerk.

„ 17 Ralph Cooke and Joan Webster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Webster. Licence to Revds. Lea and Williams, Clerks.

„ 21 John Green and Elizabeth Nuttall, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh., and Frodsham.

„ 23 Thomas Kennerley and Ellen Dale, Chapelry of Over Peover, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Cranage, Clerk.

„ 26 Benjamin Welch and Anne Fogg, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Leigh. Licence to Mr. Park, Clerk, Vicar of Bolton, Lanc.

Mar. 4 John Lydiat and Katherine Witter, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Breck. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 4 Richard Park and Anne his Wife, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc.

„ 18 Henry Ridley and Cecily Hodgkinson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Cowper. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

Mar. 23 George Green and Ellen Rycroft, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Green. At Dean and Holland, Lanc.

Jan. 7 Richard Scott and Alice Snarte, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. At Wigan and Standish, Lanc.

[1629]

Mar. 28 James Abbott and Janet Duckworth, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Hargreaves. Licence to Mr. William Brockden, Clerk.

„ 29 John Houghton and Ellen Haworth, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk, and Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc.

Apr. 2 Ralph Jeynson and Isabel Green, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Tasker. At Davenham, Chesh., Mobberley, and Goostrey, Chesh.

„ 1 William Whittle and Mary Fletcher of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Whittle. At St. Mary's and Holy Trinity, Chester, or Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 2 John Critchley and Elizabeth Fellow, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Dawson. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 1 Richard Ravald and Anne Traves, Spinster. At Manchester.

„ 2 Richard Bennett and Anne Wood, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Pedley. At Astbury, Chesh., Congleton, Chesh., and Mr. Moyle, Clerk

„ 3 Robert Cross and Mary Lawrenson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Warburton. At Great Budworth and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 4 William Gandy and Margaret Burges, *alias* Hatton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Stubbs. At Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 6 John Fletcher and Isabel Mann, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester, Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk, and St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 6 John Hilditch and Ellen Lawton, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Davenham, Chesh., Witton, Chesh., and Acton, Chesh.

„ 8 William Kent and Ellen Burgen, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Jerome, Peter Leigh, and Shenton, Clerks.

„ 8 Robert Becconsall and Elizabeth Tudd, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Becconson. At Ormskirk, Lanc.

Apr. 9 William Calcatt and Katherine verch Thomas, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Lawrance. At Hanmer, Flints.

„ 9 James Smallshaw and Elizabeth Waring, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Bannester, Halsall, and Cade, Clerks.

„ 10 William Painter and Katherine Darlington, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Wrench. Licence to Mr. Hanmer, Clerk, Curate of Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 10 Thomas Pendleton and Joan Robinson, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Lawrenson. At Tarporley, Chesh., Tattenhall, Chesh., and Handley, Chesh.

„ 10 Henry Lawton and Margaret Mather, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Revds. Eaton and Burtonwood, Clerks.

„ 11 William Carrington and Mary Banks, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 15 Peter Seddon and Ellen Stringfellow, Chapelry of Farnworth, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Entwisle. Licence to Revs. Seddon, Ward, and the Minister of Prescot, Lanc., Clerks.

„ 15 Robert Chew and Anne Alston, Parish of Ribchester, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Gyles. Licence to Mr. Wildbore, Preston, Lanc., and Blackburn, Lanc.

„ 16 John Leigh, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Judith Richardson, Spinster. Bondsman, George Wilson. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh and Acton, Chesh.

„ 16 Richard Warren and Dorothy Addison of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Peele. Licence to Mr. Gorse, Clerk.

„ 17 Francis Dean and Rose Sherman, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Bennet. Licence to Revds. Ameson and Cranage, Clerks.

„ 17 William Rabon and Margery Hamon, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. At Eastham.

„ 17 Richard Taylor and Joan Farrer, Chapelry of Farnworth, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh., and Mr. Shurlock, Clerk, Curate of Farnworth.

„ 18 Randle Catterall and Jane Smith, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Tonna. Licence to Mr. Randle Catterall, Clerk.

„ 18 Thomas Worrall and Isabel Tomlinson of Chester,

Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Starkie. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Walmsley, Clerks.

Apr. 18 John Dannold and Grace Tottie of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Case and [blank], Clerks.

„ 20 Thomas Inglefeild and Anne Langford, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester, Backford, Chesh., and Bromborough, Chesh.

„ 22 Ralph Mainwaring, Gentn., and Ellen Barker, Chapelry of Hale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, George Leigh. At Hale.

„ 24 John Sutton and Margaret Bann, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Sherratt. Licence to Mr. Langley, Curate of Middlewich, Chesh., and Revds. Mellor and Holland, Clerks.

„ 25 Richard Chatterton and Jane Johnson, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Bradley and Burches, Clerks.

„ 25 Thomas Gibbons and Ellen Hankinson of Altrincham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Gibbon. At Wilmslow, Chesh., and Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 27 Arthur Buckley, Gentn., and Anne Puleston, *alias* Price, of Wrexham, Denbighs., Widow. Bondsman, John ap Hugh. Licence to Mr. Gorse, Clerk.

„ 28 Robert Watt and Katherine Downes, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Massey. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 28 John Faircliffe and Margaret Abbey, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. Licence to Mr. Nevill Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, Lanc.

„ 28 Ralph Lloyd and Frances Johns of Chester. Bondsman, John Johns. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorse.

„ 30 John Bretland, Gentn., and Katherine Newall of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Handford. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

May 1 William Yate and Katherine Bate, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bate. Licence to Revds. Williams and Nicholson, Clerks.

„ 1 John Viggars and Margery Stirrup, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Viggars. At Audlem, Chesh., Nantwich, Chesh., and Barthomley, Chesh.

„ 2 Hugh Gregson and Jane Loxam, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Martin. Licence to Revds. Hyatt and Peazeo Neale, Clerks.

May 2 Thomas Blanchard and Mary Syar, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Poultney. At Walton, Liverpool, and Formby, Lanc.

„ 4 Rowland Ikin and Elizabeth Hampton, Spinster. At St. Mary's and St. John's, Chester.

„ 6 William Lewtie and Anne Singleton, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Carter, of Kirkham. Licence to Revds. William Armitstead and Gabriel Tildesley, Clerks.

„ 7 Thomas Littler and Mary Tudman, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Harrison. At Acton and Revds. Peter Leigh and William Shenton, Clerks.

„ 8 James Scholfeild and Katherine Hardman, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Key. At Rochdale and Mr. Peter Brooke, Clerk.

„ 9 Roger Dod and Anne Davies, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hodgkins. At Farndon.

„ 11 Henry Hurst and Katherine Hyde, *alias* Ward, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk, and Poynton, Chesh.

„ 13 David Humphreys and Frances Lloyd, Spinster, and Thomas Mottershead and Sarah Lingley, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 13 James Gorse and Margaret Cocker, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Grimshaw. At Formby, Lanc., and Billinge, Lanc.

„ 15 Richard Bowers and Katherine Bowe, Parish of Mobberley, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Lowndes, Clerk.

„ 16 Thomas Mills and Joan Gibbons, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gibbons. Licence to Mr. Catterall, Clerk, Curate of Cholmondeley, Chesh.

„ 16 Richard Sale and Anne Hamson, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington. Licence to Mr. Leigh, Clerk, Rector of Standish, Lanc., and Dean, Lanc.

„ 18 Miles Winstanley and Elizabeth Edleston, Spinster, of Billinge, Lanc., and Edward Tarbock and Katherine Marsh, Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Marsh. At Wigan, Lanc., and Mr. Thomas Dutton, Clerk, Curate of St. Helen's, Lanc.

„ 18 Edmund Nicholson and Ellen Turner, Parish of Stock-

port, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk, and Denton, Lanc.

May 18 William Masterson and Anne Dickens, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hunt, Clerk, and Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 18 John Arrowsmith and Anne Man, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Billington. At Neston and Mr. Salmon, Clerk.

„ 19 William Adams and Margaret Terrick, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Sandbach and Astbury, Chesh.

„ 19 William Smith and Ellen Helsby, Widow. Licence to Mr. Ward, Clerk, and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 20 Thomas Pearson and Elizabeth Bradford, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Beverley and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 23 James Barnard and Elizabeth Nickson, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh., Marbury, Chesh., and Malpas, Chesh.

„ 23 William Forrest, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., and Anne Webster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. At Huyton and Prescot.

„ 22 Peter Leigh, Gentn., and Frances Bellott. Bondsman, George Boden. Licence to Revds. Thomas Leigh, Jeynson, Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh., Clerks, and Disley, Chesh.

„ 27 Edmund Guy and Jane Webster, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bibby. Licence to Revds. Alden and Thomas Dutton, Clerks.

„ 29 Robert Coombes, *alias* Wood, and Alice Wood, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Osley, Clerk, Vicar of Weaverham.

„ 29 Robert Hunt and Ellen Ashley, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Partington. Licence to Mr. Janney, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon.

„ 29 William Taylor, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., and Alice Harrison, Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor. At Warrington, Lanc., and Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 29 Richard Kelsall and Elizabeth Barlow, Parish of Ashton-upon-Mersey, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Barlow. Licence to Mr. Jones, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, Lanc., and Mr. Lever, Clerk.

„ 30 Richard Philcock and Elizabeth Massey, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Burches and Holmes, Clerks.

May 30 Thomas Young and Margaret Richardson, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. David Burches and Salmon, Clerks.

„ 30 Thomas Pate and Ursula Powell, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Brown, Clerk, Curate of Holt.

„ 20 Ambrose Hurst and Janet Willisell, Chapelry of Colne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hurst. At Colne.

„ 30 John Davies and Elizabeth Croughton of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John King. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

June 1 John Kirks and Margaret Phitheon, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. At Minshull, Chesh.

„ 2 John Hill and Elizabeth Pete, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hill. At Audlem, Chesh.

„ 2 Thomas Lewis and Alice Highfeild, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. At Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 2 John Liverpool and Joan Dod, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Swan, Clerk, Curate of Bunbury.

„ 4 Robert Warburton, Gentn., and Anne Crowshaw, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Edward Bower. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Humes, Clerks.

„ 6 John Williamson and Anne Buckley, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Coddington, Chesh., and Marbury.

„ 8 Nathaniel Walworth and Susan Mather, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Langley, Walkden, and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 8 Thurstan Fyles and Isabel Scholes, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Nathaniel Walworth. Licence to Revds. Langley, Jones, and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 6 John King and Anne Smith, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. William Armitstead and Thomas Brown, Clerks.

„ 8 John Shelton and Ellen Strongitharm, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Strongitharm. At Sandbach, Chesh., and Goostrey, Chesh.

„ 10 Arthur Ashton and Elizabeth Podmore, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hunt and Shenton, Clerks.

„ 10 Richard Davis and Anne Cowley of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

June 12 Lancelot Priestland and Anne Dutton, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh., and Tattenhall.

„ 12 Charles Reeve and Elizabeth Laurenson, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Stephen Jerome and Thomas Hanmer, Clerks.

„ 12 William Blevin and Ellen Eccleston, Parish of Walton, Widow. Licence to Revds. Nevill Key and Laping [Lappage], Clerks.

„ 12 John Williamson and Elizabeth Formby, Parish of Walton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lineall. Licence to Revds. Key and Lappage, Clerks.

„ 12 Ralph Crabball and Martha Percivall, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 12 Nicholas Ince and Margaret Picke of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Watt. At Bebington, Chesh., and Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 13 Thomas Lowndes and Katherine Pickmere, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Pickmere. Licence to Mr. David Burches and Davenham, Chesh.

„ 13 Thomas Leghe and Letitia Calveley. Bondsman, Francis Leghe, Gentn. Licence to Revds. Jeynson, Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh., and Richardson, Clerks.

„ 13 Richard Coddington and Anne Cross, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Cross. Licence to Mr. Hopwood and Barrow.

„ 11 William Walker, Clerk, and Jane Butterworth, his wife.

„ 15 Richard Hulme and Elizabeth Penkett, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn and Mr. Seddon, Clerk, Curate of Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 16 Thomas Dod and Letitia Dod, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walley. Licence to Mr. Gorse, Clerk.

„ 22 Thomas Williamson and Anne Wright, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Wright. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 23 William Dodd and Ellen Battrich, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Houghton and Gorse, Clerks.

„ 23 Thomas Chadwick and Alice Barlow, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Abdie Ashton and Hopwood, Clerks.

„ 23 Henry Maddocks and Jane Daniell, Parish of Nant-

wich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Peter Leigh and William Mainwaring, Clerks.

June 23 Thomas Mather and Elizabeth Clayton, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn and Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 24 Ralph Hassall and Anne Harding, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cowper. At Acton and Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Lawton and Elizabeth Moss, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William York. At Sandbach.

„ 24 Thomas Burges and Margery Pass, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Owen Catterall, Clerk.

„ 25 William Houghton and Elizabeth Holcroft of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorse, Clerk.

„ 25 Henry Leezes and Anne Crompton, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Francis Lee. At Rochdale and Ashworth, Lanc.

„ 25 Richard Meare and Alice Carter, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Law: Starkie and Broxopp, Clerks.

„ 20 James Brown and Margaret Hesketh, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster.

„ 26 Thomas Syme and Letitia Smith, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Dod. At Wybunbury, Chesh., Harthill, Chesh., and Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 26 Henry Johnson and Alice Heapie, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington and Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 29 John Hill and Joan Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Francis Edwards and Kirks, Clerks.

„ 29 Ralph Morris and Margaret Houghton of Huxley, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall, Chesh., and Handley, Chesh.

July 29 [? June] William Cope and Anne Spark, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Weaver. Licence to Mr. Gorse, Clerk.

July 30 [? June] John Fisher and Elizabeth Skinner, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, William Holt. At Eccles, Lanc., and Mr. Tacey.

July 30 [? June] Roger Davies and Margery Rider, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

July 30 [? June] William Kenyon and Margaret Greenhalgh, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Walker. At Bolton and Leigh, Lanc.

July 30 [? June] Richard Halstead and Mary Haberdghame, Chapelry of Burnley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Hargreaves. Licence to Mr. Ryley, Clerk, Curate of Burnley.

July 2 Richard Dutton of Davenham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wickstead, Widow. At Davenham, Little Budworth, Chesh., and Harthill, Chesh.

„ 3 William Hough and Ellen Acton, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne.

„ 3 William Ireland, Gentn., and Mary Starkie, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Poole. At Aughton and Mr. Peazeo Neale, Clerk.

„ 3 William Taylor, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Margaret Taylor, Widow. Bondsman, John Hindley. Licence to Revds. Starkie and Pendlebury, Clerks.

„ 4 William Pickston and Anne Bavand, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Revds. Asbrooke and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 6 James Tyrer and Jane Cook, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Ward and Kirks, Clerks.

„ 6 Thomas Moulton and Anne Gee of Macclesfield. Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Halliley and Barker, Clerks.

„ 1 George Dimock and Elizabeth Rogers of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, David Humphreys. Licence to Mr. Clarke, Clerk, Rector of Eccleston, Chesh.

„ 8 Hugh Millington, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., and Katherine Bate, Spinster. Bondsman, William Dean. Licence to Revds. Halliley and Eccles, Clerks.

„ 9 Thomas Tittensor and Margaret Booths, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hunt, Whittle, and Jerome, Clerks.

„ 10 Robert Bradshaw and Anne Davie, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsmen, Roger Baron of Wigan, Lanc., and John Bickerton. Licence to Revds. Edward Tacey and Thomas Normansell, Clerks, and Mr. Lever, Clerk, Curate of Eccles, Lanc.

„ 11 John Capper and Ellen Wright, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall, Harthill, Chesh., and Tarporley, Chesh.

July 11 Ralph Woodward and Anne Powell, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., and Nantwich.

„ 13 William French and Margaret Gandy, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Crookes. At Great Budworth and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 13 Thomas Oulton and Ellen Newton, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. At Warburton, Chesh., and Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 14 Randle Cross and Elizabeth Percivall, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Francis Edwards, Clerk.

„ 13 William Brown and Katherine Piggott, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Bridge and Curate of Malpas, Clerk.

„ 16 John Pierson and Katherine Chawner, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 16 John Tompson and Elizabeth Chawner, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham and Mr. Ailmer Houghton, Clerk.

„ 16 Thomas Newton and Elizabeth Hall, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 18 Rice Wenlock and Fortune Plymley. Licence to Mr. Porter, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer, Flints.

„ 18 Leonard Houghton and Janet Wakefield, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, Alexander Catterall. At Standish, Lanc., and Leyland.

„ 19 Hugh Phitheon and Ellen Willott, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ridgway. At Brereton and Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 20 Richard James and [blank] Foster of Cotton, Chesh., Widow. At Warmingham, Chesh., Sandbach, Chesh., and Minshull, Chesh.

„ 20 John Clayton and Jane Cross, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Alexander Bradshaw. Licence to Mr. Nathaniel Bradshaw, Clerk.

„ 20 William Bennett and Katherine Crewe of Elton, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton, Chesh.

„ 21 Hugh Hand and Matilda Howell, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hand of Eastham, Chesh. At Holy Trinity, Chester, and Eastham.

„ 21 Edward Yardley and Mary Bostock, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

July 22 Richard Farrar and Anne Grime, Spinster. Bondsman, William Farrar. Licence to Revds. Andrew Wright and Robert Downes, Clerks.

„ 22 Richard Fox and Mary Leech, Chapelry of Liverpool, Spinster. At Liverpool and West Derby, Lanc.

„ 23 George Hale and Elizabeth Hutchens, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Bradwell, Clerk, and Mr. Mather, Preacher at Witton, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Pierson and Sibyl Clutton, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Acson. Licence to Revds. Harware and Podmore, Clerks.

„ 25 Robert Vause and Jane Moss, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. At Childwall.

„ 25 Roger Done and Anne Cacowe, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Randle Lloyd. At Tilston.

„ 25 Richard Collinge and Katherine Farrer, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Asbrooke and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 25 Richard Porter and Thomasina Leigh, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Swettenham and Over, Chesh.

„ 25 John Ince and Anne Boden, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lappage, Clerk.

„ 27 Thomas Ratcliffe and Margaret Mainwaring, Parish of Over, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Betteley. At Over, Middlewich, and Mr. Thomas Hanmer, Clerk.

„ 28 Alexander Bradshaw and Elizabeth Horton, Spinster. At Witton, Chesh., Over Peover, Chesh., and Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 28 Philip Oldfeild and Margaret Stubbs, Widow. Bondsman, George Fenton. At Rostherne, Chesh., and Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 31 John Rainshall and Alice Kell, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Alcock. Licence to Revds. Daniel Baker and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 31 William Hall and Janet Pateson, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., Spinster.

„ 27 John Mosley and Jane Frances of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Edwards, Knott, and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 22 Henry Tilston and Margery Hordern, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

Aug. 1 William Sproston of Chester and Margaret Sparke, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester, Hawarden, Flints., and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 1 Thomas Fairclough and Margery Dutton, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hatch and Banner and Curate of Plemstall, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 1 William Sandford and Elizabeth Bryne of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Jerome and Shenton, Clerks.

„ 5 James Norbury and Elizabeth Cope, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Williamson. Licence to Revs. Chaddock and Brooke, Clerks.

„ 5 Moses Smith and Ellen Sheen, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Phillips. Licence to Revs. Hatch and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 6 Richard Widnes and Elizabeth Cotgreave of Mouldsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Cotgreave. Licence to Revs. Gorse and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 6 Ralph Betteley and Cicely Moulton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Case, Clerk.

„ 6 John Gorse and Mary Bolte, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Sclater. Licence to Mr. Lawrence Wood, Clerk.

„ 6 John Bolton and Margery Tristram, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bolton. Licence to Revs. Key and Lappage, Clerks.

„ 7 Thomas Maddock and Margery Skelhorne, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., and Witton.

„ 7 Oliver Seddon and Alice Roscow, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Edge. At Dean, Lanc., and Mr. Adam Lever, Clerk.

„ 10 Robert Percivall and Katherine Hyde, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Leigh. At Warrington, Lanc., and Winwick, Lanc.

„ 10 John Percivall and Christian Pink, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Roe. Licence to Mr. Chaddock and Warburton, Chesh.

„ 11 Robert Kent and Anne Aldersey of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revs. Edwards, Hopwood, Glendole, and Joseph Bradwall, Clerks.

„ 12 Thomas Johnson and Margaret Hunt, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

Aug. 13 George Tickle and Elizabeth Asmough, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Licence to Revs. James Critchley, Pilkington, and St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 14 John Sheen and Elizabeth Starkie, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Widow. At Wrenbury and Marbury, Chesh.

„ 14 Laurence Fairclough and Jane Edleston, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Miles Winstanley, Winwick, Lanc., and Newton, Lanc.

„ 15 George Hopwood and Mary Newton, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hopwood. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 15 Reginald Corbett, Esqre., and Dorothy Broughton, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pritchard, Clerk, Curate of Worthenbury.

„ 15 Richard Minshull and Margery Williamson, Parish of Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Henshall. At Minshull, Chesh., and Lower Peover.

„ 15 John Bebbington and Alice Oulton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bebbington. At Acton and Mr. William Shenton, Clerk.

„ 19 Evan Blackledge and Anne Norcross, Parish of Ribchester, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Walton. At Preston, Lanc., and Mr. Hindle, Clerk.

„ 19 John Witter and Ellen Dimilow, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 19 Richard Pue and Elizabeth Wigan, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 19 John Perrin and Margaret Millington, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hardey. At Great Budworth and Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 20 John Burne and Anne Rabone, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Mitchell. At Astbury and Congleton, Chesh.

„ 20 Thomas Harrison and Margaret Woods, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bretherton. At Brindle, Lanc., Leyland, Lanc., and Lowchurch, Lanc.

„ 21 Edward Hulme and Elizabeth Andrew, Parish of Prestbury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Coughen. At Poynton, Chesh., and Pott, Chesh.

„ 24 William Maddock and Ellen Cowell, Parish of East-

ham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dicconson. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

Aug. 24 John Taylor and Margaret Shurlock, Widow. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 25 Robert Burton and Ellen Cotton of Chester. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 26 James Greenhalgh and Isabel Tildesley, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Greenhalgh. At Leigh, Lanc., and Bolton, Lanc.

„ 27 Henry Eccleston and Mary Tunstall, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Darbyshire. At Prescot, Wigan, Lanc., and Winwick, Lanc.

„ 27 George Moulsdale and Elizabeth Acton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton and Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 27 James Downes and Isabel Traves, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Davenport, Clerk, Curate of Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 27 Thomas Nickson and Jane Wilkenson of Chester. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 12 Edward Lache and Elizabeth Taylor, Spinster. At Ribchester, Lanc.

„ 27 John Gregson and Bridget Butler, Parish of St. Michael-on-Wyre, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Barker. At Lytham, Lanc., Bispham, Lanc., and Hambleton, Lanc.

„ 28 John Acson and Isabel Kennerley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Cooke. At Rostherne, Chesh., and Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 29 Henry Whicks and Ellen Ducker, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Widow. At Pulford, Chesh., Dodleston, and St. John's, Chester.

„ 29 Thomas Harrison and Anne Hulmes of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Davies. [No Church.]

Sep. 1 John Walton and Susan Bretton, Chapelry of Over Peover, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Goulden. At Warrington, Lanc., Bowdon, Chesh., and Over Peover.

„ 1 Thomas Steele and Jane Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. At Barthomley, Chesh., Sandbach, and Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 1 William Leigh and Susan Whitticar, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Baguley. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

Sep. 1 Oliver Hasleden and Margaret Smith, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Marsh. At Standish, Lanc., Holland, Lanc., and Wigan.

„ 3 James Livesay and Alice Baron, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Park. At Haslingden, Lanc., and Longe Chapel.

„ 4 Thomas Morris and Margaret Newton, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsmen, Thomas Stock and Mr. Jonathan Davies. At Goostrey, Chesh., and Mr. Thorley, Clerk.

„ 5 John Beswick and Matilda Johnson, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revs. Ward and Burtonwood, Clerks.

„ 7 Thomas Hulme and Joan Beswick, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 7 Edward Thornicroft, Gentn., and Isabel Jackson, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Mottershead. At Prestbury and Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

„ 8 Zachariah Kemp and Alice Ryder, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Holland. Licence to Mr. Davenport, Clerk, Curate of Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 8 John Brereton and Margery Hancock, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Hancock. Licence to Revs. Fowler and Wood, Vicar of Sandbach, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 9 Thomas Hawkshaw and Jane Jones of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revs. Jonathan Davies and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 10 John Middlehurst, Junior, and Elizabeth Caldwall, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 10 Thomas Moore and Anne Brooke, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Brooke. Licence to Revs. Redman, Moyle, and Catterall, Clerks.

„ 12 Robert Buckley, Senior, and Katherine [blank], Spinster, Parish of Brereton, Chesh. Licence to Revs. Ameson and Halliley, Clerks.

„ 15 John Hey and Elizabeth Harrison, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Harrison, Tarporley, Chesh., and Over, Chesh.

„ 16 Michael Dicconson and Alice Cottrell, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, John Hartley,

Gentn. Licence to Mr. Tacey and the Curate of Birch, Lanc.

Sep. 19 Thomas Lineall and Ellen Massey, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. At Coddington, Chesh., and Farndon.

„ 21 Randle Everson and Jane Jeynson, Parish of Eccleston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorse, Clerk.

„ 22 John Bostock and Ellen Taylor, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Widow. At Tarvin and Thornton, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Spark and Katherine Richard of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Dutton, Gentn. Licence to Mr. Hatch, Clerk, Curate of Christleton, Chesh.

„ 25 Peter Barker and Elizabeth Morlands, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 26 Mr. John Glendole, Clerk, and Elizabeth Jones, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wilding. At Great Budworth.

„ 28 William Tapley and Margaret Dod of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 28 Thomas Gibbons and Ellen Tomlinson, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hardey. Licence to Revs. David Burches and Mr. Hopwood, Clerks.

„ 28 Christopher Worthington and Anne Butler, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wood. At Wybunbury, Chesh., Wistaston, Chesh., and Nantwich.

„ 28 Robert Rimmer and Alice Blevin, and George Ball and Elizabeth Walls, Parish of North Meols, Lanc. Licence to Revds. Wright, Rector of North Meols, and Roger Wright, Curate of Formby, Lanc., Clerks.

„ 29 Richard Wilkinson and Ellen Tickle, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. [These parties were each over forty years of age.] Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 29 William Farrington and Joan Twemlow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk, and Davenham.

„ 29 John Carter and Margaret Ravenscroft, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Mother, Clerk, Curate of Witton, Chesh.

Sep. 29 John Hall and Elizabeth Fisher, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. David Burches.

„ 30 John Fletcher and Anne Hughes, Spinster. At Neston, Chesh., and Revds. David Burches and Owen, Clerks.

„ 30 John Spruce and Margaret Withers of Dutton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Allen. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk, Curate of Lower Whitley, Chesh.

Oct. 1 William Glover and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Lyon. Licence to Mr. Key, Clerk, Vicar of Walton, and Childwall, Lanc.

„ 3 John Pollet and Elizabeth Marsh, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. At Eccles.

„ 3 Richard Wilson and Elizabeth Deakin, Parish of Hawarden, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

„ 9 Edward Fawkner and Margaret Johnson, Parish of Wimslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Barrett. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk, and Poynton, Chesh.

„ 9 Evan ap Richard and Elizabeth Powell of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Pilkington and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 1 James Bolton and Janet Sudell, Widow. At Leyland, Lanc., and Chorley, Lanc.

„ 7 Thomas Hulme and Elizabeth Shelmerdine, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Walker. Licence to Mr. Davenport, Curate of Didsbury, Lanc., and Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 8 Randle Rowlinson and Dorothy Lindop, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Winteley. Licence to Revds. Baddiley and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 9 William Harcourt, Esqre., and Mary Holford. Bondsman, John Cheshire. Licence to Revds. Broxopp, Thomas Langley, and George Gee, Clerks.

„ 10 George Guest and Ellen Reynolds, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 10 William Beeston and Elizabeth Bancks, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Trafford. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 13 William Taylor and Anne Thicknes, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dicconson. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

Oct. 14 Edward Blagg and Margaret Prescot, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Prescot. Licence to Revds. Wilson and Harware, Clerks.

„ 15 Hugh Spencer and Emma Brownlow of Holland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Spencer. Licence to Mr. Peter Traves, Clerk.

„ 15 William Hough and Anne Bebbington of Harthill, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington and Waverton, Chesh.

„ 16 Humphrey Naylor and Mary Edleston, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hasleden. At Winwick and Billinge, Lanc.

„ 16 William Stonier and Ellen Newton, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Newton. At Sandbach.

„ 17 Thomas Jenkinson and Ellen Drinkwater, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Jenkinson. Licence to Revds. Chaddock and Stirrop, Clerks.

„ 17 Robert Morey and Anne Salisbury, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Watmough. Licence to Mr. William Denson, Clerk.

„ 19 John Downward and Jane Davies, his wife, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints.

„ 20 John Roscow and Jane Price, his wife, of the Parish of Dalton, Lancs.

„ 23 Geoffrey Cragg and Anne Podmore, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Evans. At Rostherne, Chesh., and Haslington, Chesh.

„ 23 Hamlet Percivall and Isabel Barlow, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Anderton. At Lymm, Bowdon, Chesh., and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 23 Arthur Moore and Susan Madeley, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Ledsham, Clerk, Curate of Burleydam, Chesh.

„ 24 John Harrison and Joan Williamson, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh., Widow. At Wallasey, Liverpool, and Bidston, Chesh.

„ 24 John Worrall and Margaret Woodward, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Robert Martin, Clerk.

„ 24 John Robinson and Jane Lake, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revd. Hopwood, Vicar of Neston, Chesh., and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 27 Robert Lowndes and Ellen Pressons, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Jones. Licence to Revds. Mainwaring and Hunt, Clerks.

Oct. 28 Cuthbert Hale and Margery Fazakerley, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Fazakerley, father of the woman. The man that procured the Licence was in minority. Licence to Mr. Halsall, Clerk, Rector of Halsall, and the Curate of Formby, Clerk.

„ 30 John Asbrooke and Margaret Orton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Knott, Clerk.

„ 30 Richard Langshaw and Anne Green, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Langshaw. At Standish, Lanc., and Mr. Starkie, Clerk.

„ 31 Henry Byrom and Katherine Bretherton, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington. Licence to Mr. Pendlebury, Clerk.

„ 30 John Gerrard, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Esqre., and Ellen Moore.

„ 31 Thomas Heaward and Ellen Mobberley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wyatt. Licence to Mr. Lea and Witton, Chesh.

„ 31 Thomas Woodward and Matilda Ellis, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Richard Burches.

Nov. 2 Roger Hankinson and Alice Powell, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Holcroft. Licence to Revds. Hunt and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 2 Ralph Rowson and Elizabeth Warren, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Rowson. [No Church stated.]

„ 5 Ralph Ravenscroft and Hannah Venables, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Lightfoot. At Over, Chesh.

„ 5 John Barnes and Elizabeth Booth, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 6 Thomas Fisher and Joan Barnett, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Hunt and Wilson, Clerks.

Oct. 31 John Massey and Jane Clare, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Oulton. Licence to Mr. Anderton, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh.

Nov. 6 Richard Wood and Joan Hindley, Chapelry of Harwood, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Hargreaves. Licence to Mr. John Nowell, Clerk.

Nov. 6 Robert Newton and Margaret Watt, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Preston. Licence to Mr. Twisse, Clerk.

„ 7 William Edgley and Anne Pratchett, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hunt and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 7 Richard Whitehead and Judith Kendal, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Whitehead. Licence to Revds. Bradley and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 7 Jo n Taylor and Elizabeth Sharpe, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Peter Blinston, Clerks.

„ 7 Thomas Walley and Anne Rudd, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Blomeley. Licence to Revds. Nicholls, Normansell, and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 7 William Partington and Elizabeth Betson, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Jones. Licence to Revds. Richard Burches, Salmon, and Gregory, Clerks.

„ 8 Edward Wilkinson and Alice Wilbraham, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Minshall. At Over, Chesh., and Tarporley, Chesh.

„ 9 John Cookson, Parish of Barrow, Chesh., and Jane Welshman, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 9 Ralph Ridge and Dionisea Cowper, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, George Hurst. Licence to Revds. Lawton and Normansell, Clerks.

„ 13 John Gesling and Dorothy Johnson, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Roger Johnson. At Prestbury, Chesh., and Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

„ 14 John Bradshaw and Mary Whishall, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Woodyear. Licence to Revds. Osley and Halliley, Clerks.

„ 16 Richard Lyon and Susan Hyde, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Denton. Licence to Revds. Critchley, Clerk, Vicar of Childwall, or Mr. Roger Tavey, Clerk.

„ 16 Robert Briggs and Anne Ford, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Whaley. At Standish, Lanc., Wigan, and Holland, Lanc.

„ 16 William Cookson and Anne Pierpoint, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Whaley. At Standish, Lanc., Wigan, and Holland, Lanc.

Nov. 16 Thomas Ellison and Elizabeth Tonnes, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Jones. Licence to Revds. Mainwaring and Jerome, Clerks.

„ 17 Randle Smith and Ellen Partington, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Giles Turton. At Prestwich, Lanc., and Leigh.

„ 18 John Whitfield and Margery Ashcroft, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Widow. At Woodchurch and Thurstaston, Chesh.

„ 18 John Rowland and Elizabeth Eaton, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Brigdale, Clerk.

„ 19 Humphrey Wood and Elizabeth Irlam, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holden. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Woolmer, Clerks.

„ 19 Roger Taylor and Ellen Percival, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Davenham and Mobberley, Chesh.

„ 19 William Sutton and Francis Pue of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cocks. Licence to Revds. Hopwood, Hatch, and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 21 George Tue and Joan Cowper, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. At Audlem, Chesh., Nantwich, and Acton, Chesh.

„ 11 Lewis Orrell and Susan Markland, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Markland. Licence to Mr. Lewis, Clerk, Curate of Holland, Lanc.

„ 21 William Littler and Margaret Winnington, Chapelry of Witton,Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst and Witton.

„ 21 Hugh Cally and Mary Oakes, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cally. At Baddiley, Chesh., and Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 22 John Anderton and Anne Higgenson, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh James. At Coddington, Chesh.

„ 23 Richard Ward, Gentn., and Alice Bromley, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Hitchen. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bridge, Clerk.

„ 24 Robert Jeynson and Ellen Minshull, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Jeynson. Licence to Mr. Jones, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley.

„ 25 William Smith and Elizabeth Richardson of Rowton, Chesh., Spinster. At Christleton, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

Nov. 25 John Hurst and Mary Devias, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Gatley. Licence to Revds. Bispham and Hatton, Clerks.

„ 26 Roger Bryan and Mary Meakin, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Jerome and Tomlinson, Clerks.

„ 26 Randle Chell and Margaret Simpson, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Law: Wood and Mr. William Redman, Clerks.

„ 27 Richard Wright and Parnel Rimmer, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Setchell and Richard Burches, Clerk.

„ 27 George Jones and Anne Jones of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 27 William Wise and Jane Bennett, Parish of Thurstaston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Stubbs. At Woodchurch, Chesh., and Thurstaston.

„ 28 Thomas Newall and Elizabeth Shaw, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 28 Thomas Sone and Katherine Moores, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 30 Roger Hunter and Frances Linn, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 30 Richard Lea and Elizabeth Sherman, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Bird. Licence to Mr. Halliley and Coppenhall, Chesh.

Dec. 3 Arthur Ashton and Jane Jennings, Widow, and John Ashton and Elizabeth Jennings, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Burton. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Davenport, Clerks.

„ 4 Peter Richardson and Margery Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Holcroft. Licence to Revds. Ward and Lea, Clerks.

„ 5 Henry Whitehead and Alice Shaw, Chapelry of Saddleworth, Yorks. Bondsman, Robert Whitehead. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

„ 5 Peter Bailey and Ellen Charnock, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Watmough. Licence to Mr. Samon [Salmon], Clerk.

„ 7 William Pimlott and Mary Burgess, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Motters-

head. At Gawsworth, Chesh., Prestbury, and Bosley, Chesh.

Dec. 7 Thomas Bolton and Elizabeth Tarleton, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Tarleton. At Walton, Lanc., Childwall, and Liverpool.

„ 12 William Wilding and Alice Hardman, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Beverley and Bromborough, Chesh.

„ 15 John Crymes and Margaret Tomkinson, Spinster, Chapelry of Lower Peover, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Dod. At Lower Peover and Witton, Chesh.

„ 15 John Fisher and Mary Delves, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Oakes. Licence to Mr. Halliley, Clerk.

„ 16 Hugh Bushell and Margaret Amery, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington and Thornton.

„ 17 Edward Roby, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., and Anne Tunstall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Vause. At Warrington, Lanc., Newton, Lanc., and Winwick, Lanc.

„ 17 Robert Tassey and Margaret Higgenson, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ball. At Walton and Bidston, Chesh.

„ 18 Nicholas Wainwright and Margaret Haworth, Parish of Flixton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hulme. At Manchester, Stretford, Lanc., and Chorlton, Lanc.

„ 18 Thomas Fisher and Anne Monks, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Case and Waverton.

„ 19 William Watmough and Margery Inglefield, Parish of Bidston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Richard Burches or Mr. Gregory, Curate of Bidston, Clerks.

„ 22 William Harrison and Margaret Lawton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Harrison. At Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 22 Edward Roby and Mary Bickerton, Parish of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pursell, Clerk, Curate of Marbury.

„ 22 Robert Lowe and Elizabeth Cheshire, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Daresbury and Newchurch.

Dec. 23 John Taylor and Dorothy Turner of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 24 William Poynton and Ellen Newton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Eddow. At Astbury and Congleton, Chesh.

„ 26 John Williams and Ellen Bird of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke.

„ 26 Robert Ellams and Ellen Cleford, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hickson. At Brereton, Chesh., and Over.

„ 28 George Jackson and Matilda Robinson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Leigh. At Rostherne and Mr. Stirrop.

„ 28 Thomas Ridley and Mary Matthews, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow, Chesh., and Thornton, Chesh.

„ 28 Randle Walker and Ellen Ryder of Chester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Pilkington and Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 29 Edward Oakes and Margaret Broadhurst, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Knight. At Gawsworth and Mr. Redman, Clerk.

„ 29 Robert Seddon and Ellen Latham, Widow, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Dicconson. Licence to Revds. Pilkington, Lloyd, and Hatch, Clerks.

„ 30 Edwin Stapleton and Douglas Liversage, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Noden. At Sandbach.

„ 31 Thomas Smith and Anne Leftwich of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Gorst, Clerks.

[1629–30]

Jan. 5 Adam Parrin and Anne Stockport, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Bradshaw. At Bury, Lanc., and Revds. Gatley and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 8 John Moss and Alice Forrest, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Moss. At Astbury and Congleton, Chesh.

„ 8 Richard Dicconson and Anne Sponne of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Asbrooke and David Burches, Clerks, and St. John's, Chester.

„ 8 John Johnson and Elizabeth Hopson, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Horton. At Wilmslow.

„ 9 John Lea and Margaret Lowndes, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lea. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington.

Jan. 11 John Meredith and Dorothy Lancelott, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dod of Chester. Licence to Mr. John Brown, Clerk, Curate of Holt.

„ 12 Henry Smallwood, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., and Mary Curtlington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Noden. Licence to Revds. Richard Fowler and Laurence Wood, Clerks.

„ 13 Thomas Eaton and Anne Stranke, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Salmon and Bromborough.

„ 14 William Domvill, Gentn., and Mary Kenyon, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Domville. At Runcorn, Chesh., and Witton, Chesh.

„ 14 Richard Holford, Clerk, and Mary Newton, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Swettenham and Mr. Brookes, Clerk.

„ 15 John Turner and Elizabeth Yates, *alias* Furber, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 15 Daniel Greatbach and Anne Sparke of Chester, Spinster.

„ 16 John Green and Elizabeth Kinaston, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. At Acton, Chesh., Wybunbury, Chesh., and Bunbury, Chesh.

„ 16 John Rowland and Elizabeth Bastwell of Chester, Spinster. At St. Bridget's and St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 16 Edward Hopwood and Anne Hilton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. At Middleton and Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 18 Evan Jones of Chester and Frances Allen, his wife.

„ 18 Thomas Kaye and Elizabeth Ryley, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Ryley. At Brereton or Congleton.

„ 18 Edward Harpur and Margaret Laurenson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bennett. Licence to Mr. Ward and Witton, Chesh.

„ 19 Peter Lee and Katherine Robinson, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Grant. At Warrington, Lanc., and Manchester.

„ 19 Thomas Yate and Margaret Wright, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sutton. Licence to Revds. Lea and Carrington, Clerks, and Witton, Chesh.

„ 20 Henry Feilden, Gentn., Parish of Blackburne, Lanc., and Frances Holden, Widow, his wife.

Jan. 19 Roger Pue and Anne Johns of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hulmes. Licence to Revds. Edwards and Walmsley, Clerks.

„ 20 John Wright and Margaret Hanson, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Leigh. Licence to Revds. Stephen Jerome and George Tomlinson, Clerks.

„ 22 Henry Harper and Alice Dunbabin, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., and Daresbury.

„ 19 Bartholomew Godfrey and Rose Powell of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Glendole, Clerk.

„ 22 Gilbert Forth, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., and Anne Wigan, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Nightgale. At Standish, Lanc., Chorley, Lanc., and Blackrod, Lanc.

„ 22 William Aughton and Margery Abraham, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Bolton. Licence to Revds. Turner, Lappage, and Kaye, Clerks.

„ 23 John Clubb and Katherine Palin, Parish of Farndon, Chesh., Spinster. At Holt, Denbighs., and Farndon.

„ 24 Richard Baxter and Anne Astle, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bancroft. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Lowndes, Clerk.

„ 25 John Hynd and Katherine Jones of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Elizabeth Johns, mother of Katherine. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 26 Randle Plant and Anne Phyton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Astles. At Prestbury, Chesh., and Siddington, Chesh.

„ 26 William Fairclough and Alice Bett, Widow. At Heswall, Chesh., Bebington, Chesh., and Eastham.

„ 27 William Twiss and Ellen Wilson, Parish of Bangor, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wilson. Licence to Mr. Brigdale, Clerk.

„ 28 Samuel Moyle and Frances Rowe, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Moses Tarleton. At Hanmer and Malpas, Chesh.

„ 29 Ralph Tong and Margaret Parker, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Chaddock and Lowndes, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Cotton and Jane Smethwick, Chapelry of Churchen Heath, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Weston and Swann, Clerks.

Jan. 30 Humphrey Smith and Alice Fearnett, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Spakeman. Licence to Revds. Eaton and Atherton, Clerks.

Feb. 1 George Morgan and Elizabeth Eddow, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Pritchard and Wright, Curate of Malpas, Clerks.

„ 1 John Shelton and Jane Williams of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Asbrooke and Hatch, Clerks.

„ 1 Richard Shaw and Elizabeth Acton, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Shaw. At Over, Chesh., and Mr. Carrington, Clerk.

„ 2 John Brooke and Mary Hope, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Brooke. Licence to Mr. Moyle and Astbury, Chesh.

„ 2 William Sidebothom and Ellen Wrench, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Beckett. At Cheadle, Chesh., Great Budworth, Chesh., and Congleton, Chesh.

„ 5 James Warrington and Jane Pott, Parish of Taxall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Pownall. Licence to Revds. Hill and Fletcher, Clerks.

„ 5 Richard Yardley and Margaret Hurleston, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Arthur Hurleston. At Wrenbury.

„ 6 Randle Crewe and Jane Edgworth, Parish of Holt, Denbighs. Licence to Revds. Hill and Bradley, Clerks.

„ 6 William Massey, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., and Townsend Jenkinson, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ridgway. Licence to Revds. Janney and Davenport, Clerks.

„ 6 William Street and Jane Ledsham of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Higgenson. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 6 John Carden and Thomasina ap David, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Griffith ap David. At Malpas.

„ 6 Richard Baxter and Anne Astle, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Bailey. Licence to Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

" 6 John Yarwood and Ellen Shenton, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Broom. At Acton.

„ 8 Thomas Knight and Jane Booth, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Benjamin Clowes. At Prestbury.

Feb. 8 Richard Bruen and Margery Bolland, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Hicks. Licence to Revds. Saboth Clark and Houghton, Clerks.

„ 9 Thomas Rudd and Katherine Birch, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence to Revds. John Davenport and Edward Tacey, Clerks.

„ 11 Robert Dicconson and Ellen Hamson, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Hamson. Licence to Revds. Tacey, Davenport, and Hollinworth, Clerks.

„ 4 Ellis Edge and Ellen Kenyon, Parish of Blackburne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Edge. Licence to Revds. Lassie [? Lastie], Curate of Church Kirk, Lanc., and Hodson, Curate of Low Church, Lanc., Clerks.

„ 4 William Hart of Widnes, Lanc., and Mary Asbrooke, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Birch. At Prescot and Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 22 Samuel Eaton, Clerk, and Ellen Holford, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holford. Licence to Mr. Thomas Mallory, Clerk.

Mar. 1 Hugh Mason and Alice Gatley, *alias* Gatliffe, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Aston, Chesh., Marton, Chesh., and Runcorn, Chesh.

„ 11 John Stubbs and Parnel Stubbs, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Jeynson, Vicar of Prestbury, Redman, Curate of Congleton, Chesh., and Eccles, Curate of Goostrey, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 15 John Baguley and Ellen Holt, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Widow. At Bowdon and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 16 Thomas Rudd and Thomasina Ridings, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bolton. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 20 [Blank] Roe and Sarah Venables, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Halliley, Clerk, Vicar of Middlewich.

[1630]

Mar. 27 Richard Starkie and Anne Davie, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin.

„ 27 Richard Smith and Sarah Greatbach of Chester,

Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Critchley. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

Mar. 27 Thomas Kelly and Dorothy Hulton of Chester, Spinster. At Coppenhall, Chesh., and Acton, Chesh.

„ 29 William King and Alice Bannester, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Holford, Clerk, Curate of Plemstall.

„ 30 James Knott, Clerk, and Alice Dean, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Holbrooke. At Rostherne, Chesh., and Great Budworth.

„ 30 Ralph Platt and Alice Aspinwall, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Crompton. At Prestwich, Lanc.

„ 30 Matthew Wright and Margaret Clutton, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Woodward. At Cheadle, Witton, Chesh., and Mr. John Davenport, Clerk.

„ 31 John Jennings and Katherine Meredith, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. At Hanmer and Mr. Wright, Clerk, Curate of Malpas, Chesh.

Apr. 1 Ellis Fogg and Jane Hilton, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Hargreaves. Licence to Revds. Brockden, Lever, and Lassie, Clerks.

„ 2 John Tarleton and Anne Ridgate, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Percival Croston. At Walton, Lanc., and Sefton.

„ 2 William Moore and Elizabeth Littler, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Judson. Licence to Revds. Bridge and Andrew Wright, Clerks.

„ 3 Thomas Clough and Ellen Whittakers, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., and Audlem, Chesh.

„ 3 John Swindells and Elizabeth Pott, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Watson. At Prestbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 3 John Hesketh and Margaret Sale of Hoole, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Sampson. Licence to Revds. Moran and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 4 John Whitticars and Joan Mostin, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Smith. At Brereton, Swettenham, Chesh., Sandbach, Chesh., and Middlewich, Chesh.

Apr. 5 John Ogden and Mary Thomas, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. At Hanmer, Bangor, Flints., and Overton, Flints.

„ 5 John Spencer and Elizabeth Green, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wilkinson. Licence to Mr. Poole and Bromborough, Chesh.

„ 6 Hugh Forshaw and Elizabeth Sutton, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abel Ashworth. At Croston or Penwortham, Lancs.

„ 6 John Dennis and Anne Sutton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Guest. At Great Budworth and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 6 Thomas Hey and Elizabeth Litherland, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Houghton. Licence to Revds. Snarey and Tovey, Clerks.

„ 7 William Jarves and Ellen Mottram, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, George Hollinworth. Licence to Mr. Fairfax and Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 7 Edward Alcock and Margaret Royle, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Janney, Tacey, and Edward Carter, Clerks.

„ 8 Thomas Barlow and Susan Crompton, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Heape. At Tarvin, Chesh., and Mr. Brooke, Clerk, Curate of Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 9 Edward Barber and Katherine Varden, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. At Alderley.

„ 10 Peter Manning and Isabel Watson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Harthill, Chesh., and Coddington, Chesh.

„ 10 William Wilcockson and Elizabeth Asbrooke, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Baguley, Clerk, Curate of Hawarden, Flints.

„ 10 Hamlet Wilme and Alice Jameson, *alias* Rogerson, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. At Grappenhall, Chesh., Daresbury, Chesh., and Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 12 George Proudlove, Gentn., and Mary Croxton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Alexander. At Middlewich, Chesh., Over, Chesh., and Davenham, Chesh.

„ 12 Eldred Maddock and Margery Crewe, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. At Tarporley, Chesh., Audlem, Chesh., and Nantwich.

Apr. 13 Henry Bannester and Elizabeth Cockshutt, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Ainsworth, Bolton, Lanc., and Revds. Lassie and Brockden, Clerks.

„ 17 Henry Sherman and Katherine Hale of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Phillips. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk, Curate of St. John's, Chester.

„ 17 Robert Broome and Anne Finchett, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hatch and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 17 Robert Adams and Alice Davies, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Beverley and Blinston, Clerks.

„ 18 John Merrick and Alice Fitton, daughter of Dame Anne Fitton, Widow. Licence to Mr. Joseph Bradwall, Clerk.

„ 20 Edward Appleton and Jane Butterie, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Ainsdale. Licence to Mr. Snarey, Clerk.

„ 22 Robert Cowap and Ellen Bashall, Spinster. At Samlesbury, Lanc., and Mr. Robert Osbaldeston.

„ 21 Laurence Facett and Anne Machen, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Widow. At Samlesbury, Lanc., and Church Kirk, Lanc.

„ 23 Geoffrey Birchall and Margaret Pemberton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Laithwaite. At Wigan and Holland, Lanc.

„ 23 Ralph Steele and Anne Edwards of Northop, Flints. At Tarvin, Chesh., and St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 23 John Maddocks and Anne Halliwell, Parish of Pulford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Catterall. Licence to Revds. Randle Catterall of Pulford and Roger Terry [? Tovey], Clerks.

„ 24 John Haworth and Anne Thomason, Spinster. At Middleton, Lanc., Prestwich, Lanc., and Manchester.

„ 24 William Hatton and Margaret Green, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Leigh and Ellenborough [Ellenbrook], Lanc.

„ 24 William Taylor and Jane Manning, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. Bondsman, James Lingley. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 24 John Robinson and Ellen Hynde of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Dawson. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

Apr. 26 Thomas Wright and Anne Golborne, Parish of Nantwich, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Adams. Licence to Revds. Stephen Jerome and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 29 Richard Domvill and Anne Platt, Widow, of Culcheth, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Domvill. At Warrington, Lanc., and Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 30 Reginald Goddard and Jane Clegg, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Briggs. At Rochdale.

May 1 William Hulme and Christina Bannester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Rothwell. At Bolton, Lanc.

„ 1 Thomas Parsonage and Alice Cowes of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Cowes. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 2 John Worrall and Elizabeth Barlow, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bardsley. At Oldham and Heywood, Lanc.

„ 3 John Carter and Jane Bolton of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 4 John Dawson and Elizabeth Woodroofe, Widow, Chapelry of Low Church, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Dawson. At Bolton, Lanc., and Low Church.

„ 5 Thomas Partington and Winifred Puleston, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hatch, Clerk, Curate of Christleton, Chesh.

„ 6 Thomas Holt and Jane Romsbothom, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Mather. At Bury, Edenfield, Lanc., and Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 7 John Lowson and Elizabeth Foster, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Nightingale. At Chorley, Lanc.

„ 8 John Smith of Chester and Mary Potts of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Pyke. At Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 9 Christopher Nuttall and Lydia Nuttall, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Haworth. At Ribchester, Lanc., and Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 11 Robert Ryding and Margaret Davie, Parish of Sefton, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Hulme of Chester. At Sefton.

„ 11 James Whitehead and Janet Rigby, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Parker. At Heapy, Lanc., and Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 13 John Aldersey and Elizabeth Valentine, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Davies. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Lever, Clerks.

May 13 Robert Gill, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., and Ellen Rathbone, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Setchell, Clerk.

„ 14 William Buckley and Margaret Byrom, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, James Knowles. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey.

„ 15 John Jeynson and Anne Dodd, Spinster, Parish of Harthill, Chesh. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 15 Richard Dodd and Alice Heaward, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hamnett Percivall, Clerk.

„ 17 Henry Heaworth and Joan Burges, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Farrar. Licence to Revds. Henry Fairfax and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 17 George Pickford and Amy Potts, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Lea. At Prestbury and Siddington, Chesh.

„ 18 Richard Percivall and Margaret Mather, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Grappenhall, Chesh, and Wigan, Lanc.

„ 19 Robert Buckley and Margaret Breech, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Halliley, Clerk.

„ 19 Richard Gerrard and Ellen Basnett, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Osley and Anderton, Clerks.

„ 20 Humphrey Denwall and Anne Baskerville of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Denwall. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 20 Richard Martin and Anne Taylor, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Parker. At Croston, Lanc., and Penwortham.

„ 21 Richard Welch and Jane Gregory, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. David Burches.

„ 21 John Swindells and Jane Chapman, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revd. Tho. Normansell, and at Disley, Chesh.

„ 22 Thomas Whitehead and Mary Key, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Bury, Lanc., and Manchester.

„ 25 John Price and Anne Johnson of Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 25 John Pickering and Margaret Pickering, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Glendole and Walmsley, Clerks.

May 25 Robert Willasey, *alias* Willsey, and Mary Tyrer, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Mollineux. At Huyton.

„ 25 Adam Forster and Cecily Barker, Chapelry of Blackrod, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Taylor. At Standish, Lanc., Wigan, Lanc., and Holland, Lanc.

„ 26 Priestland Mollineux, Gentn., and Anne Brown, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsmen, John Marsh and Alexander Mollineux. At Wigan.

„ 27 Thomas Bruscow and Anne Renshaw, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Bruscow. At Bebington and West Kirby, Chesh.

„ 27 William Woodyer and Elizabeth Hornby, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wollam. At Runcorn, Chesh., Farnworth, Lanc., and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 27 Ellis Hey and Isabel Radley, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Hey, father of said Ellis. At Eccles, Lanc.

„ 28 Giles Green and Isabel Pendlebury, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Widow. At Leigh, Lanc., and Bolton, Lanc.

„ 28 Titus Marsh and Jane Fletcher, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. Licence to Revds. Edward Tacey, Boardman, and Hopwood, Clerks.

„ 29 Thomas Bevan and Ellen Beddow, Parish of Hamner, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gregory. At Worthenbury, Flints.

„ 29 Edward Ridgway and Susan Hooley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Barrett. Licence to Revds. Jeynson and Twisse, Clerks.

„ 29 Laurence Coughen and Margaret Griffith, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wilcockson. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington and Frodsham.

June 2 John Walkden and Anne Butterworth, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Wilson. At Middleton, Lanc., and Rochdale.

„ 2 Roger Barlow and Elizabeth Fitton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Chadwick. At Middleton.

„ 4 Ellis Hey and Mary Radley, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Goulden. Licence to Revds. John Johns, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, Lanc., and Adam Lever, Clerk.

„ 5 William Hynde and Elizabeth Hynde, Parish of Ince,

Chesh., Widow. Bondsmen, John Drinkwater and Ralph Drinkwater. Licence to Revds. David Burches and Thomas Lloyd, Clerks.

June 5 James Huxley and Margaret Hatchett, Spinster. At Audlem, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 5 James Wilson and Anne Coventry, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. At Eastham, Chesh., and Bromborough, Chesh.

„ 5 Richard Calderbank and Jenet Woodcock, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. At Brindle, Lanc., Leyland, and Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 9 William Corke and Alice Dean, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Corke. At Barthomley and Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 9 Edward Stockley and Sarah Broome, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. At Prescot, Lanc., and Childwall, Lanc.

„ 9 Richard Hughes and Winifred Evans of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Walmsley, Clerk.

„ 10 Randle Wintley and Margaret Liversage of Hankelow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Harrison. At Audlem, Chesh., and Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 11 Francis Seddon and Jane Cowper, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bibbie. Licence to Mr. Starkie, Clerk, Preacher at Wigan, Lanc.

„ 12 John Hignett and Margaret Carter, Spinster. At Christleton, Chesh., and Mr. Roger Gorse, Clerk.

„ 12 Roger Bate and Mary Warren, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Rigby. At Cheadle, Chesh., and Stockport.

„ 12 Thomas Holland and Jane Holland, Widow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Webster. At Whitegate, Chesh., and Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 12 Richard Peet and Elizabeth Widdenstall, Parish of Stoak, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. John Banner, Clerk.

„ 12 Edward Williamson and Elizabeth Sefton, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. At Hallsall, Lanc., and Ormskirk.

„ 13 Charles Hill, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Sarah Whiteley, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Belfield. At Rochdale and Todmorden, Lanc.

„ 19 Richard Bamber and Margaret Hodgson, Spinster. At North Meols, Lanc., and Ormskirk, Lanc.

June 21 Richard Horne and Anne Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington, Lanc., and Bowdon.

„ 22 Laurence Fletcher and Anne Meadowcroft, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Bolton. At Bury and Edenfield, Lanc.

„ 23 Robert Tottie and Anne Dean, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dean. Licence to Mr. Wood, Vicar of Sandbach, Chesh., Minshull, Chesh., and Church Hulme, Chesh.

„ 23 Thomas Parker and Anne Corker, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Timmis. At Coppenhall, Chesh., and Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Haslington, Chesh.

„ 23 Thomas Shone and Ellen Smart, Widow, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. At St. Oswald's, Chester, and Hanmer.

„ 23 Richard Bancroft and Margaret Wrench, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Read. At Northenden, Chesh., and Davenham, Chesh.

„ 24 Richard Darwall and Susan Smith, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Unsworth. Licence to Mr. Adam Lever and Leigh.

„ 24 William Taylor and Joan Sone, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Beverley, Clerk.

„ 24 Thomas Wood and Margaret Cheetwood, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Peter Leigh and Padifatt, Clerks.

„ 24 Hugh Heatley and Mary Webster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Malpas and Revds. Pilkington and Burches, Clerks.

„ 24 John Thomason and Elizabeth Bickerton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bridge, Clerk, and Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 24 Joseph Malbone and Margaret Stoneley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Wilcoxon. At Prestbury and Mr. William Anderton, Clerk.

„ 24 Ralph Warburton and Margaret Lewis, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. At Tilston and Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 24 Henry Hill and Ellen Withington, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Peazeo Neale, Clerk.

„ 24 George Simcock and Margaret Walley, Parish of

Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hallilev and Lloyd, Clerks.

June 24 Robert Rimmer and Anne Bond, Parish of Meols, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Poole. Licence to Mr. Peazeo Neale, Clerk.

„ 24 Thomas Cowper and Jane Holland, Widow. Licence to Mr. Joseph Bradwall, Clerk.

„ 24 John Yonge and Anne Shorrock, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton, Chesh.

„ 25 Thomas Wright and Mary Ackson, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Peter Leigh and Stephen Jerome, Clerks.

„ 25 Robert Shorrock and Anne Maudsley, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., Spinster. At Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 26 Roger Finlow and Margaret Finlow, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dean. At Rostherne, Chesh., and Alderley.

„ 26 Thomas Davie, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Jane Woods, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Walmsley, Clerks.

„ 26 John Bailey and Katherine Worrall, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 26 Philip Foden and Ellen Worsley of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Walker. Licence to Revds. Pilkington and Thomas Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 28 Richard Ascroft and Margery Rigby, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Mollineux. At Ormskirk and Holland, Lanc.

„ 28 John Yate and Isabel Holden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Holden. At Blackburn and Mr. Lassie, Clerk.

„ 29 Lewis ap Evan and Anne Holland, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Whitehead. Licence to Mr. Peter Blinston, Clerk.

„ 29 Henry Mollineux and Margaret Mounson, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Owen. Licence to Revds. Hopwood and Banner.

„ 29 John King and Elizabeth Maddock of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Asbrooke and Lloyd, Clerks.

July 29 John Smith and Jane Scholfield, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. At Todmorden, Lanc., and Milnrow, Lanc.

„ 29 Gervas [or Jervas] Walker and Mary Taylor, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. At Middleton, Manchester, and Oldham, Lanc.

„ 29 William Johnson, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., and Hannah Beswick, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas

Evars. At Middleton, Prestwich, Lanc., and Manchester.

July 30 Thomas Wharmby and Ellen Halliwall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Heywood, Manchester.

„ 30 Robert Fogg and Anne Sutch, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Harrison. Licence to Revds. Cuthbert Halsall, Peazeo Neale, and Cade, Clerks.

June 30 Thomas Hawett and Mary Sankey, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. At Halsall, Lanc., and Ormskirk.

July 2 William Calcatt and Jane Teggen of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Calcatt. Licence to Mr. Walmisley, Clerk.

„ 3 Randle Benion and Ellen Painter, Parish of Shocklach, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Edmund Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 3 Thomas Pickerne and Jane Antrobus, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 5 Andrew Holden and Joan Feilden, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Fenton. Licence to Mr. John Butterworth, Clerk.

„ 6 Laurence Fisher and Matilda Griffith, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury and Marbury, Chesh.

„ 6 William Gee and Margaret Darbishire, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Tonge. Licence to Revds. Johnes, Vicar of Eccles, and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 6 Lewis Holland and Elizabeth Croston, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan, Lanc., and Halsall.

„ 10 Roger Bennion and Margaret Aldersey, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Walmisley, Clerk.

„ 13 Edmund Hoole and Alice Johnes of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Starkie. Licence to Mr. Hopwood, Clerk.

„ 13 Thomas Stelfox and Frances Leigh, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Rutter. Licence to Mr. Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh. *Note*—"This licence was returned again by the sd. Mr. Williams and the parties not married by virtue thereof for that they had not parents consents."

July 14 William Granwall and Jane Parry of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sayer. Licence to Revds. Hopwood, Hatche, and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 14 Thomas Barnes and Jane Key, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Samuel Eaton and Williams, Clerks.

„ 15 Richard Youde and Ellen Walley, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh., and Davenham.

„ 15 John Johnson and Anne Pemberton, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. At Wallasey, Chesh., and Bidston, Chesh.

„ 16 John Warburton and Ellen Wilcock, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Warburton, Junior. Licence to Mr. Wright, Clerk, Curate of Tabley, Chesh.

„ 19 Thomas Hulme and Anne Walmsley, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Naylor. At Rochdale, Lanc., and Dean, Lanc.

„ 21 James Holden and Anne Holden, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Holden. At Blackburn, Lanc., and Churchkirk, Lanc.

„ 21 Richard Beswick and Elizabeth Webster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Carrington and Barker, and Curate of Witton, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 23 Ralph Astbrooke and Margaret Runcorn, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn.

„ 23 Ralph French and Mary Harrison, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Heyfeild. At Great Budworth and Witton, Chesh.

„ 24 Randle Turner and Jane Peover, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Owen Catherall, Clerk.

„ 26 John Barlow and Margery Gill of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Davie. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 26 John Hall and Frances Orme, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Rowbothom. Licence to Revds. Constantine, Holland, and Jeynson, Clerks.

„ 27 Clement Fisher and Anne Kirk, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Harware, Clerk.

„ 29 John Brown and Margaret Heaward of Marton, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Purchus, Clerk.

„ 28 William Roan and Jane Gilberts, Chapelry of War-

burton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holden. Licence to Mr. Bispham, Clerk, or at Wigan.

July 29 William Woolstencroft and Ellen Coppock, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Jasper Mottershead. At Wilmslow and Mr. Twiss, Clerk.

„ 30 John Philkin and Mary Callie, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Mary Worrall. At Frodsham and Mr. Gorst, Clerk.

Aug. 2 John Morrey and Katherine Davison, Spinster. Bondsman, Simon Highfeild. Licence to Revds. Harware and Dykes, Clerks.

„ 3 John Cottrell and Anne Higgenbothom, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Higgenbothom. Licence to Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 4 Edward Bimson and Elizabeth Sherburne, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., Spinster. At Penwortham, and Mr. Robert Sherburne.

„ 4 John Thornley and Margaret Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Bailey. At Brereton, Chesh., and Sandbach.

„ 4 Richard Harroult and Mary Kent, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Judson. At Warmingham, Chesh., and Mr. Peter Leigh.

„ 5 Adam Garnadd and Margaret Hardman, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At Prestwich, Lanc., and Ratcliffe, Lanc.

„ 5 John Norris and Margery Aynsdale, Chapelry of Formby, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roger Wright, Clerk.

„ 6 Richard Livesay and Elizabeth Ainsworth, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Hargreaves. Licence to Mr. Lassie, Clerk, and Low Church, Lanc.

„ 6 Richard Leathwood and Elizabeth Leathwood, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. At Dean, Lanc., and Wigan.

„ 10 John Day and Ellen Moulton of Stoke, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Henshaw. Licence to Mr. Wilson, Clerk, and Mr. Wilson, Curate of Baddiley, Chesh., Clerk.

„ 10 John Eaton and Ellen Highfeild, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Highfeild. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

Aug. 11 Humphrey Skarratt and Jane Pares, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Skarratt. At Warmingham, Chesh., and Mr. William Redman.

„ 12 John Heath and Dorothy Hughes, Parish of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Lawton. At Great Budworth, Chesh., and Witton.

„ 14 Thomas Watt and Anne Marbury, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Grimsditch. Licence to Revds. Richard Eaton and Mr. Knott, Curate of Great Budworth, Clerks.

„ 14 William Monks and Mary Hoole of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 16 John Grice and Jane Lake, Parish of Bromborough, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk, and Stoak, Chesh.

„ 16 Henry Hill and Ellen Dutton, Parish of Warrington, Spinster. At Daresbury.

„ 16 Humphrey Golborne and Elizabeth Holland, Spinster. At Aughton, Lanc., and Mr. Peazeo Neale, Clerk.

„ 18 Hamlett Dean and Mary Clough, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Heaton. At Prestwich, Lanc., and Manchester.

„ 19 John Clare and Jane Spencer, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Brooke. Licence to Revds. Ward and Bannester, Clerks.

„ 20 John Kirkham and Alice Taylor, Chapelry of Haslingden, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Mather. At Dean, Lanc., Haslingden, and Holcomb, or Bury, Lanc.

„ 20 Richard Skerratt and Martha Wilkinson, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Winteley. Licence to Revds. Fowler and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 20 Thomas Patten and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. At Warrington, Prescot, Lanc., and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 20 Richard Widdenstall and Margaret Bolland, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Birch, Clerk, Curate of Alvanley, Chesh.

„ 20 Thomas Welsh and Elizabeth Mottershead of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Lockett. Licence to Revds. William Redman and Owen Catterall, Clerks.

Aug. 20 James Haworth and Agnes Lache, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Fenton. Licence to Mr. Butterworth, Clerk, Curate of Haslingden, Lanc.

„ 21 Henry Barton and Anne Kelshaw, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peazeo Neale, Clerk, Curate of Ormskirk.

„ 21 Ellis Clegg and Margaret Hardman, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ainsworth. At Rochdale, Whitworth, Lanc., and Bury, Lanc.

„ 21 Edward Parry and Ellen Adams, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester, and Eastham.

„ 21 Thomas Knyveton and Katherine Swettenham, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Blease. At Macclesfield.

„ 23 Hugh Chatterton and Margery Aston, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Jasper Lockett. At Acton and Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Burrows and Anne Starkie. Bondsman, John Lowton. At Great Budworth, Chesh., and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 24 William Ryder and Elizabeth Hall of Latchford, Chesh. Bondsman, Francis Wright. At Grappenhall, Chesh., and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 25 William Ford and Anne Rylands, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. William Lewis and Walker, Clerks, and Billinge, Lanc.

„ 25 John Weatherill and Margaret Whitney, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Whitney. At Audlem, Chesh., and Wrenbury, Chesh.

„ 25 John Barlow and Elizabeth Hesketh, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Otiwell. Licence to Revds. Tacey and Lever, Clerks.

„ 26 John Smith and Ellen Woolfe, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. At Prestbury and Revds. Lowndes and William Redman, Clerks.

„ 26 Thomas Rode and Elizabeth Carter, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sherratt. At Astbury, Chesh.

„ 27 John Bartlett and Anne Alcock of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Watt. At St. Oswald's, Chester, and Revds. Asbrooke and Thomas Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 30 James Mason and Elizabeth Laithwaite, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Laith waite. At Wigan, Holland, Lanc., and Dean, Lanc.

Aug. 31 Henry Coppock and Margaret Newton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Burges. At Warrington, Lanc., Bowdon, and Didsbury.

„ 31 John Tompson, Clerk, and Alice Bolland of Chester, Spinster. [Clandestine marriage.]

Sep. 1 Robert Wright and Anne Hearsfoot, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wright. At Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 3 John Briggs and Elizabeth Waddington, Chapelry of Tockholes, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Halliwell. At Leyland, Lanc., and Darwen, Lanc.

„ 3 Henry Bannester and Anne Slater, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Rigby. At Leigh and Winwick, Lanc.

„ 4 John Barker and Katherine Shone of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 4 Ellis Crompton and Elizabeth Dodson, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Gabriel Heaton. At Dean and Holland, Lanc.

„ 5 George Barker and Christiana Johnson, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Robert Pendleton. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

„ 6 Christopher Feilden and Elizabeth Holden, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, Christopher Whittaker. Licence to Mr. Lassie, Clerk.

„ 6 Thomas Gamull, Gentn., and Mary Billott of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 6 Arthur Hulme and Alice Walmsley, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, John Ainsworth. At Rochdale, Lanc., and Dean, Lanc.

„ 6 William Sherman and Ellen Tue, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. George Eccles, Clerk.

„ 7 Richard Phitheon and Katherine Stockton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster.

„ 7 Hugh Clare and Mary Holliwell, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan, Warrington, Lanc., and Burtonwood, Lanc.

„ 7 Lancelot Cowes and Elizabeth Atherton of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Cowes. Licence to Mr. Roger Terry, Clerk, and St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 8 Robert Ellis and Ellen Slater, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.

„ 8 William Smallshaw and Elizabeth Sconce of Chester,

Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Knowsley. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

Sep. 9 Richard Oakes and Joan Brooks. Bondsman, John Proudlove. At Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 10 William Lingard and Elizabeth Bateman, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Prestbury and Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 11 Richard Hatton and Ellen Gee, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hatton. At Stretford, Lanc., and Chorlton, Lanc.

„ 13 Owen Painter and Jane Oulton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Shenton, Clerk, and Acton.

„ 13 John Conney, Clerk, and Dorothy Case of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 13 Ralph Benson and Anne Hibbert, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Withington. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 14 John Dicconson and Ellen Leyland, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Smethurst. Licence to Revds. Peazeo Neale and Gilbody, Clerks.

„ 15 Edmund Starkie and Gismund Atherton, Spinster. Bondsman, James Throp. Licence to Revds. Pendlebury and Richard Worthington, Clerks.

„ 15 Randle Weaver and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. At Middlewich, Mr. George Eccles, Clerk, and Astbury, Chesh.

„ 15 John Richardson and Margaret Barlow of Poynton, Chesh., Spinster. At Prestbury, Chesh., and Mr. Hill, Clerk, Preacher at Taxall, Chesh.

„ 16 Thomas Patten and Susan Drinkwater, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Drinkwater. Licence to Revds. Ward, Samuel Eaton, and Richard Eaton, Clerks.

„ 16 John Meadowcroft and Susan Ashton, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Bury. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

„ 17 William Sale and Janet Ranakers, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Asple. Licence to Revds. William Lewis and Pendlebury, Clerks, and Winwick, Lanc.

„ 17 Thomas Rowlinson and Ellen Taylor, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Parker. Licence to Revds. Samuel Eaton and Richard Eaton, Clerks.

Sep. 17 John Owen and Margaret Evanson, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Doughty. At Over and Mr. Lawrence Newton, Clerk.

„ 17 John Scurry and Elizabeth Day, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Crowther. Licence to Mr. Hill, Clerk, Preacher at Taxal, Chesh.

„ 17 Humphrey Heaton and Janet Crouchley, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Barne. At Wigan and Holland, Lanc.

„ 18 Thomas Chaddock and Mary Maudesley, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Chaddock. Licence to Revds. Broxop and Peazeo Neale, Clerks.

„ 18 Thomas Taylor and Mary Barrow, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. At Whitegate, Chesh., and Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 20 Henry Weaver and Cecily Lowndes of Crewe, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Weaver. At Wybunbury, Chesh., Mr. Fowler, or at Wistaston, Chesh., and Acton, Chesh.

„ 20 James Fitton and Margaret Devias, Spinster. Bondsman, John Davenport. Licence to Revds. Thomas Jeynson and William Twiss, Clerks.

„ 20 William Bradshaw and Alice Livesley, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, George Birch. Licence to Revds. Langley and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 20 Edward Jackson and Elizabeth Hodgson, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Nicholas Setchell and Richard Burches, Clerks.

„ 22 John Clough and Margaret Higgenbothom, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Williamson. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Creswell, Clerks.

„ 24 Richard Baker and Elizabeth Fletcher, Parish of Aldford, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Joseph Bradwall, Preacher at Aldford.

„ 25 Fulk Evans and Jane Thomas, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dutton. At Tarporley, Chesh., and Baddiley, Chesh.

„ 27 John Antrobus and Ellen Stubbs, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Bramall. At Over, Chesh., and Middlewich.

„ 27 Richard Holland and Anne Greaves, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Key, Cuthbert Halsall, and Peazeo Neale, Clerks.

Sep. 27 William Henshaw and Katherine Houghton, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Henshaw, father of said William. Licence to Revds. Nevil Key, Roger Tovey, and Hierom (Jerome) Orme, Clerks.

„ 28 Randle Hatton and Elizabeth Twambrooks, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Sutton. At Warrington, Lanc., and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 29 Matthew Cuerden and Mary Connell, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. At Blackburn and Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 29 Richard Haslow and Jane Grice of Chester, Spinster, Bondsman, William Fleet. At St. Mary's and St. John's, Chester.

„ 29 Robert Large and Katherine Trafford, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Davies, Banner, and Gorse, Clerks.

„ 29 William Blease and Hesther Hodgkinson, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Widow. At Over, Chesh., and Witton.

„ 29 John Tyrer and Jane Edwardson, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. At Walton, Lanc., Prescot, Lanc., and Huyton.

„ 30 John Boden and Margery Marsh, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Laurence Newton, Clerk.

„ 30 John Scholes and Anne Anderson, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc. Bondsman, George Booth. Licence to Revds. Allen and Dicconson, Curate of Shaw Chapel, Lanc., Clerks.

„ 30 Thomas Ashton and Ellen Hulme, Parish of Farnworth, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Ward and Williams, Clerks.

Oct. 1 Thomas Poole and Margery Boughey, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. At Barthomley, Coppenhall, Chesh., and Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 1 William Pierson and Anne Hadock, Chapelry of Chorley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Parker. At Chorley and Penworthan, Lanc.

„ 1 Richard Crooke and Margaret Prescot, Parish of Standish, Lanc. At Standish.

„ 1 Thomas Edwards and Frances Aldersey, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Samuel Torshell and John Arnewaye, Clerks.

„ 1 Ralph Sharples and Ellen Martin of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Revds. William Case and Edward Hopwood, Clerks.

Oct. 2 Thomas Leech and Jane Whittle, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pilling. At Bolton, Lanc., and Mr. Horrocks, Curate of Dean, Lanc.

„ 2 Robert Cooke and Alice Woods of Symondswoods, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Pilkington and Nevil Key, Clerks.

„ 2 William Whitoffe and Alice Thornley of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, St. Peter's, and St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 4 Robert Hinton and Joan Hough, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Eaton. Licence to Mr. Jones, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley.

„ 5 Francis Webster and Benedict, *alias* Bennett, Barker, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Thomas Bridge and Mr. Wright, Clerk, Curate of Malpas.

„ 6 Ralph Vernon and Elizabeth Bennett, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Edmund Hopwood and Swanne, Clerks.

„ 7 John Shalcross and Ellen Millington, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At Witton, Chesh., and Peover, Chesh.

„ 7 John Broomfield and Margery Cooke, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Nicholas Gardner. At Weaverham and Over, Chesh.

„ 7 William Reeve and Jane Horton, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Golborn. At Acton, Chesh., and Nantwich.

„ 8 Ashton Earsfield and Janet Preston, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

„ 9 Thomas Hill and Christiana Lever, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Heawood. At Bolton.

„ 9 Thomas Burrowes and Jane Brees, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury and Mr. Purcell, Clerk.

„ 11 William Jackson and Ellen Pott, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Congleton, Chesh., and Hulme, Chesh.

„ 11 Shurland Adams, Clerk, and Mary Leech, Chapelry of Liverpool, Spinster. Bondsman, John Brown. At Walton, Lanc., and Liverpool.

„ 11 Arthur Edgley and Elizabeth Cartwright, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh., and Wrenbury.

Oct. 14 Ralph Smith and Jane Wright, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Licence to Revds. Allen and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 14 Henry Massey and Margaret Arstall, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Hollinworth. Licence to Revd. Robert Janney, Clerk.

„ 19 Alexander Walkden and Margaret Bibby, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Knowle. At Ratcliff, Lanc., Didsbury, Lanc., and Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 21 [Blank] Mosley and Ellen Cooke, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Mr. Francis Mosley. Licence to Mr. John Johnes, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, Lanc., and Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

„ 21 Thomas Clarke and Ellen Rothwell, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Kay. At Dean, Lanc.

„ 22 James Rigby and Christiana Whiteside, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Prescot. Licence to Mr. Starkie, Clerk, Curate of Wigan.

„ 23 Randle Bold and Mary Swanwick, Parish of Whitchurch, Salop, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Thomas Bridge, Porter, Vicar of Hanmer, Flints., and Andrew Wright, Clerks.

„ 23 William Ashton and Joan Royle, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Ridgway. At Brereton, Chesh., and Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 23 John Hughson and Elizabeth Burrows, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Burrows. Licence to Revds. Hunt, Vicar of Acton, Chesh., and Swanne, Clerks.

„ 26 Robert Partington and Alice Partington, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Ashton. At Bowdon and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 27 Tudor Hughes and Mary Johnes of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 27 Robert Winterbothom and Anne Holt, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Johnson. Licence to Mr. Edward Tacey, Clerk.

[blank] Moreton [blank].
[blank] Houghton [blank].

„ 29 Richard Rycroft and Margaret Bolland, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Widow. At Tarvin and Christleton, Chesh.

Oct. 29 Thomas Furnes and Anne Downes, Spinster. At Wybunbury, Chesh., and Nantwich, Chesh. [blank] Picke [blank].

Nov. 1 Richard Spencer and Anne Stubbs, Chapelry of Congleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Parnell. Licence to Mr. William Redman.

„ 2 John Hall and Ellen Wilkes, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Critchley. At Acton, Chesh, Wybunbury, Chesh., and Nantwich.

„ 3 Hugh Taylor and Anne Weaver, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Tompkin. At Malpas and Mr. James Hatton, Clerk.

„ 4 William Beddow and Katherine Larton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Aldersey. At Malpas and Mr. James Hatton, Clerk.

„ 4 John Wright and Margery Bushell, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Widow. At Thornton and Mr David Burches, Clerk.

„ 5 James Stott and Elizabeth Buckley, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Widow. At Prestwich, Lanc., Rochdale, Lanc., and Heywood, Lanc.

„ 5 Geoffrey Almond and Elizabeth Naylor, Parish of Standish, Lanc. At Standish, Wigan, Lanc., and Chorley, Lanc.

„ 8 Samuel Backe and Katherine Nangreave, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham and Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 10 Thomas Bradley and Elizabeth Grice of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Glendole, Clerk.

„ 10 John Horton and Elizabeth Mosley, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Mosley. At Weaverham, Chesh., and Witton.

„ 10 Laurence Yonge and Sarah Sproston of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's and St. Olave's, Chester, and Mr. David Burches.

„ 11 Richard Huxley and Jane Liversage, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hunt and Harware, Clerks.

„ 12 Robert Eaton and Margaret Jameson, *alias* Thomason, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham and Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 12 William Milner and Anne Sumner of Ulnes Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, William Low. At Leyland, Lanc, and Penwortham, Lanc.

„ 13 Ralph Dod and Anne Harding, Parish of Tarporley,

Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. David Burches and Johnes, Clerk, Curate of Tarporley.

Nov. 15 Christopher Thornton and Anne Ainedowe, Parish of West Kirby, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Bennett. Licence to Revds. Richard Burches and Nicholas Setchell, Clerks.

„ 15 John Cross and Jane Litherland, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lawrenson. At Prescot and Huyton, Lanc.

„ 18 Henry Hardware, Esqre., and Mary Mainwaring, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Wilbraham, Esqre. At Alderley, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., and Goostry, Chesh.

„ 18 John Cowper and Anne Leigh, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn.

„ 18 William Webster and Massie Matley, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Webster. At Warrington.

„ 20 Richard Asbrooke and Katherine Cross, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham.

„ 18 Robert Cunliffe and Anne Feilden. Bondsman, Mr. Roger Kenyon. At Whalley, Lanc., and Mr. Nowell, Clerk.

„ 18 Richard Mutchell and Margery Whitby of Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Whittakers, Clerk.

„ 20 Hugh Phitheon and Alice Clayton, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hunt. Licence to Mr. Halliley, Clerk.

„ 20 Richard Brownent and Anne Perceval, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, James Ralphson. At Frodsham, Chesh., and Revds. Williams and Birch, Clerks.

„ 22 Ralph Urmston and Ellen Jackson, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Jenkinson. At Rostherne and Frodsham, Chesh.

„ 22 Henry Harrington and Margery Plumb, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. At Huyton, Lanc., Childwall, and Prescot, Lanc.

„ 22 Richard Palin and Ellen Underwood, Widow. Licence to Revds. Wright, Curate of Malpas, Chesh., and James Hatton, Curate of Whitewell, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 23 Richard Entwisley, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Amy Ankers, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Highfield. At Harthill, Chesh., and Malpas.

Nov. 24 Richard Callie and Alice Oakes, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Callie. Licence to Revds. Hopwood, David Burches, and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 24 Thomas Eaton and Ellen Heapy, Widow, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk, and Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 24 James Percevall and Alice Gellibrand, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Lymm, Chesh., and Flixton, Lanc.

„ 24 Randle Potts and Mary Dicconson, Chapelry of Chorley, Lanc., Spinster. At Walton, Lanc., Liverpool, and Chorley.

„ 24 Hugh Wardle, Gentn., and Margaret Moores, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Revds. Janney and Robert Gee, Clerks.

„ 25 Philip Fearnley and Anne Bulling, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Peter Jackson. At Grappenhall, Chesh., and Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 27 John Taylor of Crewe, Chesh., and Margaret Durbar, Widow. Bondsman, John Taylor of Haslington, Chesh. At Barthomley, Chesh, and Mr. Catherall, Clerk, Curate of Astbury, Chesh.

„ 27 John Baskervile, Esqre., and Maud Hope, daughter of George Hope, Esqre. Bondsman, William Baskervile. Licence to Mr. Charles Duckworth, Clerk.

„ 29 Richard Duke and Jane Robinson, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. At Bebington and Bidston, Chesh.

„ 30 William Gilford and Martha Devill, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Wistaston, Chesh., and Nantwich.

„ 30 Thomas Smallwood and Margaret Skelhorn of Buglawton, Chesh., Spinster. At Congleton, Chesh., and Gawsworth, Chesh.

„ 30 Thomas Hawks and Jane Moss, Spinster, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, George Lyon. At Rostherne and Knutsford, Chesh.

„ 30 Humphrey Johnson and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Williams and Yate, Curate of Runcorn, Clerks.

„ 30 Thomas Hall and Jane Millington, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hall. At Wrenbury.

„ 30 John Ryder and Anne Phitheon of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. James Whittakers, Clerk.

Dec. 1 Richard Taylor and Alice Catterall, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. At Eastham, Chesh., and Waverton, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

" 1 Edmund Greens and Ellen Partington, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, James Gibson. At Eccles and Wigan, Lanc.

" 2 Henry Dey and Ellen Marten, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Nevil Key, Clerk.

" 2 Miles Tilletson and Ellen Lathes of Mitton Parish, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Hargreaves. At Colne, Lanc., and Pendle, Lanc.

" 4 Arthur Burron and Elizabeth Barnes, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abel Ashworth. At Warrington, Newchurch, Lanc., and Winwick, Lanc.

" 3 Randle Sherrington and Mary Bathoe, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Sherrington. Licence to Mr. Andrew Wright, Clerk, Curate of Malpas.

" 4 Henry Fox [*or* Foy] and Mary Marshall, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Latham. At Halsall and Holland, Lanc.

" 4 Thomas Hesketh and Anne Gerrard, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hesketh. Licence to Revds. Hyett and Peazeo Neale, Clerks.

" 4 William Kennerdey and Katherine Butler, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Haslehurst. Licence to Revds. Ameson, Ashall, and Stirrope, Clerks.

" 4 John Wilkenson and Anne Shrobridge, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk, and Wrenbury.

" 5 John Shaw and Elizabeth Harrison of Chester. Licence to Revds. David Burches and Roger Gorst, Clerks.

" 7 Richard Boot, Junior, and Margaret Dod, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Gilford. At Audlem, Chesh., and Mr. Thomas Dykes, Clerk.

" 9 John Hough and Margery Barker, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin and Barrow, Chesh.

" 9 William Stonier and Margaret Peever, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

" 9 Robert Horrocks and Elizabeth Horrocks of Prestwich Parish, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Seddon. At Middleton, Lanc., Prestwich, and Ringley, Lanc.

Dec. 10 George Fallows and Anne Baguley, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Lowe. At Rostherne, Chesh., Prestbury, Congleton, Chesh., and Over Peover, Chesh.

„ 11 Cuthbert Rawlinson and Elizabeth Latles, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Rawlinson. Licence to Mr. Ward, Clerk, Rector of Warrington.

„ 13 William Barrow and Jane Worthington, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Barlow. Licence to Mr. Knott, Clerk, Curate of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Rostherne.

„ 11 William Wickstead and Anne Moulden, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich, Chesh., Acton, and Malpas, Chesh.

„ 17 Randle Webster and Ellen Hampson, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. At Malpas and Whitewell, Chesh.

„ 27 Matthew Massey and Cecily Lewis, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk.

[Blank] Guest [blank].

„ 18 Robert Lawrenson and Anne Owen, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth and Mr. David Burches.

„ 18 Silvester Witter and Margery Darlington of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Rice Griffith. Licence to Revds. Glendole and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 18 John Lloyd and Lucy Tomlinson, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hanmer and Oates Bradley, Clerks.

„ 20 Adam Hall and Mary Shaw, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hall. At Manchester and Bunbury, Chesh.

„ 21 George Horton and Elizabeth verch Edward, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Gilford. At Wistaston, Chesh., and Nantwich.

„ 23 William Lea, Gentn., and Anne Worthington, Parish of Dean, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Hindley. Licence to Mr. Starkie, Clerk, or at Prescot, Lanc. and Wigan, Lanc.

„ 23 John Cowper and Mary Gerrard, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Turner. At Winwick and Warrington, Lanc.

„ 24 William Cragg and Margaret Plant, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Tomlinson. Licence to Mr. Joynson, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury.

Dec. 28 John Stringer and Ellen Cooton, Parish of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Holme. At Middleton, Lanc., Bury, Lanc., Rochdale, Lanc., and Oldham.

„ 28 Joseph Topley and Margery Worrall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich and Christleton, Chesh.

[1630–1]

Jan. 5 Roland Litherland, Gentn., and Margery Green, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wilkinson. At Bebington, Chesh.

„ 5 Edward Boydell, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Katherine Goulden, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington and Winwick.

„ 5 Grimston Reeve of London, Mercer, and Mary Winnington of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Blease, Clerk. At Tarvin, Chesh., and Mr. Clayton, Clerk.

„ 6 Thomas Brooke and Ellen Fairclough, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington and Winwick, Lanc.

„ 8 Edward Key and Jane Leach, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Bridge. At Dean, Lanc., and Middleton.

„ 11 Robert Bate and Anne Goldsmith, Parish of Baddiley, Chesh., Spinster. At Audlem, Chesh., and Burleydam, Chesh.

„ 10 Edward Darwall, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Janet Sanderson, Parish of Ribchester, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Grundy. At Leigh and Ribchester.

„ 12 Thomas Shone and Elizabeth Wright, Spinster, Parish of Tilston, Chesh. At Tilston and Mr. Randle Catterall, Clerk.

„ 12 Zachariah Bridge and Hester Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Berron. At Bury, Ribchester, Lanc., and Lower Darwen, Lanc.

„ 12 Edward Simpson and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hankinson. At Grappenhall, Chesh, and Bowdon.

„ 12 Thomas Whitehead and Katherine Dutton, Spinster, and Edward Dutton and Margaret Whitehead, Parish of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dutton. At St. Michael's, Chester, and Mr. William Case, Clerk.

Jan. 14 Robert Moyle and Thomasina Prince, Parish of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Dr. King and Mr. Downes, Clerks.

„ 14 John Hale and Katherine Asbrooke, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton and Mr. Corfe, Clerk.

„ 14 Richard Llewellyn and Sibyl Tomlinson of Chester, Widow. Licence to Revds. Whittaker and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 14 James Walwork and Jane Walker, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Walker. Licence to Mr. Tacey and Mr Thomas Jackson, Curate of Pott Chapel, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 15 Thomas Bennett and Jane Whittle, Parish of Eastham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wilkinson. Licence to Mr. Beverley, Clerk.

„ 17 Laurence Skerratt and Alice Lawton, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Skerratt. At Barthomley and Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 17 Edward Stubbs and Joan Wardle, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Wardle. At Astbury and Congleton, Chesh.

„ 18 Thomas Massey and Margaret Glasebrooke, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 18 [Blank] and [blank], Spinster. Licence to Mr. William Case, Clerk.

„ 19 Ellis Green, Senior, and Katherine Green, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Wigan and Leigh, Lanc.

„ 19 Ralph Merry and Mary Cappur, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., Minshull, Chesh., and Bunbury, Chesh.

„ 20 Francis Rowe and Elizabeth Walker, Parish of Ratcliff, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Manchester. Licence to Revds. Walkden and Edward Tacey, Clerks.

„ 20 John Naylor and Alice Edgerley, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. David Burches.

„ 21 Thomas Gleave and Anne Acton, Chapelry of Peover, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Gleave. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington.

„ 20 Thomas Downeworte and Anne Hopley, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Woolley. Licence to Mr. Wright, Curate of Malpas.

„ 21 William Walmisley and Alice Hadock, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Hugh Hargreaves. At Blackburn.

Jan. 21 Richard Ascroft and Ellen Cowdall, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Ashall, Clerk, Rector of Swettenham.

„ 21 John Hall and Ellen Furnivall, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Hall. At Brereton, Chesh., and Sandbach.

„ 22 George Collier and Ellen Rhodes, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Heaton. Licence to Mr. Burges, Clerk, Preacher at Mottram.

„ 25 John Kirkman and Ellen Chelford, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Chelford. At Over and Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 25 David Williams and Elizabeth Bolton, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. At Audlem and Revds. Peter Leigh and Mr. Shenton, Clerks.

„ 25 James Platt and Anne Birchall, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Prince. At Wybunbury and Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk.

„ 24 John Landers and Jane Parr, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Towers. At Winwick, Warrington, Lanc., and Mr. Tompson, Clerk.

„ 26 Peter Manning and Anne Oakes, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 26 Richard Sankie and Mary Lyon, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Peazeo Neale and John Snarie, Clerks.

„ 26 William Bolton and Ellen Gore, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Widow. At Sefton, Walton, Lanc., and Liverpool.

„ 27 Thomas Brereton and Alice Beckett, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. James Hatton, Clerk, Curate of Whitewell, Chesh.

„ 27 Peter Pickton and Katherine Dainteth, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. John Lea, Clerk.

„ 27 Richard Garnett and Mary Smith, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Garnett. At Huyton and Liverpool.

„ 27 Mr. Peter Ledsham, Clerk, and Alice Wickstead of Marbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Podmore, Clerk.

„ 28 Richard Cowper and Alice Traves, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 28 Robert Nickson, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., and Jane

Walton, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Parker. Licence to Robert Fogg, Clerk.

Jan. 28 Robert Hull, Parish of Kirkham, Lanc., and Margaret Taylor, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. William Armitstead and Nathaniel Bradshaw, Clerks.

„ 28 John Foster and Elizabeth Carter, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Eccles. Licence to Mr. John Snarey, Clerk.

„ 29 Barnaby Molineux and Jane Hayle, Parish of Aughton, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Randle Dawson. At Hallsall, Lanc., and Mr. Peazeo Neale, Clerk.

„ 31 Robert Lowe and Anne Garstang, Parish of Leyland, Lanc. Bondsman, Roger Forster. At Penwortham, Lanc., and Heapy, Lanc.

„ 28 John Berry and Anne Duckworth, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Whittakers. At Prestwich, Lanc., and Ratcliffe, Lanc.

„ 31 Thomas Lowe and Thomasina Heald, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Whittle. Licence to Mr. Bragg, Clerk.

„ 31 Ralph Stones and Katherine Higginson, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Higginson. Licence to Revds. Key and Orme, Clerks.

„ 31 William Stanway and Elizabeth Lea, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Walley. At Sandbach and Middlewich, Chesh.

„ 31 Thomas Starkie and Alice Locker, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Whaley. At Wigan and Holland, Lanc.

Feb. 1 John Percevall and Mary Leigh, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk.

„ 1 William Nicholson and Dorothy Thumpston. Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Pycroft. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Davenport, Clerks.

„ 1 Richard Worrall and Margaret Glover of Pickmere, Chesh., Widow. At Warrington, Lanc., and Great Budworth, Chesh.

„ 2 Richard Lea and Margaret Ackers, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Holt. At Prescot and Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 2 Thomas Chadwick and Elizabeth Halliwell, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Widow. At Rochdale and Milnrow, Lanc.

Feb. 4 Hugh Moss and Mary Luggfoote, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Wistaston, Chesh., and Nantwich.

„ 6 Thomas Bailey and Anne Entwisley, Parish of Eccles, Lanc., Spinster. At Eccles and Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 7 William Hey and Anne Ryding, Parish of Walton, Lanc., Spinster. At Walton, Liverpool, and Mr. Orme, Clerk.

„ 7 Jeremiah Bromfield and Anne Lawton, Spinster, Parish of Leek, Staffs. Bondsman, John Sherratt. At Sandbach, Chesh., Congleton, Chesh., and Lawton, Chesh.

„ 8 Richard Skinner and Katherine Bore of Chester. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 8 Edward Morris and Mary Bossen, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bossen. At Bosley, Chesh.

„ 8 John Dawson and Elizabeth Aspinwall, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Singleton. At Prestwich and Eccles, Lanc.

„ 8 Edward Eaton and Ellen Godroop, Widow. Bondsman, John Brookes. At Witton, Chesh., and Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 8 William Winterbothom and Anne Sherman, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 8 Randle Holker and Elizabeth Crompton, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Hayhurst. At Ribchester, Lanc., and Padiham, Lanc.

„ 9 William Moore, Gentn., and Margery Walley, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., Spinster. At Sefton and Formby, Lanc.

„ 10 Hugh Buckley and Alice Johnson, *alias* Gilbert's daughter, Parish of North Meols, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hall. At North Meols and Mr. Speakman, Clerk.

„ 11 Matthew Wright and Anne Harwar, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wright. At Wybunbury and Mr. Hulme, Clerk.

„ 11 William Leigh and Jane Platt, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Crooke. At Warrington and Winwick, Lanc.

„ 11 Thomas Potter and Katherine Hinde, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick.

„ 11 Laurence Bolton and Elizabeth Wade, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence

Parke. At Blackburn, Harwood, and Altham, Lancs.

Feb. 12 John Usher and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of Dodleston, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Ducker and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 12 John Cumberbach and Katherine Harrison, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Eastham, Chesh., and Frodsham.

„ 12 John Cawsey and Alice Sutton, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Hill. At Frodsham, Chesh., and Thornton.

„ 12 Humphrey Pomfret and Alice Watt, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, William Unsworth. At Winwick and Warrington, Lanc.

„ 12 William Unsworth and Jane Bate, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. At Warrington, Lanc., and Winwick.

„ 12 Henry Booth and Jane Lancaster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Houghton. At St. Helens, Lanc., and Burtonwood, Lanc.

„ 14 John Parker and Anne Moores of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Randle Dawson. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 14 Robert Withers and Joan Gregory, Parish of Hanmer, Flints., Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Gregory. At Hanmer, Whitewell, Chesh., and Malpas, Chesh.

„ 14 Edward Smith and Margery Sproston of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Smith. Licence to Mr. Kirks, Clerk.

„ 14 Randle Whittakers and Margery Clough, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Widow. At Acton, Chesh., Nantwich, Chesh., and Audlem.

„ 15 William Crouchley and Katherine France, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., Leigh, and Winwick, Lanc.

„ 15 James Naylor and Susan Lyon, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Lyon. At Prescot and Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 15 Thomas Nuttall and Margaret Asmough, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Abraham Bridge. At Bury and Edenfield, Lanc.

„ 16 Arthur Bostock and Emma Chantler, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Oakes. At Davenham and Witton, Chesh.

„ 15 William Gabbatt and Ellen Fletcher, Parish of Preston,

Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Langley, Clerk, Vicar of Leyland, Lanc.

Feb. 15 George Haworth and Elizabeth Haworth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, James Ramsbury. At Bury, Haslingden, and Holcombe, Lancs.

„ 15 John Eaton, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Anne Lowe, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Calveley. At Astbury and Congleton.

[Blank] Cowes [blank].

„ 16 Philip Acton and Mary Hoole, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dutton. Licence to Mr. Samuel Carrington.

„ 16 James Key and Jane Leach, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hopwood. Licence to Mr. Abdias Ashton, Clerk, Rector of Middleton.

„ 16 Thomas Glover and Alice Bushell, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Standishstreete. At Childwall and Prescot, Lanc.

„ 17 Thomas Taylor and Francis Tompson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hall. Licence to Revds. Thomas Normansell and Davenport, Curate of Didsbury, Lanc., Clerks.

„ 17 John Nutter and Elizabeth Stevenson, Chapelry of Padiham, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Hargreaves. Licence to Mr. Pales, Clerk, Curate of Pendle, Lanc.

„ 18 Francis Bostock and Anne Edmunds, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Nettles. At Malpas and Whitewell, Chesh.

„ 18 John Houghton and Ellen Guest, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Houghton. At Leigh, Lanc., and Winwick.

„ 18 Ralph Seddon and Elizabeth Lomax, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Seddon. At Ratcliffe, Lanc., and Bury.

„ 18 Thomas Heath and Ellen Newton, Parish of Astbury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Burne. At Astbury, and Congleton, Chesh.

„ 18 James Tonge and Dorothy Booth, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. At Bury, Bolton, Lanc., and Dean, Lanc.

„ 18 Richard Tetlowe and Abigail Harpur, Parish of Middleton, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. At Oldham, Middleton, and Manchester, Lanc.

Feb. 19 Edmund Birch and Ellen Linney, Chapelry of Warburton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Gatliffe. At Warburton.

„ 19 Thomas Bushell and Mary Carrington, Parish of Ince, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr John Gorse, Clerk.

„ 19 John Wettenhall and Margaret Whitby, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. At Tarvin and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 20 James Hunt and Joan Woods, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester and Mr. Pagett, Clerk.

„ 21 Thomas Astbury and Margaret Lamb, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Heaton. At Bowdon and Northenden, Chesh.

„ 21 John Shaw and Margaret Johnson, Parish of Standish, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Heskie. At Standish and Wigan, Lanc.

„ 22 Thomas Mosley and Margaret Johnson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham and Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 22 Edward Jennis and Mary Smith, Parish of Waverton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smith. At Malpas, Chesh., Waverton, Harthill, Chesh., and Bunbury, Chesh.

Mar. 15 Richard Grimshaw and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. At Alderley, Chesh., and Stockport.

„ 22 Saboth Church and Elizabeth Taylor, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Widow. At Warrington and Revds. Joseph Bradwall and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 23 Gilbert Eaton and Elizabeth Crewe of Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Case, Clerk.

[1631]

Mar. 26 Thomas Foden and Dorothy Hollinshead, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Scragg. At Rostherne.

„ 31 Richard Bannester of Altham, Lanc., and Mary Byrom of Byrom. Bondsman, Thomas Brandwood. At Altham and Newton, Lanc.

Apr. 5 Robert Brerewood and Alice Banner, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. At Prescot and Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 5 Ralph Wood and Dorothy Smethurst, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Wood. At Middleton, Lanc., and Prestwich, Lanc.

Apr. 6 Edwin Stapleton, Gentn., and Bridget Davenport, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Holland and Stringer, Clerks.

„ 7 John Marland and Anne Kennerley, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc. Bondsman, John Winterbothom. At Ashton, Stockport, Chesh., and Pott, Chesh.

„ 8 Cuthbert Blundell and Margery Robinson, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Blundell. At Neston and Burton, Chesh.

„ 9 Abraham Jackson and Susan Slater, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Jackson. At Prestwich and Mr. Tacey, Clerk.

„ 11 Richard Fallows and Jane Fallows, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, John Hulme. At Cheadle and Mr. Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Pott, Chesh.

„ 11 Laurence Davies and Elizabeth Clowes, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. At Wistaston, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., and Nantwich.

„ 12 John Mainwaring and Jane Poole, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Beckett. Licence to Revds. Peter Leigh, Joseph Bradwall, and Thomas Harware, Clerks.

„ 13 Richard Goose and Katherine Ball, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Goose. Licence to Revds. Case and Lancaster, Clerks.

„ 14 John Preece and Mary Tona, Parish of Overton, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Smith. At Overton.

„ 16 John Hey and Anne Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Greenhalgh. At Bury, Bolton, Lanc., and Middleton, Lanc.

„ 16 James Neild and Mary Aldcroft, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Aldcroft. At Bowdon and Northenden, Chesh.

„ 16 John Jenkins and Anne Asmore, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. Licence to Mr. Case and St. John's, Chester.

„ 16 Randle Sillito and Cecily Shaw, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shaw. At Brereton, Chesh., Sandbach, and Congleton, Chesh.

„ 14 William Blackledge and Jane Rishton, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Green-

halgh. At Bolton, Lanc., Blackburn, and Heapy, Lanc.

Apr. 14 Samuel Wylde and Sarah Hargreaves, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Wilson. At Rochdale, Bolton, Lanc., and Bury, Lanc.

„ 14 John Smith and Isabel Milnes. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. [No Church given.]

„ 18 Henry Fennow and Anne Halsall, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, John Baxter. At Prescot.

„ 19 Robert Barlow and Katherine Walker, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Fairfax and Tacey, Clerks.

„ 19 Thomas Rose and Elizabeth Hough, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Fletcher. Licence to Mr. Hyett, North Meols, Lanc., and Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 21 John Caldwall and Ellen Rycroft, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Rycroft. At Grappenhall and Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk.

[Blank] Owen [blank].

„ 21 Thomas Carter and Elizabeth Chorlton, Parish of Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., Budworth, and Witton, Chesh.

„ 22 Robert Chantler and Isabel Siddall, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Hesketh. Licence to Revds. Fairfax and Normansell, Clerks, and Eccles, Lanc.

[Blank] Torkington [blank].

„ 21 John Hill, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Katherine Cottrell, and Sampson Walker and Susanna Davenport. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 18 William Ryder and Ellen Calcott, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Coates. At St. Michael's, Chester, and Mr. Henry Bidulph, Clerk.

„ 23 Thomas Byram and Anne Maddock of Kinnerton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Maddock. At Dodleston, Chesh., St. Mary's, Chester, and Mr. David Burches.

„ 23 Thomas Andrew and Anne Bowker, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Owen Williams. At Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mr. Joseph Bradwall, Clerk.

„ 24 Thomas Littlemore and Alice Wilkinson, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, Farnworth, Lanc., and Runcorn, Chesh.

Apr. 26 Francis Wright, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh., and Matilda Bostock, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Wright. At Marbury, Chesh., and Burleydam, Chesh.

„ 26 Peter Page and Elizabeth Chantrell, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, James Page. At Warrington, Lanc., Grappenhall, Chesh., and Lymm.

„ 26 John Barton and Ellen Wiswall, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., Widow. At Childwall and Liverpool.

„ 27 Henry Booth and Mary Dean, Spinster. Bondsman, George Booth. Licence to Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk, and Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 27 Richard Briscoe and Katherine Briscoe, Widow, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Griffith. At Bebington and Mr. Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 30 Hugh Rimmer and Jane Tuder, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh, Spinster. Bondsman, Elizabeth Bennett, Widow. Licence to Revds. Walmsley and Trafford, Clerks.

„ 30 Thomas Mainwaring and Margaret Owen, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Owen. Licence to Revds. Ralph Weston and Swann, Clerks.

May 2 Thomas Wilson and Alice Thomas, Spinster. At Burton, Chesh., and St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 2 Robert Morrey and Elizabeth Fisher, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. Licence to Mr. Glendole, Clerk.

„ 2 Thomas Barlow and Mary Allen, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Booth. Licence to Mr. Rowson, Clerk., and Adlington, Chesh.

„ 2 John Leigh and Jane Rowlandson, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Drinkwater. Licence to Revds. Samuel Eaton and Richard Eaton, Clerks.

„ 5 George Hutchinson and Alice Foulds, Chapelry of Colne, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Revds. Brierley and Paler, Clerks.

„ 6 Richard Hamarde and Frances Reeve, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Charles Reeve. Licence to Mr. Hinde, Preacher at Wybunbury.

„ 7 Edward Eccles and Joan Warburton, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, William Siddall. At Wilmslow and Mr. Davenport, Clerk, Curate of Didsbury, Lanc.

„ 8 Richard Wolfall and Margery Bennett, Parish of West

Kirby, Chesh., Spinster. At West Kirby and St. John's, Chester.

May 16 James Dean and Jane Cartwright, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Goodier. Licence to Mr. Owen Catherall, Clerk.

„ 16 Thomas Bevan and Jane Harvey, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, Alice Powell. At Holt, Denbighs., and Farndon, Chesh.

„ 16 John Denton and Alice Roughstiche, Parish of Prescot. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, George Lyon. At Prescot and St. Helen's, Lanc.

„ 19 Roger Moores and Jane Bold, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. At Ashton-under-Lyne and Manchester.

„ 20 William Skelhorne and Margaret Robinson, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Sutton, Clerks.

„ 21 Edward Rothwell and Margaret Sefton, Parish of Halsall, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Williamson. At Halsall and Mr. Peazeo Neale, Clerk.

„ 21 William Booth and Katherine Leigh, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Bostock. Licence to Mr. Ralph Weston, Clerk.

„ 24 Thomas Eccleston and Janet Rutter, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Richard Ridinge of Mawdesley, Lanc. At Rufford, Lanc.

„ 25 James Crosley and Sarah Ogden, Spinster, Parish of Oldham, Lanc. At Oldham and Shawe, Lanc.

„ 26 Oliver Wright and Susan Edge, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Lane of Somerford, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Catherall, Clerk, Curate of Astbury.

„ 27 John Kendall and Katherine Heley, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At Plemstall and Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 27 Thomas Billinge, Clerk, and Jane Taylor, Widow, of Mollington, Chesh. Licence to Mr. John Banner, Clerk, Curate of Stoke, Chesh.

„ 28 Edward Williams and Alice King, Widow, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. At Plemstall and Guilden Sutton, Chesh.

„ 28 Roger Bradburn, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh., and Anne Shallcross, Spinster, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh. At Weaverham, Chesh., and Rostherne.

„ 28 William Corbin and Anne Deakin, Parish of Hawarden,

Flints. Licence to Mr. William Baguley, Clerk, Curate of Hawarden.

May 28 John Fearnhead and Elizabeth Key, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, Peter Dombell. At Winwick, Daresbury, Chesh., Warburton, Chesh., and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 28 Edmund Higginson and Jane Alcock, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, Edmund Peirs. At Wilmslow and Revds. Beverley and Burches, Clerks.

„ 30 William Baguley of Chester and Anne Dodd, Spinster, of Chester. At St. Michael's, Chester, and Harthill, Chesh.

„ 30 William Part, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Susan Martindale, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Plumpton. At Prescot and Childwall.

June 1 Hamnett Smith and Anne Collier, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Bondsman, William Adshead. Licence to Revds. Thomas Normansell and Jackson, Clerks.

„ 3 John Waterworth, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Mary Pollett, Spinster, Parish of Over, Chesh. Bondsman, John Barker. At Over and Mr. John Glendole, Clerk.

„ 7 Edward Prestwich and Margaret Sorocold, Widow, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, John Moss of Manchester. At Bowdon, Chesh., Manchester, and Flixton, Lanc.

[Blank] Cawley [blank].

„ 10 John Cliffe, Parish of Penwortham, Lanc., and Alice Mawdesley, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, George Bamber. Licence to Mr. Nathaniel Bradshaw, Clerk, Curate of Penwortham.

„ 13 John Pickford and Ellen Eccles, Spinster, of Adlington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Martin Wood. Licence to Mr. Thomas Jeynson, Clerk, Vicar of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk, Curate of Stockport, Chesh.

„ 13 Hugh Yannis and Isabel Tipping, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Hugh Page. Licence to Mr. Peter Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Haslington, Chesh., Bowdon, and Mr. Tacey, Clerk, Curate of Manchester.

„ 16 Thomas Pass of Prestbury, Chesh., and Margaret Bromfield of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Knight. At Prestbury, Congleton, Chesh., and Mr. Purcas, Clerk.

June 16 James Watson of Dublin and Anne Bold of Chester. Bondsman, Calvin Bruen. Licence to Revds. John Astbrooke, Clerk, Rector of Eccleston, Chesh., and Nathaniel Lancaster, Clerk.

„ 16 John Halliwell and Ellen Eccleston, Parish of Eccleston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Smith. At Eccleston and Standish, Lanc.

„ 16 John Jameson, Gentn., and Mary Hodgkinson, Spinster, Licence to Revds. Starkie, Vicar of Preston, Lanc., Roger Farrand, and Osbaldeston, Clerks.

„ 16 George Simkin and Jane Brown of Formby, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Mr. Roger Wright, Clerk, Curate of Formby.

„ 18 Hugh Hall and Elizabeth Holmes, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Sherwin. At Lawton and Congleton, Chesh.

„ 18 Laurence Powson and Katherine Sparke, Parish of Hawarden, Flints. Licence to Mr. Baguley, Clerk, Curate.

„ 18 John Falkner and Margaret Finney, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hurlbutt. At Wilmslow, Chesh., and Cheadle.

„ 18 William Spencer and Margaret Jackson, Parish of Bebington, Chesh., Spinster. At Bebington, Eastham, Chesh., and Bromborough, Chesh.

„ 18 Thomas Masterson and Mary Mainwaring, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. At Over, Chesh., and Whitegate.

„ 23 William Fleet and Katherine Gatliffe, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Pilkington and Bunbury.

„ 23 John Stoddard and Katherine Buckley of Plumley, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Glendole and Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 23 Richard Nicholls and Margaret Taylor, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Banner and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 23 Thomas Denwall and Anne Poole, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., Spinster. At Audlem and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 23 Thomas Corles and Ellen Bolton, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. At Winwick, Lanc., Wigan, and Newton, Lanc.

„ 24 Ralph Toft and Anne Brough of Bosley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Booth. At Prestbury, Chesh., and Congleton, Chesh.

June 24 [Blank] Robinson [blank]

„ 24 Hugh Huntington and Sarah Hampton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Roland Ikin. At Malpas, Shotwick, Chesh., and St. John's, Chester.

„ 24 George Seddon and Joan Alred, Widow, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. At Leigh and Dean, Lanc.

„ 24 Thomas Ditchfield and Jane Page, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. At Lymm and Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 24 Thomas Ridley and Janet Gidlow, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Widow. At Eastham, Chesh., and Mr. James Hyatt, Clerk, Vicar of Croston.

„ 24 Thomas Smith and Isabel Lyon, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Seddon. Licence to Mr. Critchley, Vicar of Childwall, Lanc., and Rainford, Lanc.

„ 24 William Rowe and Joan Foden, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Prestbury and Mr. Philip Holland, Clerk.

„ 25 William Heaward and Anne Burrows, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Daresbury and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 25 Thomas Percevall and Elizabeth Whaley, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At Rostherne, Chesh., and Bowdon, Chesh.

[Blank] Bolland [blank].

[Blank] Tetlow [blank].

„ 27 William Hyde and Anne Barber, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Potter. At Wilmslow, Chesh., and Prestbury.

„ 27 William Leadbeater and Margery Rathbone, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Tarlton. At Warrington, Lanc., and Prescot.

„ 27 William Whittle and Ellen Porter, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Barlow. At Croston and Rufford, Lanc.

„ 28 Randle Sproson, Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Joan Poole of the same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Sproson. At Audlem and Baddiley, Chesh.

„ 28 Henry Johnson and Joan Coppock, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Daresbury, Chesh, and Mr. Martin, Clerk.

July 1 William Dentith and Mary Drinkwater, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dentith. At Great Budworth and Daresbury, Chesh.

July 1 William Clarke and Alice Tetlow, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., Spinster. At Oldham and Newton, Lanc.

„ 2 James Hawkins and Katherine Starkie, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Joan Stones, Widow. At Whitegate, Chesh., and Witton.

„ 2 Thomas Bushell and Margery Dutton, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Harrison, Clerk, Curate of Thornton and Little Budworth, Chesh.

„ 4 Thomas Hockenhull and Mary Tickle, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Widow. At Huyton, Lanc., and Prescot.

„ 4 Peter Bennett and Ellen Crabhall, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. At Christleton.

„ 5 John Wright and Mary Grosvenor, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Pilkington and Hatch, Clerks.

„ 6 Hugh Gardner and Penelope Bradley, Parish of Gawsworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Storie. At Gawsworth and Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 8 James Stott and Alice Duerden, Spinster, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc. Bondsman, Samuel Wilson. Licence to Mr. Henry Tilson, Clerk, and Oldham, Lanc.

„ 8 Richard Thropp and Elizabeth Holford, Parish of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Alcott. At Lawton and Revds. Francis Pilkington and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 8 John Robinson and Margaret Heline, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Heline. Licence to Mr. Trafford, Clerk, Curate of Shotwick.

„ 8 Thomas Finchett and Elizabeth Cawley, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Dean, Tarvin, and Revds. Kirks and Gorse, Clerks.

„ 8 Richard Manley and Ellen Southworth, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington. At Dean, Lanc., and Ellenbrook, Lanc.

„ 9 John Johnson and Jane Penkethman, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Lawrenson. At Warrington, Lanc., and Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 9 John Bushell and Grace Haye, Spinster, Parish of Ince, Chesh. Bondsman, Roger Griffith. At Ince.

„ 9 Richard Orrenge and Katherine Quick, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Asbrooke, Clerk, and Thornton.

July 11 John Hornby and Elizabeth Pickmere, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Malbon. At Witton and Davenham, Chesh.

„ 12 Richard Ridgley and Elizabeth Lingard, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, James Whittakers. At Alderley and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 13 Richard Smith and Katherine Hanley, Parish of Thornton, Chesh., Spinster. At Thornton.

„ 13 John Bullough and Alice Leatherbarrow, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, James Woods. At Wigan and Blackrod, Lanc.

„ 13 Richard Hunt and Jane Bailey, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh., Spinster. At Woodchurch, and Mr. Charles Adams, Clerk.

„ 16 Edward Kelsall and Ellen Johnson, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., Spinster. At Warmingham and Mr. Bidulph, Clerk.

„ 16 John Ridgway, junior, and Joan Whittaker, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Yerwood. At Rostherne and Revd. Redman and Halliley, Clerks.

„ 16 John Kirkham and Margery Jones, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Hale. At Runcorn and Aston, Chesh.

„ 19 John Whitney and Susan Turton of Over Peover, Chesh., Spinster. At Bowdon, Chesh., and Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 20 Francis Molle and Ellen Rudgate, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 20 Richard Taylor and Joan Forshaw, Parish of Neston, Chesh., Widow. At Neston.

„ 21 Edward Rostherne and Janet Ratcliffe, Parish of Whalley, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Hargreaves. At Padiham, Lanc., and Burnley, Lanc.

„ 23 Thomas Shipton and Katherine Wood, Parish of Alderley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Shipton, Gentleman. Licence to Revds. Bowyer and Jeynson, Clerks.

„ 25 Richard Thomason and Ellen Carter, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Spinster. At Weaverham and St. John's, Chester.

„ 25 Hugh Massey and Dorothy Fullhurst, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Bathoe. At Malpas, Chesh., Coppenhall, and Harthill, Chesh.

July 26 John Norman and Alice Birkenhead, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., Runcorn and Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 27 Thomas Brooke and Anne Bennett, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Bennett. Revds. Redman and Moyle, Clerks.

„ 30 Roger Hoole, and Katherine Nowell, Parish of Backford, Chesh., Widow. Mr. Walmisley, Clerk, Curate of Backford.

Aug. 2 Edward Liverpool and Ellen Green, Parish of Stoke, Chesh., Widow. Licence to Mr. Swanne, Clerk.

„ 3 Edward Williams and Elizabeth [blank] of Le Werne [*sic*], Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Williams. At Worthenbury, Flints., and Whitewell, Chesh.

„ 4 Charles Bunne and Anne Wilson, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Coppenhall.

„ 6 Thomas Andrew and Jane Hignett of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Starkie. Licence to Revds. Wilson and Gorse, Clerks.

„ 9 John Leconbie and Alice Drinkwater of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Bird. At St. Peter's, Chester, and Mr. John Asbrooke, Clerk.

„ 10 William Johnes and Ellen Houghton of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Martin. Licence to Revds. William Case and John Glendole, Clerks.

„ 13 John Bold and Ellen Anderton, Parish of Gt. Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lawton. Licence to Mr. Holford, Curate of Lower Peover, Chesh.

„ 13 Thomas Appleton and Francis Ledsham, Parish of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. At Holt and Farndon, Chesh.

„ 15 George Higginbothom and Alice Nicholls of Saughton sup. monte (Saighton on the Hill), Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Dooley. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 15 Robert Potter and Anne Barton, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Prestbury.

„ 16 William Banne and Thomasina Lowndes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Stonier. At Astbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 18 Peter Leadbeater and Ellen Eaton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Asbrooke and Great Budworth.

„ 20 George Coppack and Jane Dutton of Cuddington, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Knott, Clerk, Curate of Great Budworth, Chesh.

Aug. 23 John Heape, Parish of Mottram, Chesh., and Mary Higgenbothom, Widow. Bondsman, William Hardey. At Mottram and Stockport, Chesh.

„ 24 Robert Maddock and Isabel Gardner, Parish of Over, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Bird. At Over and Minshull, Chesh.

„ 25 Randle Moyle and Mary Wright, Parish of Coddington, Chesh., Spinster. At Coddington and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 25 Ralph Dicconson and Katherine Filding, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smith. At Leigh, Ellenbrook, Lanc., and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 26 Hugh Fletcher and Elizabeth Carter, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Lanc., and Revds. Samuel Eaton and Kirks, Clerks.

„ 26 Edmund Taylor and Anne Smith, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Wilson. Licence to Revds. Henry Tilson and Isaac Allen, Clerks.

„ 29 William Welsh and Elizabeth Jackson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, James Hankinson. At Nantwich and Marbury, Chesh.

„ 29 Richard Stubbs and Mary Hobson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Stubbs. At Astbury and Congleton, Chesh.

„ 29 Robert Whalley and Anne Jameson, Widow, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Blinston. At Frodsham.

„ 30 Peter Blackburne and Douce Barrett, Parish of Lymm, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ditchfield. At Grappenhall, Chesh., and Mr. Richard Eaton, Clerk, Curate of Lymm.

„ 30 Hugh Brownett and Mary Milner, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Walter Pimrose. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Alcock and Katherine Podmore, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Swalewood. Revds. Hunt and Leigh, Clerks, and Nantwich.

„ 31 Richard Birch and Anne Wardleworth, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Stocke. At Prestwich, Lanc.

Sep. 1 Richard Mutchell and Isabel Fazakerley of Chester. Bondsman, William Aldersey. Revds. Kirks and David Burches, Clerks.

Sep. 1 William Birkenhead and Ellen Whaley, Parish of [Great] Budworth, Chesh., Spinster. At [Great] Budworth and Witton, Chesh.

„ 5 William Neild and Margaret Vause, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. At Tarvin and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 5 John Lloyd and Sarah Eaton, Parish of Bangor, Flints. Licence to Mr. Brickdale, Vicar of Hanmer, Flints.

„ 5 George Smith and Dorothy Whitmore, Spinster. Revds. Hatch and Peter Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Haslington, Chesh.

„ 6 Sir Charles Vavasour, Baronet, and Dame Ellen Egerton, Widow. Bondsman, Randle Walton. Licence to the Venerable Thomas Dod, Clerk, S.T.P.

„ 6 Thomas Highfield and Anne Pollett, Parish of Acton, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Hunt, Kirks, and Burches, Clerks.

„ 9 Ralph Wood and Anne Thicknes, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. At Barthomley, Nantwich, Chesh., Wybunbury, Chesh., and Warmington, Chesh.

„ 13 James Gartside and Alice Hanley, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hardware. Licence to Mr. Lancaster, Preacher.

„ 15 Richard Walton and Emma Rathbone, Parish of Brereton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John White. At Brereton and Congleton, Chesh.

„ 16 Francis Perry and Alice Hankinson, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Randle Davenport. Licence to Revds. Hunt and Peter Leigh, Clerks.

„ 16 Owen Price and Mary Thomas, Spinster, Parish of Bangor, Flints. Bondsman, Ralph Lewis. At Bangor.

„ 17 James Sorocold, Parish of Winwick, Lanc., and Anne Acson, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Gilbert Arrowsmith of Bold, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Seddon, Minister of Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 18 Thomas Parr and Anne Chadwick, Parish of Prescot, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Martin. At Prescot.

„ 19 James Whitelegg and Alice Cowes, Parish of Northenden, Chesh., Spinster. At Northenden and Wilmslow, Chesh.

„ 21 Edward Singleton, Clerk, and Janet Walton, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Widow. Licence to Mr. Nathaniel Bradshaw, Clerk.

Sep. 26 Henry Orme and Elizabeth Moreton, Parish of Huyton, Lanc., Widow. At Childwall, Lanc., and Huyton.

„ 26 Roger Ireland and Ellen Frier, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh., Widow. At Weaverham.

„ 27 John Jackson and Ellen Bradley, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Owen Catterall, Clerk.

„ 28 George Davie and Sarah Grice, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Venables. Licence to Mr. John Asbrook, Clerk.

„ 28 Owen Thomas and Anne Broughell of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorse, Clerk.

„ 28 Richard Johns, Parish of S. Mary, Chester, and Ellen Helsby of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Shone. At Malpas, Chesh., and Mr. Lloyd, Clerk.

„ 29 William Golborne and Margaret Burrows, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Golborne. At Malpas, Harthill, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 29 John Acton and Margaret Moores, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington and Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 29 John Benfeild and Margaret Henn, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Beverley and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 29 Richard Venables and Emma Newall, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Spinster. At Nantwich and Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 29 Robert Hinley and Mary Gerrard, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Miles Gerrard. At Wigan and Holland, Lanc.

„ 30 Richard Leigh and Margaret Richardson, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Shaw. Licence to Mr. Beverley, Clerk, and Christleton.

„ 30 William Hurleston and Katherine Johns, Spinster. Licence to Revds. Beverley, Gorse, and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 30 Thomas Moores and Alice Robinson, Parish of Burton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Nevett. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

Oct. 3 Zacheus Lovelock and Joan Kirks, of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk, and S. John's, Chester.

„ 3 Thomas Brown and Frances Johnson, Parish of S. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester, and Revds. Lloyd and Gorse, Clerks.

Oct. 4 Thomas Smith and Elizabeth Marsh, Parish of Warrington, Lanc., Spinster. At Warrington, Grappenhall, and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 5 Robert Rathbone and Margaret Lake, of Wavertree, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Rathbone. At Childwall, Lanc., and Huyton, Lanc.

„ 5 Richard Asley and Dorothy Rycroft, Parish of Wigan, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Rycroft. At Standish, Lanc., Wigan, and Horwich, Lanc.

„ 5 Hugh Chamberlain and Ellen Hughes, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Baxter. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

„ 7 Laurence Wilde and Jane Cock, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Eaton. At Mottram, Chesh., and Mr. Normansell, Clerk.

„ 7 Matthew Partington and Margaret Lowndes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, George Hale. Licence to Revds. Moyle and Cranage.

„ 7 Edward Harris, Gentn., and Elizabeth Pue, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Cheetwood. At Nantwich and Coppenhall, Chesh.

„ 7 John Spencer and Elizabeth Hankinson, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pova. [Blank].

„ 7 John Bate and Katherine Buerdsell, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Lowndes, Clerk, Curate of Northenden, Chesh.

„ 8 Edward Ratcliffe and Katherine Hopwood, Chapelry of Oldham, Lanc., Widow. Bondsman, Daniel Lord. At Oldham and Heywood, Lanc.

„ 8 Abraham Wylde and Dorothy Heawood, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Heawood. At Prestwich and Middleton, Lanc.

„ 8 Richard Croton and Patience Blakewell, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Moreton. At S. Mary's, Chester.

„ 8 John Walton and Anne Alredd, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Burches, Clerk.

„ 10 Edward Phillips and Mary Overton of Overton, Flints., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Phillips. Licence to Mr. John Richards, Clerk, Curate of Overton.

„ 10 Robert Caddock and Katherine Totty, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Revds. William Case, Vicar of S. Oswald's, Chester, and Richard Holker, Curate of Guilden Sutton, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 10 George Starkie of Stretton, Chesh., and Anne Hope,

Widow, of same place. Licence to Mr. Richard Kirks, Clerk.

Oct. 10 Richard Gregory and Ellen Jones, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Licence to Mr. Richard Wilson, Clerk.

„ 11 Richard Anderton, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Alice French of the same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Ryder. At Great Budworth and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 11 Richard Wright and Jane Allenson, *alias* Annson, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Williamson. At Childwall, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 12 Thomas Littler, Parish of Coppenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Symons, Spinster, Parish of Wistaston, Chesh. Bondsman, John Owen of Wistaston. At Coppenhall and Harthill, Chesh.

„ 14 Randle Ince and Katherine Whittingham, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh., Widow. At Middlewich, and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 15 John Platt and Katherine, *alias* Catty Standish, daughter of John Standish, deceased, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. At Wigan and Dean, Lanc.

„ 15 Ralph Tompkin of Hampton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh., and Ellen Greensway, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, David Bathoe. At Malpas and Cholmondeley, Chesh.

„ 16 John Oldham and Dorothy Wilding, Spinster, Parish of S. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, William Aldersey. Licence to Mr. Richard Kirks, Clerk.

„ 17 William Platt and Elizabeth Mossley, Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Edward Williams, Clerk, Curate of Daresbury, Chesh., and Stockport.

„ 17 John Johnson and Ellen Pickern, Widow, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Taylor. Licence to Revds. Edward Williams, Curate of Daresbury, and William Anderton, Curate of Frodsham, Chesh., Clerks.

„ 18 Thomas Jones and Ann Johns, Spinster, of Christleton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Hatch, Clerk, Curate of Christleton.

„ 20 Richard Whitehead and Anne Key, Spinster, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, William Bury. At Bury, Prestwich, Lanc., and Bolton, Lanc.

„ 19 Edward Ogden and Grace Hopwood, Spinster. Bonds-

man, Ralph Heape. Licence to Mr. Tilson, Vicar of Rochdale, Lanc.

Oct. 20 John Lowe of Duxbury, Lanc., and Alice Waring, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Waring. At Standish, Lanc., and Holland, Lanc.

„ 21 Nicholas Ashton and Anne Houghton, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman Henry Spencer. At Wigan, Lanc., Winwick and Billinge, Lanc.

„ 22 [Blank] Streete and Alice Jenkin, Spinster, of Chester. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 23 Edward Woodcock, Parish of Leyland, Lanc., and Janet Wignall, Spinster, Parish of Croston, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Woodcock. At Leyland, Croston, and Mr. Fogg, Clerk.

„ 24 Richard Bradshaw and Elizabeth Grounds, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh., Spinster. Licence to Mr. Randle Wright, Clerk, and Whitegate.

„ 25 William Burghall and [blank] Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burghall of Tilstock, Salop. At Wistaston, Chesh.

„ 25 Hugh Loton and Anne Higgenson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Loton. Licence to Mr. John Glendole, Clerk, and Great Budworth.

„ 25 Thomas Stephenson, Parish of Childwall, Lanc., and Anne Done, Spinster. At Childwall and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 26 John Thomas and Judith Bathoe. At Malpas, Chesh., and Revds. John Brickdale and Bolton, Clerks.

„ 27 George Starkie and Jane Grice, Spinster. Bondsman, William Aldersey. Licence to Revds. Richard Kirks and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 27 Richard Corker and Margery Clutton, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Corker. At Acton, Chesh., and Wybunbury, Chesh., or Mr. Leigh, Curate of Nantwich.

„ 27 Robert Stones and Elizabeth Moore, Parish of Croston, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, William Nickson. Licence to Mr. Fogge, Clerk.

„ 27 Peter Ashley and Jane Ashley of Tilsley, Spinster. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst.

„ 27 Richard Bancroft of Weaverham, Chesh., and Margaret Winterbotham, Widow. Bondsman, George Symcock. At Weaverham, Daresbury, Chesh., and Mr. Robert Martin, Clerk.

Oct. 26 Thomas Peacock, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Francis Ardern, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Peacock. At Great Budworth, Stockport, Chesh., and Mr. Normansell.

„ 26 John Thornycroft and Anne Broadhurst, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury and Mr. Stringer, Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 27 Nathaniel Gee, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Mary Sindrell, Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Breckill. Licence to Mr. Ralph Lowndes, Clerk, Curate of Northenden, Chesh.

„ 30 William Naylor and Margaret Dutton, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Bondsman, John Wright of Chester. At Malpas and Shocklach, Chesh.

„ 31 Henry Mason and Elizabeth Slater, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. At Manchester and Mr. Jones, Vicar of Eccles, Lanc.

„ 31 Ralph Standish of Standish, Lanc., and Alice Eaton, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Bondsman, William Platt. At Standish and Winwick.

„ 31 John Littler of Warrington, Lanc., and Isabel Weston, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. At Warrington and Prescot.

„ 31 Thomas Warmincham and Elizabeth Smith, Spinster, of the same Parish. Licence to Mr. Henry Biddulph, Curate of S. Martin's, Chester.

„ 31 William Park and Margaret Percivall, Spinster, Chapelry of Hale, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Durning. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, and Hale.

Nov. 1 Robert Francis and Jane Gill, Spinster, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, Edward Harvey. At Eastham and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 2 Nicholas Hacking, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Ellen Flitcroft, Widow, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, John Litherland. At Warrington and Mr. Henry Atherton, Clerk.

„ 3 Henry Brooke and Hester Ward, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. At Knutsford, Chesh., and Witton.

„ 4 Bartholomew Lloyd and Alice Bretherton, Spinster, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs. Bondsman, Hugh Lloyd. At Holt and Iscoyd, Denbighs.

„ 4 John Wright and Margery Bailey, Widow, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Bostock. At Middlewich, Over, Chesh., and Minshull, Chesh.

Nov. 5 Richard Wrench, Parish of Davenham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Millington, Spinster, Chapelry of Witton, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Cowper. At Witton and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 6 William Ryder and Mary Pemberton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. At Great Budworth, Aston, Chesh., and Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 7 Randle Brown and Alice Harding, Spinster, Parish of Barthomley, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Smethwick. Licence to Revds. John Glendole, John Astbrooke, and Richard Fowler, Clerks.

„ 7 Thomas Peacock and Margaret Plumpton, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Weaverham, Chesh., and Great Budworth.

„ 7 Thomas Fearnhead and Ellen Raphes, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. At Warrington, Lanc., and Winwick.

„ 8 Richard Hey and Elizabeth Glover, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., Spinster. At Leigh and Dean, Lanc.

„ 10 Robert Ashton and Elizabeth Rowlandson, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hey. At Lymm, Grappenhall, Chesh., and Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 11 William Shaw, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh., and Katherine Butler, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Butler. At Sandbach and Mr. Holt, Clerk, Curate of Bosley, Chesh.

„ 12 Hugh Meredith and Elizabeth Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Hanmer, Flints. At Hanmer and Mr. James Hatton, Clerk.

„ 12 Peter Leadbeater and Ellen Wilcockson, Spinster, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. At Frodsham and Alvanley, Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Wood and Anne Alcock, Spinster, Parish of Nantwich, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Brookes. At Nantwich and Revds. Roger Gorst and Thomas Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 14 John Boardman and Margery Seddon, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington and Burtonwood, Lanc.

„ 14 Randle Yardley and Elizabeth Smallwood, Spinster, of Alsager, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Fowler, Rector of Barthomley, Chesh., Mr. Peter Leigh, Clerk, Curate of Nantwich, Chesh., and Mr. Peter Jackson, Clerk, Curate of Haslingden [Haslington].

Nov. 16 John Heskie and Elizabeth Neild, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Golden. At Bowdon and Mr. Lowndes, Clerk, Curate of Northenden, Chesh.

„ 16 Peter Laurenson, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh., and Anne Nickson, Spinster. At Great Budworth and Mr. John Swanne, Clerk, Curate of Bunbury, Chesh.

„ 16 William Pemberton of Moreton, Chesh., and Ellen Dannold, Spinster, Parish of Childwall, Lanc. Bondsman, Hugh Crump of Chester. At Childwall and Bidston, Chesh.

„ 16 John Shakeshaft and Margaret Grimsditch, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Great Budworth, and Witton, Chesh.

„ 17 Thomas Parsons and Sarah Andrew, Spinster, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Blagg. Licence to Revds. Philip Holland, Ralph Stringer, and Richard Eaton, Clerks.

„ 17 Reginald Pymlott of Mottram Andrew, Chesh., and Elizabeth Steele, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Finsam of Widford. Licence to Revds. Thomas Jeynson, Vicar of Prestbury, and Reddish, Clerks.

„ 18 Thomas Stanney and Elizabeth Colley, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Licence to Revds. Richard Wilson, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 19 John Warton, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Katherine Bailey, Spinster, Parish of Sandbach, Chesh. Bondsman, Ellis Bird. At Sandbach, Coppenhall, Chesh., and Haslington, Chesh.

„ 19 Thomas Bold, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Margaret Smalwood, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, James Smalwood. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk, Vicar of Middlewich.

„ 20 John Hale and Ellen Roughstich, Widow, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Hale. At Runcorn and Aston, Chesh.

„ 21 John Tompson and Anne Mear, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Sherratt of Chester. Licence to Mr. Catterall, Clerk, Curate of Astbury.

„ 21 Christopher Birchall and Joan Wrench, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman,

Laurence Birchall. At Great Budworth and Witton, Chesh.

Nov. 24 Henry Partington and Margaret Fenton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Higginson. Licence to Mr. Robert Janney, Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 25 Richard Dutton of Lymm, Chesh., and Ellen Robinson, Widow, Parish of Warburton, Chesh. At Lymm and Warburton.

„ 25 John Hasslewall, Parish of Aldford, Chesh., and Elizabeth Primrose, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh. Bondsman, John Prenton, dyer. Licence to Revds. Francis Pilkington, Rector of Aldford, and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 26 Richard Barker and Elizabeth Williamson, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Crymes. At Weaverham, Little Budworth, Chesh., and Whitegate, Chesh.

„ 26 Robert Johnson and Margaret Tassie, Widow, Parish of Wallasey, Chesh. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Wallasey and West Kirby, Chesh.

„ 28 John Buck, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Margaret Corles, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, Lambert Bradshaw. At Warrington, Lanc., Leigh, and Wigan.

„ 28 Humphrey Bailey and Anne Watkin, Spinster, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Bondsman, Adam Goodyer. At Alderley.

„ 28 Robert Owen and Elizabeth Hughes, Widow. Licence to Revds. John Glendole and Roger Gorst, Clerks.

„ 27 John Hankinson and Anne Green, Spinster, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Taylor. At Lymm, Grappenhall, Chesh., and Warrington, Lanc.

„ 29 Thomas Roby and Elizabeth Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. At Wybunbury and Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 30 Robert Chadwick and Mary Mercer of Rochdale, Lanc. At Rochdale and Shawe, Lanc.

„ 30 John Heath and Margaret Adshead, Widow, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, George Heath. At Little Budworth, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Burrows and Ellen Chesters, Widow, Parish of Barrow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Hankinson. At Great Budworth, Chesh.

Nov. 30 William Birtles and Mary Dean, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Birtles. Licence to Mr. Catterall, Clerk, Curate of Astbury.

Dec. 1 John Lingard and Alice Hesketh, Spinster, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Bondsman, Ralph Rowley. At Cheadle, Stockport, Chesh., and Bowdon, Chesh.

„ 1 Ralph Dudley, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh., and Margaret Golborne, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Golborne. At Swettenham and Mr. William Redman, Clerk.

„ 2 John Guest and Elizabeth Bold, Spinster, Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Guest. At Warrington, Lanc., and Daresbury.

„ 2 Oliver Hough and Margaret Bellin, Spinster, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Hough. At Bunbury, Chesh., and Tarporley.

„ 3 Thomas Lightfoot and Katherine Soane, Parish of Neston, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Henry Biddulph, Clerk.

„ 3 William Lowndes, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., and Mary Smalwood, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Bondsman, William Pemberton of Clive. Licence to Mr. Robert Halliley, Clerk.

„ 3 Henry Fazakerley and Alice Tildesley, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, John Crooke of Winwick, Lanc. At Winwick and Prescot.

„ 5 Henry Amson and Joan Somerfield, Widow, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. At Brereton, Chesh., and Astbury.

„ 5 William Dentith and Prudence Litherland, Spinster. At Walton, Lanc., and Liverpool.

„ 6 William Dunbabin and Joan Millington, Widow, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Edward Williams and Robert Martin, Clerks.

„ 6 Edward Bradshaw and Susan Blease, Spinster, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Licence to Mr. John Glendole, Clerk.

„ 6 James Unsworth and Gertrude Sandford, Widow. At Bury, Lanc., and Dean, Lanc.

„ 6 John Holt, Gentn., and Jane Allens, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, John Croston. At Bury, Walkden, Lanc., and Mr. Isaac Allen, Clerk.

„ 6 James Rycroft and Jane Hulton, Parish of Ashton-under-Lyne. At Ashton-under-Lyne.

„ 6 John Bradshaw and Katherine Birch, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, George Linney. Licence to Mr. Richard Johnson, Clerk.

Dec. 7 John Gaskin and Elizabeth Barton, Spinster, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Byrom. At Prestwich and Mr. Boardman, Clerk.

„ 7 Edmund Chadderton and Mary Shaw, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Abraham Stott. At Prestwich, Lanc, and Middleton, Lanc.

„ 7 Edward Eaton and Elizabeth Blanchard of Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Eaton. Licence to Mr. John Astbrooke, Clerk.

„ 8 Thomas Plombe and Elizabeth Burges, Widow, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Higgenson. At Walton, [West] Derby, and Liverpool.

„ 8 John Penkethman and Alice Niccol, Parish of Great Budworth, Chesh. At Warrington, Lanc., Grappenhall, Chesh., and Great Budworth.

„ 8 Henry Haworth and Mary Walmsley. At Padiham, Lanc., and Accrington, Lanc.

„ 9 John Ireland and Elizabeth Pearpoint, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, William Cookson. At Wigan.

„ 9 Roger Pott and Elizabeth Leigh. Bondsman, John Davenport. Licence to Mr. Stringer, Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Edward Hollinshead, Curate of Marton, Chesh.

„ 9 Hugh Mowson and Jane Southworth, Spinster, Parish of St. John Baptist, Chester. Bondsman, John Taylor of Chester. Licence to Revds. John Astbrooke and Thomas Lloyd, Clerks.

„ 12 Thomas Smith and Mary Kinsey, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Robert Halliley, Vicar of Middlewich, and John Jones, Curate of Tarporley, Chesh., Clerks. "That the said Marie beinge about sixteene years of her age, had a tutor or gownor, vz. one Croxton Widowe, & that he had her consent, & that his father was not livinge, but his mother, whoe gave consent to the said marriage, & they were not akinne or alyde or other ympediment to his knowledge."

„ 12 Laurence Piccop and Alice Pollard, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Hodgkinson. At Blackburne, Bolton, Lanc., Tockholes, Lanc., and Darwen, Lanc.

„ 16 Thomas Johnson and Margery Meols, Parish of Bebington, Chesh. At Bebington and Thurstaston, Chesh.

„ 16 Randle Warminsham and Alice Pendleton, Spinster, Parish of Eccles. Bondsman, Thomas Bradshaw. At Eccles and Backford.

Dec. 17 Richard Barton, Parish of Ormskirk, Lanc., and Anne Parker, Spinster, Parish of Halsall, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Parker. At Halsall and Ormskirk.

„ 17 Thomas Hignett, Parish of Frodsham, Chesh., and Ellen Hoole, Spinster, of Wervin, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Blinston of Frodsham. At St. Oswald's, Chester, Wervin, and Mr. Holford, Clerk, Curate of Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 19 Henry Preston and Anne Lancaster, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, William Stock of Prescot. Licence to Mr. John Snarry, Clerk, Curate of Prescot.

„ 19 Nicholas Nickson and Ellen Livesey, Spinster, of Pleasington, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, John Proctor. Licence to Revds. Hudson, Curate of Low Church, Lanc., and Osbaldeston, Curate of Samlesbury, Lanc., Clerks.

„ 20 William Lindop and Margaret Henshall, Parish of Alderley, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Philip Holland, Curate of Macclesfield, Chesh., and Bowyer, Curate of Alderley, Clerks.

„ 21 Henry Critchley and Elizabeth Sefton, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Licence to Revds. James Whittaker, Curate of Wigan, Lanc., and William Lewis, Curate of Holland, Lanc., Clerks.

„ 23 Ralph Barlow and Anne Mort, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, John Haslom. At Eccles. [Blank] Sellor [blank].

„ 29 John Sherratt and Anne Vaughan, Parish of Tattenhall, Chesh., Spinster. At Tattenhall and Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 31 John Meredith and Ellen Neild, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Bowdon and Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 31 Savage Mason and Anne Welsh, Widow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. At Thornton and Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

[1631–2]

Jan. 2 Edward Hughes and Mary Brock, Spinster. Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, William Blagg. Licence to Mr. John Swanne, Clerk, Curate of Bunbury.

„ 5 Thomas Hand of Chester, Merchant, and Jane Davenport, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Revds. William Case and Richard Wilson, Clerks.

„ 5 William Leadbeater and Elizabeth Beckett, Spinster,

Parish of Stockport, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Roson, Clerks.

Jan. 6 John Moore and Jane Powell, Spinster, Parish of Audlem, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Moore. At Audlem and Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 6 William Tomlinson and Elizabeth Drinkwater, Spinster, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. At Bowdon and Northenden, Chesh.

„ 7 John Smith and Jane Banck, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Licence to Revds. John Astbrooke, Harrison, and Francis Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 7 William Mullineux and Margaret Maddock, Parish of Shotwick, Chesh. At Shotwick and Revds. Francis Pilkington and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 7 William Ingham and Ellen France, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. At Winwick, Lanc., Wigan, Lanc., and Warrington, Lanc.

„ 8 John Ashton and Elizabeth Tarleton of Halewood, Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, John Birchall. At Winwick, Lanc., and Billinge, Lanc.

„ 8 John Davies and Katherine Cotgreave, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Davies of Saighton, Chesh., Tailor. Revds. William Case and David Burches, Clerks.

„ 9 Edward Barnes, Parish of Standish, Lanc., and Elizabeth Hawarden, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, Henry Wood. At Prescot and Standish.

„ 10 Richard Cartwright and Mary Berron, Spinster, Parish of Cheadle, Chesh. Licence to Revds. Normansell and Davenport, Clerks.

„ 11 John Hope and Margaret Gregory, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hope. At Dean, Lanc., Warrington, Lanc., and Leigh, Lanc.

„ 11 Richard Moss and Margaret Rolen, Parish of Woodchurch, Chesh. At Woodchurch, West Kirby, Chesh., and Mr. Burches, Clerk, Rector of Thurstaston, Chesh.

„ 11 Alexander Taylor and Ellen Booth, Widow, Parish of Lymm, Chesh. Bondsman, Hamnett Booth. Licence to Revds. Bispham, Rector of Warburton, Chesh., and Eaton, Rector of Lymm, Clerks.

„ 11 Henry Wright, Clerk, and Jane Bretherton, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Wright, Curate of Formby, Lanc., Winwick, and Newton, Lanc.

Jan. 11 John Rimmer and Anne Ball. Licence to Mr. Roger Wright, Clerk, Curate of Formby, Lanc.

„ 12 James Marcroft and Ellen Liptrot, Spinster, Parish of Eccles, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Knowsley. At Eccles.

„ 12 Thomas Ockleshaw and Anne Thropp, Spinster, Parish of Winwick, Lanc. Licence to Mr. Niccolson, Clerk, Curate of Winwick.

„ 13 "Georam" Ormrod and Anne Birtwistley, Spinster, Parish of Whalley, Lanc. Bondsman, George Booth. At Whalley, Church, and Clithero, Lanc.

„ 13 Adam Cotgreave and Jane Hale, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. At Frodsham, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 13 John Burbage and Joan Norman, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Bondsman, John Birchenhead of Weston, Chesh. At Runcorn, Frodsham, Chesh., and Aston, Chesh.

[Blank.]

„ 16 Thomas Norland and Margaret Lea, Spinster, Parish of Prestcot, Lanc. Bondsman, John Holt. At Warrington, Lanc., and Prescot.

„ 17 John Dale and Anne Bower, Spinster. Bondsman, John Baxter. At Wilmslow, Chesh., Prestbury, Chesh., and Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 17 Hugh Jerman and Anne Higginbothom, Spinster. Bondsman, John Baxter. At Wilmslow, Chesh., Prestbury, Chesh., and Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 17 Richard Mallory, Gentn., and Lucy Holland of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Pye. Licence to Venerable William Forster, Clerk, and Revds. William Case and Carter, Clerks.

„ 18 William Siddall, Parish of Stockport, Chesh., and Frances Leigh, Spinster, daughter of William Leigh, Parish of Rostherne, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Goddard. Licence to Revds. Thomas Normansell, Curate of Stockport, and Shenton, Vicar of Rostherne, Clerks.

„ 18 Robert Parkes and Katherine Lineall, Spinster, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to Revds. John Conney and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 19 Thomas Sidway, Parish of Warmingham, Chesh., and Margaret Harrison, Widow, Parish of Nantwich,

Chesh. Bondsman, Ellis Bird. At Acton, Chesh., and Wistaston, Chesh.

Jan. 20 Thomas Thompson and Margaret Broughall, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Saunderson. Licence to Mr. William Redman, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, Chesh.

„ 20 Hugh Foden and Emma Slack, Widow, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. At Prestbury and Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 20 Richard Pollett, Parish of Prestwich, Lanc., and Mary Hall, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Randle Glover. At Prestwich, Eccles, Lanc., and Holcombe, Lancs.

„ 20 Francis Hamer, Parish of Bolton, Lanc., and Ellen Doughty, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Hilton. At Bolton, Blackrod, Lanc., and Rivington, Lanc.

„ 23 John Holt, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Anne Hamer, Spinster, Parish of Middleton, Lanc. Bondsman, Joseph Livesey. At Rochdale, Middleton, and Bury, Lanc.

„ 24 John Milner and Margaret Lancelott, Spinster, Parish of Neston, Chesh. At Neston and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 25 Oliver Seddon and Elizabeth Turner, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. At Bolton, Eccles, Lanc., and Ashley.

„ 25 Richard Nuttall and Katherine Bridge, Parish of Bury, Lanc. Bondsman, James Hartley. At Bury and Edenfield, Lanc.

„ 26 John Aspinwall and Alice Duerden, Spinster, Parish of Haslingden, Lanc. Bondsman, John Aspinwall of Haslingden. At Goodshaw, Lanc., and Altham, Lanc.

„ 27 Robert Podmore and Elizabeth Drakeford, Spinster, Chapelry of Goostrey, Chesh. Bondsman, John Barnes of Goostrey. At Goostrey and Mr. Bowyer, Clerk.

„ 30 Richard Davenport and Alice Somerton, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, William Sleigh. Licence to Mr. James Whittakers, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, and Standish, Lanc.

„ 30 Richard Walley, Parish of Sefton, Lanc., and Jane Hogg, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bolton. At Sefton and Childwall, Lanc.

„ 31 William Harefinch and Alice Lowe, Spinster, of Upton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Devereux Beverley, Clerk, and Overchurch, Chesh.

Jan. 31 William Walker, Clerk, and Margaret Aspden, Spinster, Parish of Standish, Lanc. Bondsman, Edward Leigh. At Standish, Wigan, Lanc., and Mr. Horrocks, Clerk.

„ 31 Richard Joyles and Elizabeth Wilson, Spinster, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, John Harvey of Chester. At Thornton, St. Mary's or St. Michael's in Chester.

Feb. 1 Edward Cronk and Anne Thomas, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Finchett. Licence to Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk, and Tarvin., Chesh.

„ 1 Stanley Gowre, Clerk, and Sarah Symes, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Symes. At Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 1 John Bateman and Jane Wright, Parish of Wrenbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Pemberton. At Marbury, Chesh., and Wrenbury.

„ 1 John Peake, Junior, and Isabel Warburton, Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, John Huett. At Eccles, Lanc., Bowdon, and Manchester.

„ 1 Peter Price and Elizabeth Adams, Spinster, Parish of Backford, Chesh. At Backford and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 2 Henry Marsh and Alice Cropper, Spinster, Parish of Prescot, Lanc. Bondsman, James Barnes. At Prescot and Warrington, Lanc.

„ 2 Thomas Birchall and Anne Clayton, Spinster, of Congleton, Chesh. At Astbury, Chesh., and Congleton.

„ 3 Robert Hesketh and Margaret Jump, Spinster, Parish of North Meols, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Hesketh of Rufford, Lanc.. At Croston, Lanc., North Meols, and Ormskirk, Lanc.

„ 3 Ralph Dunbabin and Elizabeth Everett, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. Bondsman, Richard Mowsdale. At Warrington and Winwick, Lanc.

„ 3 Thomas Fish and Elizabeth Houghton, Spinster, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Lawrence Burne. At Blackburn, Haslingden, Lanc., and Samlesbury, Lanc.

„ 3 John Cappur and Anne Bostock, Spinster. Bondsman, John Olton, of Wettenhall, Chesh. At Over, Chesh., and Middlewich, Chesh.
[Blank] Crofte [Blank].

„ 4 John Chamberlain and Ellen Sephton, Spinster, Parish of Plemstall, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Dodd of Chester. At Plemstall and Mr. Roger Gorst, Clerk.

Feb. 6 Robert Eaton, Parish of Bowdon, and Katherine Acson, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Hardey. At Bowdon, Chesh., and Grappenhall, Chesh.

„ 7 Richard Nuttall, Parish of Bury, Lanc., and Elizabeth Holt, Spinster, Parish aforesaid. Bondsman, Richard Booth. At Bury, Edenfield, Lanc., and Holcombe, Lanc.

„ 8 John Stones and Jane Ormstones, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Robert Horrox. At Leigh, Lanc., Bolton, and Dean, Lanc.

„ 8 Robert Scholfeild, Parish of Rochdale, Lanc., and Ellen Boardman, Spinster, Parish of Bolton, Lanc. Bondsman, Adam Rothwell. At Rochdale, Bolton, and Dean, Lanc.

„ 8 Thomas Newton and Margery Potter, Spinster, Parish of Warrington, Lanc. At Warrington.

„ 8 Randle Foden, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Bostock, Spinster, Parish of Davenham, Chesh. At Prestbury, Little Budworth, Chesh., and Chelford, Chesh.

„ 8 John Hulme and Grace Allen, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, William Hulme, Gentn. At Acton and Coddington, Chesh.

„ 8 Miles Baron and Mary Cowper, Widow, Parish of Blackburn, Lanc. Bondsman, Laurence Baron. At Ribchester, Lanc., Blackburne, and Mr. Thomas Brunkell, Clerk.

„ 9 John Cooke, Parish of Preston, Lanc., and Elizabeth Cowper of Chester, Spinster. Licence to Mr. John Conney, Clerk, and Preston.

„ 9 Edward Halwood and Jane Higgenson, Spinster, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, William Higgenson, father of said Jane Higgenson. Licence to Mr. Richard Wilson, Clerk.

„ 9 John Bispon and Ellen Halsall, Spinster, Parish of Walton, Lanc. Bondsman, Michael Beesley. At Huyton, Lanc., and Walton.

„ 9 Roger Dale and Gertrude Parker, Spinster, Chapelry of Goostrey, Chesh. Bondsman, Robert Roe. At Congleton, Chesh., Middlewich, Chesh., and Goostrey.

„ 9 Edward Davenport and Margaret Leather, Widow. Parish of Bowdon, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Mellor. Licence to Mr. Janney, Vicar of Bowdon.

„ 9 Richard Smethurst, Parish of Leigh, Lanc., and Anne

Peterson, Spinster, Parish of Wigan, Lanc. Bondsman, James Smith. At Dean, Lanc., and Leigh.

Feb. 10 Robert Corker and Anne Jackson, Spinster, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Peter Gregory. Licence to Mr. Thomas Normansell, Clerk.

„ 10 James Green and Alice Rigby, Spinster, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington. At Leigh and Winwick, Lanc.

„ 10 Thomas Knowes and Margaret Withington, Parish of Leigh, Lanc. Bondsman, Nicholas Withington. At Leigh and Winwick, Lanc.

„ 10 John Hughson and Mary Edwards, Spinster, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Higginson. Licence to Revds. Case, Wilson, and Pilkington, Clerks.

„ 11 Charles Ince and Grace Southworth, Spinster, Parish of Middlewich, Chesh. At Middlewich and Runcorn, Chesh.

„ 11 Thomas Bootle and Ellen Moore of Melling, Lanc. Bondsman, Thomas Moore. At Halsall, Lanc.

„ 11 William Hancock and Margaret Brooke, Spinster, Parish of Astbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Chorley. Licence to Revds. Moyle and Catterall, Clerks.

„ 11 William Bushell and Alice Bushell, Parish of Ince, Chesh. Bondsman, John Whitby. Licence to Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk, and Ince.

„ 11 Thomas Forrest and Anne Lockett, Parish of Swettenham, Chesh. Bondsman, George Forrest. At Great Budworth, Chesh., Over Peover, Chesh., and Swettenham.

„ 11 Richard Wright and Margaret Hunniard, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, Henry Wickstead. At Acton, Chesh., Wybunbury, and Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 11 Richard Towers and Katherine Finchett, Spinster, Parish of Christleton, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Hatch, Clerk.

„ 11 John Cawley and Mary Rapheson, Spinster, Parish of Tarvin, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Helell. At Tarvin, Frodsham, Chesh., and Plemstall, Chesh.

„ 13 Peter Peterson and Margaret Twiss, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Hey. At Winwick, Lanc.

„ 13 Edward Wright and Alice Broster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Licence to Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

„ 13 Richard Wright and Ellen Savage, Widow, Parish of Thornton, Chesh. Bondsman, Richard Trafford. At Thornton and Mr. David Burches, Clerk.

Feb. 13 Hugh Darlington and Dorothy Sare, Spinster, Parish of Acton, Chesh. Bondsman, Thomas Fleet. At Acton and Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 13 John Waste and Margaret Fleet, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Bunbury and Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 13 Hugh Cowell, Junior, and Elizabeth Grace, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Cowell, Senior. At Stoke, Chesh., and Mr. David Burches.

„ 13 Thomas Humfrey and Margaret Shaw, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Martin, Curate of Aston, Chesh.

„ 13 George Robin and Katherine Adams, Widow, Parish of Eastham, Chesh. Bondsman, Margery, wife of John Welshman. Licence to Revds. Beverley and Biddulph, Clerks.

„ 13 William Meacock and Anne Cougley, Spinster, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, Robert Meacock. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 13 Thomas Heaward and Margaret Denisbury. At Daresbury, Chesh., and Farnworth, Lanc.

„ 14 John Stubbs and Katherine Prestwich, *alias* Davenport, Chapelry of Knutsford, Chesh. Bondsman, Adam Wylde. At Marton and Knutsford.

„ 14 Henry Pickmere and Katherine Holford, Spinster, Parish of Great Budworth. Licence to Mr. Glendole or Mr. David Burches, Clerks.

„ 14 Philip Millington and Alice Wetnall, Spinster, Parish of Malpas, Chesh. Licence to Mr. Bridge, Clerk, and Malpas.

„ 15 Peter Hodgkinson and Anne Hodgkinson, Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Farrington. At Astbury.

„ 17 John Ward and Frances Nowell, Spinster, Parish of Wybunbury, Chesh. Bondsman, John Ward, father of the above John. At Wybunbury.

„ 18 Ralph Dutton and Elizabeth Locker, Spinster. At Eastham and Mr. Francis Pilkington, Clerk.

„ 18 William Whittle and Ellen Hanson of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Licence to Revds. Burches and Gorst, Clerks.

„ 21 Ralph Holland and Ellen Johnson, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wilkinson. Licence to Revds. Astbrooke, Lloyd, and Burches.

„ 22 John Pearson and Bridget Wood, Spinster, Parish of Grappenhall, Chesh. Bondsman, James Moss. At Grappenhall.

Feb. 27 Thomas Wynne and Alice Crue, Chapelry of Holt, Denbighs. At Farndon, Chesh., and Holt.

„ 28 Arthur Hurleston and Margery Wilks, Spinster. At Acton, Chesh., and Marbury, Chesh.

Mar. 6 Humphrey Lloyd and Joan Edwards, Spinster, Chapelry of Worthenbury, Flints. At Worthenbury and Tilston, Chesh.

„ 9 John Foden and Mary Hulme, Spinster, Parish of Wilmslow, Chesh. Bondsman, John Coe. Mr. Normansell, Clerk, and Wilmslow.

„ 10 John Page and Elizabeth Pass, Spinster, Chapelry of Siddington, Chesh. Bondsman, Randle Dean. At Siddington and Marton, Chesh.

„ 12 John Brereton, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Anne Gardner, Spinster, Parish of Bunbury, Chesh. At Acton, Bunbury, and Ralph Weston, Clerk, Rector of Harthill, Chesh.

„ 14 John Hall and Margaret Pickering, Spinster, Chapelry of Macclesfield, Chesh. Bondsman, John Johnson. Licence to Revs. Holland and Stringer, Curate of Macclesfield, Clerks.

„ 16 Ellis Hallows of Rochdale, Chesh., and Anne Bolton, Parish of Bury, Lanc. At Rochdale, Ashworth, Lanc., and Bury.

„ 24 Edward Davies and Margaret Roberts, Parish of Ruabon, Denbighs. Licence to Mr. John Brickdale, Clerk.

„ 24 John Birch and Margery Coppock, Spinster, Parish of Runcorn, Chesh. Licence to Revs. Hugh Burrows and Yale, Clerks.

„ 24 Ralph Kirkham, Parish of Tarporley, Chesh., and Isabel Cooke, Spinster, Parish of Budworth, Chesh. Bondsman, John Davies of Beeston, Chesh. At Harthill, Chesh., and Tarporley.

INDEXES

I.

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES

Where the name has variants, the name most closely resembling the modern equivalent has been selected for the Head-name, and, generally, the variants are cross-indexed.

Where a Surname has an *alias*, each form of Surname is indexed under its initial letter.

[——] signifies "No Christian name."

The Asterisks following a page number denote the number of times the combination of Christian and Surname occur on the page.

A

Abbey, Margaret, 153
Abbot, Elizabeth, 61 ; Ellen, 102 ; George, 61 ; James, 151
Abraham, Margery, 176
Ackers, Letitia, 42 ; Margaret, 207
Ackland, Mary, 39
Ackson, Anne, 223 ; Mary, 187 ; William, 161. *See also* Acson and Axon.
Acson, Elizabeth, 103 ; Jane, 113, 134 ; John, 106, 164 ; Katherine, 239 ; Mary, 25 ; [——], Clerk, 54, 88*, 90, 125, 143. *See also* Ackson and Axon
Acton, Anne, 205 ; Dorothy, 63 ; Elizabeth, 164, 177 ; Ellen, 159 ; Francis, 14 ; John, 224 ; Philip, 210 ; Randle, 148
Adams, Charles, 7, 140, 220 ; Elizabeth, 238 ; Ellen, 192 ; Katherine, 241 ; Richard, 126, 140 ; Robert, 181 ; Shurland, 197 ; Thomas, 126, 182 ; William, 155 ; [——], Clerk, 86, 130, 148
Adamson, Margaret, 102 ; Richard, 33
Adderley, Ralph, 116
Addison, Dorothy, 152 ; Miles, 69
Adgcroft, Anne, 126
Adshead, John, 36 ; Margaret, 231 ; William, 216
Ainedowe [Ayndowe,] Anne, 200 ; Edward, 58
Ainscough, George, 20
Ainscow, Elizabeth, 79 ; Ellen, 114
Ainsdale [Aynsdale], Elizabeth, 44 ; Margery, 190 ; Richard, 181
Ainsworth, Elizabeth, 190 ; Ellen, 50 ; James, 181 ; John, 13, 192, 193 ; Richard, 39 ; William, 38
Alcock, Anne, 192, 229 ; Edmund, 82 ; Edward, 105, 161, 180 ; Jane, 105, 216 ; Joan, 128 ; Margaret, 30 ; Thomas, 222
Alcott, John, 219
Aldcroft, Edward, 212 ; John, 103 ; Mary, 212 ; William, 139
Alden, John, 135, 144 ; [——], 155
Aldersey, Anne, 162 ; Frances, 196 ; John, 57, 102, 111, 199 ; Margaret, 188 ; William, 3, 57, 126, 226, 227
Aldred [Allredd, Alred], Anne, 225 ; Joan, 218 ; John, 103 ; William, 103*
Alexander, Anne, 25 ; John, 143 ; Mary, 106 ; Robert, 180 ; William, 54, 106, 120
Alger, Ralph, 87
Allaby, John, 118
Allan, George, 81
Allen, Frances, 175 ; Grace, 239 ; Isaac, 6, 34, 222, 232 ; Leumell [? Lionel], 34 ; Margaret, 147 ; Mary, 56, 214 ; Richard, 167 ; [——], 72, 83, 88, 97, 118, 132, 139, 196, 198
Allens, James, 71 ; Jane, 232 ; John, 36 ; Mary, 101 ; [——], 149

Allenson, Jane, 226
Allott, George, 41; Thomas, 117
Almond, Geoffrey, 199
Almont, Anne, 27
Alport, Ellen, 147
Alsager, Ralph, 87
Alston, Anne, 152
Ambrose, Gilbert, 144; [——], Clerk, Vicar of Ormskirk, 116
Amery [Amerie], Alice, 141; John, 35; Margaret, 173; Mary, 38; Thomas, 46; William, 111
Amson [Ameson], Henry, 232; Jane, 226; Margery, 150; Roger, 76; William, 7; [——], 19, 133, 138, 152, 165, 202
Anderson, Anne, 196
Anderton, Ellen, 221; Hugh, 45, 168; John, 171; Lawrence, 1; Matthew, 83; Peter, 122; Richard, 226; William, 54, 84, 86, 106, 147, 169, 186, 226; [——], 7, 28, 45, 63, 117, 118, 143, 148, 183
Andrew [Andrewe], Alice, 26; Elizabeth, 163; Ellen, 113, 115; John, 96, 117, 147; Margaret, 1; Robert, 96, 118; Sarah, 230; Thomas, 213, 221; William, 25
Andrews, Elizabeth, 139; Philip, 125
Anglesdale, Humphrey, 86
Anion [Annion], John, 99; Ursula, 80; William, 109
Ankers, Amy, 200
Annion. *See* Anion
Antrobus, Jane, 43, 188; John, 117, 195; Katherine, 117; Margery, 129; Peter, 32; Robert, 110; William, 77
Anyon. *See* Anion
Appleton, Edward, 181; Henry, 12; Thomas, 221
Arcall, John, 133
Ardern [Arderne], Anne, 132; Frances, 106, 228; Margaret, 107; Mary, 62; Priscilla, 134; Ralph, 16; Robert, 102
Armitage, [——], 134
Armitstead, William, 128, 144, 154, 156, 207; [——], 9, 13, 39*, 83, 90, 101, 131
Arnett, James, 52; Nicholas, 52
Arnewaye, John, 196
Arnodeo, James, 92
Arrowsmith, Gilbert, 223; John, 155
Arstall, Margaret, 198
Asbrooke [Astbrooke], Anne, 4, 54; Cecily, 98; Elizabeth, 180; Jane, 113; John, 8, 35, 42, 47, 82, 92, 115, 128, 153, 164, 169, 172, 174, 175, 179, 190, 209, 217, 221*, 224, 229, 233*, 235; Katherine, 205; Mary, 178; Ralph, 189; Randle, 112; Richard, 200; Thomas, 133; [——], 14, 23*, 27, 35, 38, 44, 51, 62, 66, 68, 73, 80, 92, 100, 108, 116, 117,* 127, 128, 129, 130, 132, 144, 145, 147*, 151, 159, 161, 163, 170, 174, 177, 181, 187, 189, 192, 206, 208, 219, 241
Ascroft, James, 65, 84, 146; John, 86; Richard, 187, 206; Thomas, 84. *See also* Ashcroft
Ashall, [——], 5, 202, 206
Ashcroft, Margery, 171. *See also* Ascroft
Ashley, Ellen, 155; Emma, 138; James, 84; Jane, 227; Peter, 227; Robert, 25
Ashton, Abdias, 210; Abdie, 157; Alice, 12, 70; Anne, 135; Arthur, 156, 172; Elizabeth, 66, 68*, 82, 91; Ellen, 52, 106; Emma, 117; George, 3, 117, 140; Jane, 67; John, 8, 25, 52, 58, 141, 172, 198, 235; Margaret, 94; Mary, 109; Nicholas, 227; Oliver, 46; Peter, 141; Ralph, 68; Robert, 229; Seth, 137; Susan, 194; Thomas, 196; William, 34, 198. *See also* Aston
Ashworth, Abel, 180, 202; Jane, 26; John, 80; Henry, 111; Robert, 72
Asley. *See* Astley
Asmore, Anne, 212; Katherine, 16
Asmough, Elizabeth, 163; Margaret, 209
Aspden, Margaret, 238
Asple, Richard, 194
Aspinwall, Alice, 179; Anne, 80; Elizabeth, 208; John, 77, 89, 237*; Thomas, 71
Astbrooke. *See* Asbrcoke
Astbury, Ellen, 33; Roger, 105, 131; Thomas, 211
Astcroft. *See* Ascroft and Ashcroft
Astle, Anne, 176, 177
Astles, Dorothy, 50; Richard, 176
Astley [Asley], Alice, 16; Anne, 52; Margaret, 69; Richard, 225
Aston, Anne, 8; Ellen, 27; Margery, 192; William, 10. *See also* Ashton
Athers, Richard, 4
Atherton, Bridget, 31; Elizabeth, 193; Gismund, 194; Henry, 31, 142, 228; Margaret, 70; Sarah, 74; [——], 177
Atkinson, John, 114; Robert, 114; William, 29

Aughton, William, 176
Awston, Elizabeth, 90
Axson, Alice, 81. *See also* Acson and Ackson
Ayndow. *See* Ainedowe
Aynsdale. *See* Ainsdale

B

Backe, Samuel, 199
Backhouse, Margaret, 64, 133
Badcock, Richard, 103
Baddiley, Alice, 130; Thomas, 130; [——], 121, 141, 142, 143, 167
Badger, James, 88
Bagnell, Roger, 3
Bagot, Francis, 65
Baguley, Alice, 48; Anne, 79, 203; Edward, 33, 79, 164; Hannah, 102; John, 69, 178; Philip, 92; Ralph, 13; Thomas, 88, 94, 134; William, 10, 13, 216*; [——], 4, 15, 24, 32, 72, 94, 180, 217
Baighe, Richard, 130
Bailey, Anne, 99; Elizabeth, 108; Humphrey, 231; James, 124; Jane, 220; John, 177, 187; Katherine, 230; Lawrence, 190; Margaret, 15; Margery, 228; Peter, 172; Ralph, 5, 24; Thomas, 208; William, 49, 66
Baker, Daniel, 125, 161; David, 105; John, 12; Richard, 195; [——], 20, 32, 33, 60, 97, 106
Ball, Anne, 236; Elizabeth, 107; George, 166; Jane, 23, 67; John, 173; Katherine, 212; Margery, 91; Mary, 32; Peter, 21
Balshaw, Ellen, 122
Bamber, George, 216; Richard, 185
Bamford, Katherine, 81
Bamforth, William, 78
Bancks. *See* Banks
Bancroft, Alexander, 145; Edmund, 28; Ellen, 125; John, 141; Mary, 118; Richard, 176, 186, 227; Robert, 51
Bane, James, 37
Banes, John, 72; Richard, 63
Banister. *See* Bannester
Bank [Banck], Ellen, 4; Jane, 235. *See also* Boncke
Banks [Bancks], Anne, 89; Elizabeth, 20, 82, 167; Margaret, 47; Mary, 152; Ralph, 123; Thomas, 82
Bann [Banne], Margaret, 153; William, 221
Banner, Alice, 211; John, Clerk, 90, 110, 111, 115, 121, 123, 126, 129, 185, 215; Thomas, 143; [——], Clerk, 1, 7*, 13, 25, 29, 33, 34*, 49, 64, 71, 74, 75, 76, 80, 86, 124, 129, 136*, 138, 141, 143, 144, 146, 147, 162, 187, 196, 217
Bannester [Banester], Alice, 67, 179; Christina, 182; Edward, 129; Elizabeth, 29; Henry, 193; Mary, 181; Richard, 211; Thomas, 93; [——], 134, 144, 152, 191
Bannion, John, 149
Barber, Anne, 218; Edward, 180; Ellen, 22; Mary, 14; Randle, 23, 110; Sarah, 108
Barcroft, Henry, 89
Bardsley, Edmund, 10; Henry, 182
Barker, Alice, 52, 101; Anne, 59, 111, 124; Arthur, 42, 150; Benedict, 197; Bennett, 197; Cecily, 184; Ellen, 8, 13, 153; George, 45, 193; Isabel, 40; James, 136; Jane, 66, 104; John, 43, 55, 88, 193, 216; Margery, 58, 116, 202; Peter, 166; Richard, 231; William, 75, 127, 164; [——], Clerk, 9, 27, 32, 35, 38, 51, 60, 86, 98, 108, 110, 111, 112, 138, 142, 159, 189,
Barkley, John, 84
Barlow, Alexander, 155; Alice, 157; Edward, 203; Elizabeth, 43, 155, 182; Henry, 21; Humphrey, 24; Isabel, 168; John, 71, 73, 189, 192; Margaret, 121, 194; Mary, 106; Ralph, 234; Richard, 104; Robert, 61, 213, 218; Roger, 184; Thomas, 180, 214; William, 21, 36
Barnard, James, 155
Barne, Robert, 1, 195
Barnes, Agnes, 29; Anne, 43; Edward, 235; Elizabeth, 202; James, 238; John, 24, 106, 169, 237; Thomas, 189; William, 29
Barnett [Barnet], Anne, 13; Eleanor, 63; James, 122; Joan, 169; Margaret, 77, 78
Baron, Alice, 165; John, 33; Laurence, 239; Miles, 239; Roger, 159. *See also* Berron and Burron
Barrett, Alice, 105; Douce, 222; Margaret, 10; Matilda, 130; Robert, 184; William, 43, 167
Barron. *See* Baron, Berron, and Burron
Barrow, Elizabeth, 89; Ellen, 87; John, 23, 78; Margaret, 23; Mary, 195; Thomas, 57, 124, 129, 139; William, 203
Barsley. *See* Bardsley

Bartlett, John, 192
Barton, Alice, 76, 144; Anne, 221; Edward, 65; Elizabeth, 34, 233; Henry, 192; John, 47, 214; Katherine, 128; Richard, 79, 234; William, 61
Basford, Anne, 48; Parnel [Petronella], 14; Thomas, 119
Bashall, Ellen, 181
Baskerville, Anne, 183; John, 201; William, 201
Basnett, Ellen, 183; Richard, 78
Bass, Elizabeth, 242
Bastwell, Elizabeth, 175
Bate, Anne, 107; Henry, 93: Jane, 209; John, 153, 225; Katherine, 153, 159; Margaret, 45, 130; Robert, 204; Roger, 185
Bateman, Anne, 10; Elizabeth, 14, 194; John, 62, 238
Bathoe, David, 226; Elizabeth, 71; Judith, 227; Mary, 202; Randle, 220; William, 133
Batson, John, 57
Battersby, Alice, 8; Elizabeth, 24
Battrich, Ellen, 157; Richard, 142
Battridge, Henry, 11
Bavand, Anne, 159
Baxter, Edmund, 43; Elizabeth, 10, 20; Henry, 225, 137; James, 38; Jane, 141; John, 213, 236*; Richard, 176, 177; Robert, 47; Thomas, 82, 111; William, 48
Bearstall, Michael, 26; William, 26, 42
Beaumaris, George, 16
Beaumont, Margaret, 49
Bebbington [Bebington], Anne, 11, 48, 168; Edward, 53; Hugh, 45; John, 40, 163; Margaret, 89; Ralph, 22; Richard, 22, 40, 88, 163; Thomas, 45
Becconsall, Robert, 151
Becconson, William, 151
Beck, Elizabeth, 59
Beckett, Alice, 206; Elizabeth, 234; John, 212; Margery, 104; Mary, 99; Richard, 177; Thomas, 140; William, 125
Beddow, Ellen, 184; William, 199
Bedford, Humphrey, 7
Bedworth, John, 128
Beech, Margery, 96
Beeston, Cecily, 66; William, 167
Beezley, Michael, 145, 239
Belfield, Joseph, 185
Bell, Isabel, 129; Sarah, 14
Bellin, Ellen, 46; Margaret, 232
Bellingham, John, 64
Bellot [Bellott], Amy, 17; Elizabeth, 11; Frances, 155
Benfield, John, 224
Bennett, Anne, 44, 115, 221; Christopher, 65; Elizabeth, 93, 105, 142, 197, 214; Francis, 115; Isabel, 7; Jane, 172; John, 3, 7, 56, 121, 140; Katherine, 69; Margaret, 36, 150; Margery, 214; Mary, 34; Mawdlin [Morris], 57; Nicholas, 152, 221; Peter, 4, 21, 219; Randle, 57; Richard, 57, 141, 151; Robert, 73, 85, 94, 95; Thomas, 7, 68, 175, 200, 205; William, 26, 30, 67, 69, 89, 129, 160; [——], 3, 83
Bennion, John, 109; Katherine, 76; Randle, 188; Roger, 188. *See also* Bannion and Benyon
Benson, Janet, 83; John, 147; Ralph, 194
Bent, Anne, 96
Bentley, Anne, 35; Hugh, 24; John, 25; Katherine, 92; Margaret, 94; Parnell, 66; Richard, 87; Robert, 38, 127; Thomas, 87; [——], Clerk, 121
Benyon, Joan, 49; Sarah, 117; William, 118. *See also* Bannion and Bennion
Beomon, Margaret, 49
Beresford, Francis, 62
Bergen, Ellen, 151
Berks, Thomas, 77
Berrington, William, 75, 137
Berron [Beron], Anne, 28; Edward, 118; Laurence, 204; Mary, 235; [——], Clerk, 130. *See also* Baron and Burron
Berry, John, 207; Margaret, 109; Thomas, 39
Beswick, Ellen, 105; Hannah, 187; James, 73; Joan, 165; John, 165; Margaret, 58; Richard, 189; Roger, 31
Betson, Elizabeth, 170; George, 122
Bett, Alice, 176
Betteley, Elizabeth, 124; John, 50; Ralph, 82, 162; Randle, 99; Richard, 125, 161
Bevan, David, 44; John, 41, 150; Thomas, 184, 215
Beverley, Devereux, 41, 139, 237; [——], Clerk, 37, 94, 98, 102, 103, 106, 108, 110, 126, 129, 136, 155, 173, 181, 186, 205, 216, 224**, 241*
Bewersall, George, 31
Bewsall, Thomas, 40
Bibby [Bibbie], Joan, 36; Margaret, 81, 82, 198; Nicholas, 10; Robert, 7; Roger, 65; Thomas, 185; William, 155

Bickerstaff, James, 81; Ralph, 65
Bickersteth, Richard, 53; Thomas, 90; William, 84. *See also* Bicksteth
Bickerton, Elizabeth, 186; Ellen, 4; Henry, 9; John, 64, 85, 159; Margaret, 29; Mary, 81, 173; Thomas, 41
Bickley, Thomas, 146
Bicksteth, Jane, 136; Katherine, 149; Thomas, 136. *See also* Bickersteth
Biddulph [Bidulph], Henry, 213, 228, 232; John, 103; [——], Clerk, 220, 241
Billinge, George, 53; Margaret, 109; Thomas, 215
Billington, John, 155
Billott, Mary, 193
Bimson, Edward, 190
Bingley, John, 84
Birch, Dorothy, 61; Edmund, 211; Ellen, 3; George, 113, 195; Hugh, 63; Isabel, 54; John, 242; Katherine, 178, 232; Nicholas, 6, 11; Richard, 12, 109, 222; Robert, 12, 178; Sarah, 5; Thomas, 142; William 131; [——], Clerk, 191, 200
Birchall, Anne, 96, 206; Christopher, 230; Elizabeth, 46; Ellen, 93; Geoffrey, 181; George, 45; John, 235; Laurence, 231; Thomas, 238; William, 93
Birchenhead, Alice, 221. *See also* Birkenhead
Bircher, Robert, 145
Birchwood, Hugh, 16
Bird, Elizabeth, 138; Ellen, 174; Ellis, 78, 172, 230, 237; Katherine, 4, 111; Ralph, 222; Richard, 73, 120, 221; Roger, 56; Sarah, 78; Thomas, 120
Birkenhead, Adam, 45; Alice, 119; Dorothy, 45; Ellen, 112; George, 72; John, 63, 68, 236; Katherine, 29; William, 223. *See also* Birchenhead
Birks. *See* Berks
Birtles, Hugh 51; Philip, 232; William, 232
Birtwistle, Mary, 80
Birtwistley, Anne, 236
Bispham, John, 67; William, 67; [——], Clerk, 132, 172, 190, 235
Bispon, John, 239
Bithell, Anne, 71; Jane, 146; John, 71, 123; Richard, 119
Blackamore, Richard, 19; Thomas, 149; William, 113
Blackburne, Anne, 46; Peter, 222; Richard, 59, 92; Susan, 81; Thomas, 32, 55; William, 41
Blackhorne, Alice, 118
Blackledge, Evan, 163; William, 137, 212
Blackshaw, Anne, 5; Constance, 50; Margaret, 77
Blagg, Alice, 32; Edward, 168; Margaret, 15; Margery, 9; Ralph, 230; William, 234
Blakewell, Patience, 225
Blanchard, Elizabeth, 16, 233; Thomas, 154
Blease, Humphrey, 81; John, 20, 104, 192, 204; Robert, 92*; Susan, 232; William, 196
Blevin, Alice, 166; William, 157
Blinston, John, 90, 222; Peter, 45, 93, 94, 96, 100, 121, 170, 187; Richard, 234; [——], Clerk, 25, 149, 181
Blomeley, Edward, 170
Blomiley, Edward, 2
Bloor, William, 120
Blundell, Cuthbert, 212; Dorothy, 63; Ellen, 22, 56; John, 212
Boar [Bore], Daniel, 44; John, 56, 70; Katherine, 208; Margaret, 68; Thomas, 55
Boardman, Elizabeth, 110; Ellen, 239; John, 229; Peter, 26; [——], Clerk, 53, 82, 88, 103, 184, 233
Boden, Anne, 161; Edward, 149; Ellen, 18; George, 155; John, 196
Bold, Anne, 12, 217; Elizabeth, 8, 232; Ellen, 35; Jane, 215; John, 221; Margaret, 75; Randle, 198; Thomas, 230
Bolland [Boland], Alice, 193; Elizabeth, 115; Ellen, 108; Jane, 60; Margaret, 191, 198; Margery, 178; Richard, 15; [——], 218
Bolt, Margaret, 126; Mary, 162
Bolton, Adam, 186; Anne, 242; Dorothy, 53, 68; Elizabeth, 15, 28, 38, 206; Ellen, 217; George, 32; James, 167; Jane, 80, 182; John, 78, 162; Judith, 22; Katherine, 15; Lawrence, 208; Nicholas, 42; Peter, 74; Richard, 78, 100; Robert, 36, 42, 84; Thomas, 35, 77, 122, 173, 178; William, 78, 86, 162, 176, 206, 237; [——], Clerk, 227
Boncke, Jane, 1. *See also* Bank
Bond, Anne, 187
Boote, Elizabeth, 45; John, 42; Richard, 202
Booth, Anne, 88; Anthony, 9;

Arthur, 123-4; Dorothy, 210; Edmund, 54; Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 169; Ellen, 123, 235, George, 196, 214, 236; Hamnett, 235; Henry, 209, 214; Humphrey, 29; Jane, 58, 177; John, 27, 131; Margaret, 147; Mary, 64; Richard, 239; Robert, 11, 29, 120, 148, 214; Thomas, 8, 33, 80, 148; William, 19, 61, 215, 217; [——], Clerk, 2, 15
Boothman, Nicholas, 48
Booths, Margaret, 159
Bootle, Margaret, 43; Thomas, 43, 240
Bore. *See* Boar
Bossen, John, 29; Mary, 208; Richard, 208
Bostock, Anne, 25, 238, 239; Arthur, 209; Dorothy, 105; Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 104, 105; Ellen, 95, 142; Ellenor, 25; Francis, 78, 210; John, 41*, 104, 166; Margaret, 15; Mary, 27, 105, 160; Matilda, 214; Ralph, 215; Robert, 228; Thomas, 59; [——], Clerk, 7, 27, 48, 72, 99
Boughey, John, 126; Margery, 196
Boulton. *See* Bolton
Bowe, Katherine, 154
Bower, Alice, 13; Anne, 236; Edward, 156; Elizabeth, 121; Mary, 89; Richard, 97; William, 28
Bowers, Richard, 154
Bowker, Adam, 64; Anne, 91, 213; Isabel, 37; James, 35; Mary, 45; Peter, 35, 45, 50; Thomas, 47, 74; William, 100
Bowland, [——], Clerk, 41
Bowring, Roger, 22
Bowyer, James, 78; Thomas, 135; [——], Clerk, 220, 234, 237
Boydell, Anne, 91; Edward, 204; George, 57
Bracegirdle [Brechgerdle], Ellen, 24; William, 62
Bradbent, Margaret, 34
Bradburn, John, 83, 145; Katherine, 83; Roger, 215; Thomas, 147
Bradbury, Edmund, 70
Braddill, Alice, 26
Bradford, Elizabeth, 155; John, 28; Richard, 116
Bradley, Ellen, 224; George, 120; Jennet, 52; John, 88; Margaret, 51; Mary, 120, 143; Oates, 66, 86, 89, 203; Penelope, 219; Ralph, 51; Thomas, 199; [——], Clerk, 49*, 76, 149, 153, 170, 177
Bradshaw, Alexander, 160, 161; Alice, 82; Ambrose, 56; Edward, 232; Elizabeth, 39, 131; Ellen, 145; Ellis, 38; George, 41; Humphrey, 3; James, 27, 63, 71; Jane, 82; John, 14, 39, 42, 117, 132, 170, 232; Katherine, 137; Lambert, 231; Margaret, 71; Miles, 94; Nathaniel, 54, 89, 97, 160, 207, 216, 223; Peter, 134; Ralph, 118; Richard, 174, 227; Robert, 159; Thomas, 136, 233; William, 195; [——], Clerk, 4, 79, 139
Bradwall [Bradwell], Joseph, 112, 117, 142, 162, 181, 187, 195, 211, 212, 213; [——], Clerk, 148, 149, 161
Bragg, [——], Clerk, 207
Bramall, Ralph, 195. *See also* Bromall
Bramwall, Humphrey, 94
Brandwood, Thomas, 211
Brassey, Francis, 141; Margaret, 41; Mary, 112
Bray, [——], Clerk, 108, 135
Brayne, Anne, 27; John, 81
Brechall, Margaret, 74
Brechgerdle. *See* Bracegirdle
Breck, Richard, 150
Breckell, Thomas, 82
Breckill [Breckhill], Christopher, 228; Ellen, 140
Breckle, Katherine, 14
Bredbury, Anne, 150; Mary, 95; Peter, 95; Robert, 130; Thomas, 44
Breech, Margaret, 183
Breeres, Lawrence, 67; Ralph, 67
Brees, Hugh, 109; Jane, 197
Brereley, Judith, 22. *See also* Brierley
Brereton, Anne, 143; Edward, 66; Ellen, 19; John, 165, 242; Randle, 141; Susan, 164; Thomas, 206
Brerewood, Robert, 93, 211; Thomas, 85
Bretherton, Alice, 79, 228; Henry, 58; Jane, 235; John, 67, 163; Katherine, 169; Mary, 60. *See also* Brotherton
Bretland, John, 153
Brett, Anne, 120
Bretton, Elizabeth, 142
Brewer, Thomas, 141
Brickdale, John, 227, 242; [——], Clerk, 107, 223
Brickhill. *See* Breckill
Briddock, Edward, 22
Bridge, Abraham, 63, 69, 204, 209; Alice, 5; Christopher, 62; Eliza-

beth, 61 ; John, 75, 101 ; Katherine, 237 ; Thomas, Clerk, 54, 171, 186, 197, 198 ; William, 61 ; Zachariah, 204 ; [——], Clerk, 16, 132, 160, 179, 241
Brierley, Anne, 97 ; Richard, 140 ; [——], Clerk, 99, 214. *See also* Brereley
Brigdale [Briggdale], John, 121 ; [——], Clerk, 100, 171, 176
Briggs, John, 193 ; Robert, 57, 170, 182
Brindle, Robert, 51
Briscoe, Anne, 49, 79 ; Cecily, 56 ; Edward, 106 ; Katherine, 214 ; Richard, 214 ; Thomas, 26. *See also* Bruscow
Broadbelt [——], Clerk, 36, 83, 127, 135
Broadbent, Alice, 49 ; Margaret, 34
Broadhurst, Anne, 120, 228 ; Eleanor, 43 ; Henry, 1 ; John, 129 ; Margaret, 174 ; Margery, 5, 45 ; William, 34, 87
Brock [Brocke], Mary, 234 ; Richard, 40 ; Robert, 69. *See also* Brooke
Brockden, William, 151 ; [——], Clerk, 179, 181
Bromall, Ellen, 89 ; George, 43. *See also* Bramall
Bromfield, Elizabeth, 103, 127 ; Ellen, 130 ; Jeremiah, 78, 208 ; Joan, 120 ; Lawrence, 108* ; Margaret, 216 ; Margery, 61 ; Peter, 120 ; Richard, 36. *See also* Broomfield
Bromley, Alice, 171 ; Ellen, 15 ; Thomas, 11 ; William, 99
Brooke, Alice, 39 ; Anne, 140, 165 ; Edward, 43 ; Frances, 26 ; Geoffrey, 99 ; Henry, 228 ; Isabel, 79 ; James, 165 ; John, 5, 21, 106, 177 ; Margaret, 240 ; Peter, 33, 154 ; Richard, 140 ; Robert, 138 ; Roger, 177 ; Thomas, 81, 127, 191, 204, 221 ; [——], Clerk, 118, 162, 180. *See also* Brock
Brookes [Brooks], Joan, 194 ; John, 208 ; Ralph, 229 ; Thomas, 110 ; [——], Clerk, 175
Brookshaw, Anne, 118 ; Henry, 20 ; John, 141
Broomall. *See* Bramall and Bromall
Broome, Alice, 85 ; Anne, 35 ; Hugh, 77 ; John, 85, 177 ; Richard, 10, 145 ; Robert, 181 ; Sarah, 185 ; Thomas, 101 ; William, 88 ; [——], Clerk, 35, 36
Broomfield, John, 197 ; Rachel, 32. *See also* Bromfield
Broster, Alice, 240 ; Edward, 15
Brotherton, Margaret, 58. *See also* Bretherton
Brough, Anne, 217
Broughall [Broughell], Anne, 96, 224 ; Margaret, 237. *See also* Burghall
Broughton, Dorothy, 163 ; Elizabeth, 156 ; Jane, 11
Brown, Anne, 184 ; Elizabeth, 49 ; Ellen, 112 ; James, 14, 98, 158 ; Jane, 16, 33, 217 ; Joan, 139 ; John, 19, 75, 89, 124, 156, 175, 189, 197 ; Margaret, 135 ; Mary, 35, 92 ; Matthew, 43 ; Nicholas, 70 ; Owen, 88 ; Peter, 124 ; Randle, 229 ; Thomas, 16, 24, 139, 156, 224 ; William, 73, 120, 160 ; [——], Clerk, 24, 46, 75, 94, 127
Brownell, Alice, 118 ; Katherine, 19 ; Robert, 20
Brownent, Richard, 200
Brownett, Hugh, 58, 222 ; John, 28
Browning, George, 20, 59
Brownlow, Agnes, 93 ; Alice, 6 ; Emma, 168
Brownsword, Ellen, 106 ; John, 45, 77, 87 ; Mary, 136 ; Roger, 29
Broxoppe [Broxop], John, 81 ; [——], Clerk, 8, 65, 71, 93, 146, 158, 167, 195
Bruce, Alice, 115 ; Dorothy, 56 ; John, 50 ; Margaret, 111 ; Moses, 67 ; Richard, 107
Bruch, Hamnett, 48
Bruen, Calvin, 217 ; Katherine, 111 ; Martha, 144 ; Richard, 178 ; Thomas, 89
Brundreth, Edward, 126
Brundrett, Edward, 30, 115, 127
Brunie, Thomas, 87
Brunkell, Thomas, 239
Bruscow, Thomas, 184. *See also* Briscoe
Bryan, Daniel, 57 ; Roger, 172
Bryansdaughter, Margery, 68
Bryanson, William, 68
Bryne, Elizabeth, 162 ; James, 22 ; Katherine, 120 ; Margaret, 127 ; Ralph, 22
Buck, Ellen, 32 ; John, 231
Buckley, Anne, 156 ; Arthur, 153 ; Blanche, 138 ; Catherine, 144 ; Edward, 77 ; Elizabeth, 199 ; Ellen, 145 ; Hugh, 208 ; James, 34 ; John, 53, 108 ; Katherine, 217 ; Margaret, 120 ; Mary, 140 ; Ralph, 77 ; Robert, 105, 140, 165, 183 ; Thomas, 5, 20 ; William, 183
Bucknall, Mary, 11

Budeley, Katherine, 89
Buerdsall [Buerdsell], Anne, 107; George, 13, 130; Katherine, 225
Buershall, Jane, 141
Bull, George, 35
Bulling, Anne, 201
Bullough, Anne, 61; John, 220; [——], Clerk, 9
Bunne, Charles, 221
Bunnell, Ralph, 16
Bunting, Mark, 84
Burbage, John, 236
Burches, David, Clerk, 155, 156*, 157,* 161, 162*, 164, 165*, 166*, 167**, 171, 172*, 174, 179, 181, 183*, 185, 191, 194, 199*, 200, 201, 202*, 203, 205**, 211, 213, 217*, 218, 219, 220, 222**, 223, 224***, 226*, 227**, 228, 230, 231*, 235*, 236, 237, 238, 240**, 241*; Richard, Clerk, 81, 169, 170, 172, 173, 195, 200; [——], Clerk, 153, 155, 186, 216, 223, 225, 235, 241*
Burgen, William, 120
Burges [Burgess], Edward, 193; Elizabeth, 233; George, 72; Joan, 140, 183; Margaret, 20, 151; Mary, 172; Ralph, 38; Robert, 54, 59, 65, 87; Sybil, 67; Thomas, 130, 140, 158; [——], Clerk, 206
Burghall, Anne, 108; Thomas, 137, 227; William, 227. *See also* Broughal
Burne, Dorothy, 88; John, 163, 210; Lawrence, 238
Burron, Arthur, 202. *See also* Baron and Beron
Burroughs, Hugh, 19, 140
Burrows, Anne, 218; Elizabeth, 198; George, 90; Hugh, 242; John, 115, 198; Margaret, 101, 125, 224; Margery, 136; Ralph, 132; Stanley, 115; Thomas, 4, 119, 192, 197, 231; [——], Clerk, 118
Burscough, Alice, 129; John, 49
Burton, Elizabeth, 12, 72; Henry, 172; Jane, 148; Robert, 46, 164
Burtonwood, John, Clerk, 109; Margaret, 62; [——], Clerk, 12, 23, 37, 48, 65, 71, 78, 93, 103, 110, 147, 152, 165
Burwick, Alice, 79
Bury, Alice, 33; Francis, 194; Mary, 74; William, 226
Bushell, Alice, 210, 240; Elizabeth, 149; George, 114; Hugh, 173; James, 77; John, 219; Katherine, 67; Margery, 199; Thomas, 211, 219; William, 240
Butler, Anne, 166; Bridget, 164; Katherine, 202, 229; Thomas, 83; William, 85, 229
Butterie, Jane, 181
Butterworth, Anne, 63, 184; Edmund, 30, 130; Elizabeth, 18; Ellen, 13; Jane, 39, 157; John, 36, 49, 58, 83, 188; Mary, 8, 26, 83; Michael, 1, 119; Rebecca, 42; William, 75; [——], Clerk, 39, 44, 73, 75, 192
Byram, Thomas, 213
Byrom, Edward, 233; Elizabeth, 17; George, 111; Henry, 169; Margaret, 183; Mary, 1, 211; [——], Clerk, 39, 63, 90, 96
Byron, Isabel, 133; [——], Clerk, 13

C

Cacowe, Anne, 161
Caddick, Henry, 76
Caddock, Robert, 225
Cade, Bartholomew, 19, 88, 127; [——], Clerk, 15, 152, 188
Cadman, Elizabeth, 136; Randle, 63
Calcatt, Richard, 188; William, 152, 188
Calcott, Ellen, 213
Calderbank, Richard, 185
Caldwall, Elizabeth, 165; John, 213
Cally [Callie], Hugh, 171, 201; Margaret, 99; Mary, 199; Richard, 171, 201
Calveley, George, 90; Letitia, 157; Margaret, 49; Roger, 210
Calvert, Grace, 11; William, 50
Campbell, Robert, 92
Candland, Richard, 122. *See also* Kandland
Capper [Cappur], Alice, 91, 102; Hugh, 133, 145; John, 130, 159, 238; Mary, 81, 205; Peter, 73
Carden, John, 177; Katherine, 86; Thomas, 15
Carey, Walter, 90
Carr, Robert, 129; Thomas, 77
Carrington, Elizabeth, 130; Jane, 147; John, 146; Mary, 211; Robert, 115; Samuel, 93, 95, 140, 150, 210; William, 93, 152; [——], Clerk, 24, 175, 177, 189
Carrison, John, 27
Carter, Alice, 158; Anne, 118; Edward, 180; Elizabeth, 58, 76, 192, 207, 222; Ellen, 16, 98, 220; George, 83; Humphrey, 30; Jane, 138; Jennet, 52; John, 45, 48, 131, 134, 166, 182; Margaret, 185;

Martha, 94; Richard, 37; Ralph, 135; Thomas, 213; William, 38, 53, 90, 148, 154; [——], Clerk, 236
Cartlich, Anne, 102
Cartrell, William, 61
Cartwright, Eldred, 4; Elizabeth, 4, 197; George, 10; James, 11; Jane, 215; John, 48, 142; Randle, 66; Richard, 27, 140, 235; Thomas, 64, 142; William, 69
Case, Dorothy, 194; William, 25, 42, 54, 68, 84, 88, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 113, 114, 128, 129, 133, 167, 193, 194, 196, 204, 205, 221, 225, 234, 235, 236; [——], Clerk, 11, 69, 74, 77, 87, 88, 89, 90, 101*, 104, 105, 108, 117, 127, 132, 136, 138*, 145, 149, 150, 153, 162, 173, 211, 212*, 240
Cash, Thomas, 81; [——], 96
Catherall, Owen, Clerk, 215; Randle, 115; [——], Clerk, 116, 201, 215. *See also* Catterall
Caton, Henry, 85; William, 85
Catterall, Alexander, 138, 160; Alice, 202; Anne, 30, 57; John, 17; Owen, Clerk, 96, 106, 137, 158, 189, 191, 224; Ralph, Clerk, 137; Randle, Clerk, 152*, 181, 204; Richard, 30; [——], Clerk, 26, 74, 89, 127, 128, 154, 165, 230, 232, 240. *See also* Catherall
Cawdoe, Gilbert, 28; William, 28
Cawdrey, William, 30
Cawker, Rowland, 24
Cawley, Elizabeth, 219; John, 240; Robert, 55; William, 115, 119; [——], 216
Cawsey, John, 209
Chadderton, Edmund, 233
Chaddock, Anne, 44; John, Clerk, 48*, 135; Margaret, 2; Randle, 149; Robert, 195; Thomas, 80, 195; [——], Clerk, 69, 77, 83, 93, 100, 126*, 127, 146, 162*, 168, 176
Chadwick, Alice, 6, 53; Anne, 223; George, 5; Jane, 34; Jonathan, 18; Joseph, 146; John, 184; Mary, 18; Robert, 231; Thomas, 157, 207; [——], Clerk, 4, 5
Challenor, Elizabeth, 21; William, 104
Chamberlain, George, 4, 100; Hugh 225; John, 238
Chantler, Edward, 73; Emma, 209; John, 11, 64, 108; Margaret, 135; Mary, 130; Robert, 90, 213; Thomas, 44
Chantrell, Elizabeth, 214
Chapman, Jane, 183
Charles, John, 71; Katherine, 66; Thomas, 4
Charnley, Thomas, 28
Charnock, Ellen, 172; Joan, 149; John, 91, 143*; Katherine, 70
Chatterton, Hugh, 192; John, 122; Richard, 153
Chaveney, John, 18
Chawner, Elizabeth, 160; Ellen, 70; Katherine, 160; Richard, 108; Robert, 137
Cheadle, Hugh, 74
Cheetham, Alice, 8; Edward, 53; Elizabeth, 122; George, 12; Jane, 91; John, 114, 136; William, 12
Cheetwood [Chetwood], Dorothy, 68, 92; Henry, 225; Margaret, 186
Chelford, Ellen, 206; John, 206
Chell, Hugh, 147; Randle, 172
Chenney, Anne, 96
Cheshire, Elizabeth, 173; John, 167
Chester, Alice, 33
Chesters, Ellen, 231
Chesweis, Roger, 87
Chesworth, Richard, 85
Chetwood. *See* Cheetwood
Chew, Robert, 152. *See also* Chowe
Child, Mary, 68; William, 39
Chisnall [——], 95
Cholmondeley, Frances, 135
Chorley, Thomas, 240
Chorlton, Alice, 57; Cecily, 66; Elizabeth, 213; Ellis, 9; Isabel, 100; John, 9, 100; Margery, 33
Chowe, George, 102. *See also* Chew
Chritchley, James, Clerk, 163; Ralph, 90, 179; [——], Clerk, 170. *See also* Cratchley, Critchley, and Crouchley
Church, Saboth, 60, 211
Churchman, Edward, 68
Churton, Alice, 142; William, 142
Claighton, John, 77. *See also* Clayton
Clare, Hugh, 193; Jane, 169; John, 191
Clarke [Clerke], Edward, 49; Isabel, 9; Jane, 42; Saboth, 139, 178; Samuel, 83, 117; Thomas, 9, 198; William, 7, 219; [——], Clerk, 1, 11, 35, 38, 64, 87, 148, 159
Clarkson, Dorothy, 70
Clayton [Cleyton], Alice, 34, 200; Anne, 238; Edward, 5; Elizabeth, 158; John, 16, 108, 160; Katherine, 97, 147; Matthew, Clerk, 105; Robert, 132; Thomas, 147; [——], Clerk, 4, 27*, 46, 105, 127, 204. *See also* Claighton

Cleford, Ellen, 174
Clegg, Edmund, 131; Ellis, 192; James, 146; Jane, 74, 182; Richard, 57
Clerke. *See* Clarke
Cliffe, Ellen, 101; John, 216; [——], 142
Clifford, John, 40*; Richard, 86; Thomas, 86
Clifton, Thomas, 128
Cliveley, Judith, 22
Close, Margaret, 32
Clough, Ellen, 50; Gabriel, 63; John, 195; Margery, 24, 209; Mary, 191; Robert, 62, 70; Thomas, 129, 179
Clowe, Anne, 102
Clowes, Benjamin, 177; Elizabeth, 212; Francis, 74; William, 98
Clowther, Robert, 106
Clubbe, Anne, 50; Elizabeth, 92; John, 176
Clutton, Margaret, 179; Margery, 227; Sibyl, 161
Coates, Thomas, 213
Cobcodte, Catherine, 61
Cocke [Cock], Ellen, 129; Jane, 225; John, 111; William, 3. *See also* Cooke
Cocker, Margaret, 154
Cocks, Richard, 143; Thomas, 171
Cockshoot, Alice, 16
Cockshutt, Elizabeth, 181
Coddington, Margaret, 45; Richard, 157
Coe, Blanch, 18; John, 103, 115, 202; Richard, 105
Colclough, John, 95
Colley, Anne, 100; Ceciley, 147; Elizabeth, 230
Collier, Alice, 3; Anne, 216; Arthur, 7; Elizabeth, 36, 103; Ellen, 38; George, 206; John, 3, 40, 42; Roger, 77
Collinge, Richard, 161
Colthurst [——], 142
Comberbach. *See* Cumberbach
Compton, Mary, 63
Connell, Mary, 196
Conney, John, Clerk, 194, 236, 239
Constantine [Costentyne], [——], Clerk, 23, 115, 189
Conway, Alice, 18; Roger, 106; William, Clerk, 45; [——], Clerk, 21, 35, 46, 48, 61, 71, 95, 101, 103, 123
Cooke [Cook], Anne, 109; Elizabeth, 229; Ellen, 117, 198; Gertrude, 100; Henry, 15; Isabel, 242; Jane, 159; John, 81, 117, 239; Margery, 74, 197; Nicholas, 66; Ralph, 150; Robert, 67, 197; Roger, 100, 164; Thomas, 126, 132; William, 6; [——], Clerk, 63. *See also* Cocke
Cookson, John, 104, 135, 170; Richard, 18; William, 170, 233
Coombes, Robert, 155
Cooper, Jane, 119. *See also* Cowper
Cooten, Ellen, 204
Cope, Elizabeth, 162; William, 158
Coppock, Anne, 85; Edward, 42; Ellen, 190; George, 221; Henry, 140, 193; Jane, 86; Joan, 218; John, 36; Margery, 242; Mary, 75; Richard, 148; Thomas, 57, 140
Corbett, Reginald, 163
Corbin, William, 215
Corbishley. *See* Curbishley
Corfe, [——], Clerk, 205
Corke, Robert, 69, 185; William, 138, 185
Corker, Anne, 186; John, 6; Richard, 227; Robert, 227, 240
Corles, Margaret, 231; Thomas, 217; William, 100
Corn, Margaret, 145
Cornes, John, 18
Corvill [or Cornill], Jane, 3; Thomas, 3
Costentyne. *See* Constantine
Cotgreave, Adam, 236; Anne, 26, 43; Elizabeth, 162; Ellen, 147; John, 62, 162; Katherine, 235
Cottingham, Ellen, 68
Cotton, Alice, 131; Anne, 7; Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 82; Ellen, 164; Frances, 15; George, 17; Lawrence, 15; Susan, 78; Thomas, 17, 176
Cottrell, Alice, 165; John, 190; Katherine, 213
Coughen, Henry, 126; John, 163; Laurence, 184
Coughin, John, 147
Coughley, Anne, 241
Coulborn, Henry, 109
Coulstenstock, Richard, 54
Coulton, Paul, 147
Coutchett, Thomas, 127
Coventry, Anne, 185; Richard, 86; Thomas, 54
Cowap, John, 93; Robert, 181
Cowdall, Ellen, 206
Cowe, John, 138
Cowell, Ellen, 163; Hugh, 241*
Cowes, Anne, 102; Alice, 182, 223; Lancelott, 193; William, 182, 193; [——], 210
Cowles, George, 68

Cowley, Anne, 147, 156; Henry, 147; Hugh, 42; Thomas, 93
Cowling, Elizabeth, 144; John, 146
Cowper, Alice, 21; Anne, 138; Dionisea, 170; Elizabeth, 71, 147, 239; James, 79; Jane, 185; Joan, 171; John, 109, 128, 200, 203; Mary, 239; Nicholas, 55; Ralph, 123; Randle, 150; Richard, 72, 109, 124, 158, 206; Robert, 63, 106, 229; Thomas, 49, 187; William, 27. *See also* Cooper
Coyney, Ellen, 54*; Walter, 54
Crabhall [Crabball], Ellen, 219; Ralph, 157
Cragg, Geoffrey, 168; William, 203
Cranage, Richard, 91; Thebe, 6; Thomas, Clerk, 17; [——], Clerk, 32, 94, 118, 150, 152, 225
Crank. *See* Cronk
Cratchley, James, 144. *See also* Chritchley, Critchley, and Crouchley
Craven, John, 25
Creswell, [——], Clerk, 107*, 195
Crewe, Anne, 24; Elizabeth, 211; Jane, 136; Katherine, 160; Margery, 180; Randle, 177. *See also* Crue
Crimes. *See* Crymes
Critchlaw, Ralph, 80
Critchley, Henry, 127, 199, 234; John, 151; [——], Clerk, 218. *See also* Chritchley, Cratchley, and Crouchley
Croft, Alice, 7; John, 17; Katherine, 67; Peter, 103; Roger, 102; Sarah, 29; Thomas, 102; William, 17; [——], 238
Crombrook, Richard, 49
Crompton, Alice, 27, 101; Anne, 158; Elizabeth, 208; Ellis, 80, 193; George, 179; James, 121; Richard, 70; Susan, 180; Thomas, 121; William, 70, 121; [——], Clerk, 1, 6, 8
Cromwell. *See* Crumwell
Crone, John, 95
Cronk, Edward, 238
Crooke, Edward, 112; John, 80, 81, 208, 232; Richard, 196
Crookes [Crooks], Anne, 32; Richard, 160
Cropper, Alice, 238; John, 99; William, 99
Crosby, Hugh, 86; Margaret, 118; Ralph, 59; Richard, 55, 82; Robert, 86
Croskell, Ellen, 139
Crosley, James, 215; John, 57
Cross [Crosse], Anne, 157; Henry, 36, 128; Jane, 160; John, 147, 200; Katherine, 200; Ralph, 139; Randle, 160; Robert, 151; Thomas, 41; William, 21, 157
Croston, Alice, 17; Elizabeth, 188; John, 232; Percival, 179
Croton, Richard, 225
Crouchley, Janet, 195; William, 209; [——], Clerk, 37. *See also* Chritchley, Critchley, and Cratchley
Crowfoot, Thomas, 127
Crowshaw, Anne, 156
Crowther, Mary, 74; Thomas, 74, 195
Croxton, Mary, 180; [——], 233
Crue, Alice, 242. *See also* Crewe
Crump, Hugh, 230
Crumwell, Anne, 88
Crymes, Alice, 76; John, 173; Robert, 120, 231
Cuerden, Matthew, 196; Robert, 139
Cuerton, John, 105
Culcheth, Ellen, 12; Geoffrey, 60
Culter, William, 97
Cumberbach, John, 209
Cunliff [Cunliffe], John, 20, 140; Nicholas, 140; Robert, 200
Curbishley, George, 116
Currey, John, 102
Curtlington, Mary, 175

D

Dainteth, Katherine, 206. *See also* Dentith
Dale, Anne, 73, 145; Edward, 134; Ellen, 150; John, 63, 110, 236; Mary, 72; Peter, 92; Richard, 123*; Roger, 239; Thomas, 58; William, 41
Dallamore [Dalamore], John, 147; Thomas, 86, 147
Dalton, Hugh, 119
Daniell, Elizabeth, 73; Jane, 157; Henry, 107
Dannald [Dannold, Danold], Christopher, 30; Ellen, 230; John, 153; William, 75
Darby. *See* Derby
Darbyshire [Darbishire], Anne, 126; Elizabeth, 133; Margaret, 188; William, 164
Darlington, Anne, 31, 50, 122; Hugh, 42, 241; John, 35; Katherine, 152; Margery, 203; Mary, 87; Matthew, 59; Thomas, 50, 87
Darnall, Robert, 80

Darrow, Richard, 16
Darwall, Anne, 103; Edward, 204; Henry, 125
Davenport, Alice, 75; Anne, 87; Bridget, 212; Dorothy, 39, 114; Edward, 139, 239; Elizabeth, 134; Ellen, 37, 116; Isabel, 17; James, 85, 147; Jane, 44, 89, 234; John, 178, 179, 195, 233; Katherine, 241; Margaret, 128; Mary, 120; Michael, 74; Nicholas, 128; Ralph, 52; Randle, 223; Richard, 128, 237; Susan, 213; Thomas, 69, 92; William, 21, 106, 107; [——], Clerk, 63, 100, 130, 142, 164, 165, 167, 172, 177, 178, 207, 210, 214, 235
David, Griffith ap, 177; Thomasina ap, 177
Davidson, Elizabeth, 6
Davie, Anne, 159, 178; Edward, 72*; George, 224; Katherine, 97, 106; Margaret, 182; Mary, 31, 105; Owen, 122, 188; Richard, 29, 143; Thomas, 13, 187, 189; William, 23, 145
Davies [Davis], Alice, 181; Anne, 35, 120, 154; Edward, 242; Elizabeth, 58; Hugh, 182; Jane, 168; John, 53, 124, 156, 235*, 242; Jonathan, 165*, Katherine, 133, 148; Lawrence, 212; Margaret, 145; Ralph, 164; Richard, 38, 121, 156; Robert, 38; Roger, 158; Thomas, 145; William, 19; [——], Clerk, 196
Davinson, Edmund, 19
Davison, Katherine, 190
Dawson, Anne, 91; Edward, 45, 99, 182; James, 117; John, 72, 117, 182, 208; Mary, 78; Ralph, 7, 8, 11, 28, 38; Randle, 151, 181, 207, 209; Robert, 50; William, 82
Day, Alice, 140; Cecily, 65; Elizabeth, 195; John, 190; Margaret, 92; Peter, 110. *See also* Dey
Dayne, Margaret, 79
Deakin, Anne, 215; Elizabeth, 167; Gilland, 114
Dean, Alice, 33, 89, 179, 185; Anne, 57, 113, 186; Edward, 68; Elizabeth, 81, 122; Ellen, 11; Francis, 152; George, 60; Hamlett, 191; James, 54, 215; Jane, 29; John, 33, 34, 64, 97, 117, 123, 219; Margaret, 79, 113, 143; Mary, 214, 232; Randle, 242; Richard, 46, 99, 122, 187; Susan, 46; Thomas, 123, 186; Urian, 71; William, 39, 91, 159
Deaveley, Joan, 64
Delehaye, Robert, 135
Delves, Mary, 173
Denisbury, Margaret, 241
Dennis, George, 65; John, 180; Prudence, 2
Denson, Anthony, 146; William, Clerk, 17, 168; [——], Clerk, 7, 86, 146
Dentith, Joan, 128; John, 27; Katherine, 10; Thomas, 10, 218; William, 218, 232. *See also* Dainteth
Denton, John, 215; Thomas, 170
Denwall, Humphrey, 183; Thomas, 217; William, 183
Deplich, Thomas, 33
Derby, Anne, 109
Devias, Joan, 146; Margaret, 195; Mary, 172
Devill, Martha, 201
Dew, Mary, 106
Dewhurst, Elizabeth, 36; Ellen, 76
Dewsbury, George, 3, 4; Margaret, 3; Richard, 4
Dey, Henry, 202. *See also* Day
Dibdale, Elizabeth, 78
Dicconson, Joan, 69; John, 89, 194; Mary, 201; Michael, 165; Ralph, 222; Richard, 164, 167, 174*; Robert, 178; [——], Clerk, 196
Dickens, Anne, 155
Dickson, [——], Clerk, 15, 28, 38
Diggles, James, 50
Dimelow, Ellen, 163
Dimock, Edward, 120; George, 159
Disley, John, 112; [——], Clerk, 155
Ditchfield, Elizabeth, 126; Ellen, 91; Jane, 79; Margery, 98; Thomas, 218, 222
Dixon, George, Clerk, 10, 31; John, 41; William, 12; [——], Clerk, 5. *See also* Dickson
Dobson, Margaret, 128; Robert, 8; Thomas, 128
Dodd [Dod], Alice, 3; Anne, 19, 38, 74, 88, 110, 131, 183, 216; Elizabeth, 11, 55, 133; Hugh, 88*; Joan, 156; John, 49, 110, 138, 139, 175; Letitia, 157; Margaret, 166, 202; Mary, 30, 59; Peter, 127; Ralph, 158, 199; Randle, 238; Richard, 25, 183; Robert, 173; Roger, 154; Thomas, 11, 12, 47, 88, 92, 114, 157, 223; William, 157
Dodge, Elizabeth, 91
Dodson, Elizabeth, 193. *See also* Doodson and Dudson

Doe, John, 24, 124; Richard, 113
Dolbine, Emma, 129
Dombell, Peter, 216
Dombville, Gilbert, 20; Susan, 20
Domville [Domvill], Richard, 102, 175; Thomas, 182; William, 175
Done, Anne, 105, 227; Edward, 61; Ellen, 16; John, 13, 16; Margaret, 27; Richard, 117; Roger, 119, 161; William, 14, 20, 61
Doodson, George, 114. *See also* Dodson and Dudson
Dooley, Edward, 221
Doughnie, Geoffrey, 5
Doughty, Ellen, 237; Thomas, 195
Downes, Alice, 110; Anne, 199; Edward, 67; Elizabeth, 32; Ellen, 23; James, 164; John, 115; Katherine, 153; Ralph, 86; Robert, Clerk, 1, 83, 101, 113, 161; Rowland, 107; Sarah, 115; Thomas, 86; [——], Clerk, 22, 25, 35, 66, 149, 205
Downham, James, 44
Downward, John, 168
Downworte, Thomas, 205
Drakeford, Elizabeth, 237; Ellen, 60; Thomas, 60
Drinkwater, Alice, 221; Edward, 18; Elizabeth, 73, 235; Ellen, 168; Francis, 214; John, 185; Mary, 218; Ralph, 185; Robert, 194; Susan, 194; Thomas, 88; William, 132
Drowning [Durning], Ellen, 16
Drury, Richard, 131
Ducker, Charles, Clerk, 73; Ellen, 164; [——], Clerk, 209
Duckworth, Anne, 207; Charles, Clerk, 120, 201; Janet, 151; Margaret, 48, 80; Richard, 15; [——], Clerk, 64, 84, 121, 124
Dudley, Margaret, 63; Ralph, 232
Dudson, Anne, 63. *See also* Dodson and Doodson
Duerden, Abel, 19; Alice, 219, 237; James, 8; William, 58
Dugdale, Edmund, 100
Duke, Edward, 46; John, 36; Richard, 201
Dukes, John, 103
Dukinfield, Francis, 107*
Dunbabin, Alice, 176; Mary, 124; Ralph, 238; Thomas, 114; William, 31, 232
Duncalf, John, 25; Lydia, 10; Thomas, 25
Duncaster, Katherine, 141
Dunckerley, John, 50
Duncliffe, Alexander, 81
Dunn, Joan, 28; Margery, 97; William, 108
Dunster, Daniel, 32
Durbar, Joan, 75; Margaret, 201
Durning, Ellen, 16; Richard, 228
Dutton, Anne, 157; Dorothy, 136; Edward, 204; Elizabeth, 8, 118; Ellen, 191; George, 16; Henry, 136; Jane, 221; John, 65, 204; Katherine, 204; Margaret, 228; Margery, 162, 219; Ralph, 12, 66, 241; Richard, 8, 47, 159, 210, 231; Thomas, 12, 92, 94, 119, 143, 150, 154, 155, 195; William, 94, 166; [——], Clerk, 8, 12*, 22, 86
Dyall, Anne, 86
Dykes, Ellen, 142; Thomas, Clerk, 26, 98, 122, 202; [——], Clerk, 60, 190
Dykus, William, 114
Dyson, Mary, 102

E

Earsfield, Ashton, 197
Eaton, Alice, 228; Edward, 208, 233; Elizabeth, 59, 171; Ellen, 45, 221; George, 25; Gilbert, 211; Jane, 66, 150; Joan, 158; John, 52, 110, 190, 197, 210; Margery, 27, 172; Ralph, 83, 225; Richard, 81, 82, 121*, 125, 126, 127, 135, 191, 194*, 201, 207, 213, 214, 222, 230; Robert, 125, 199, 239; Samuel, Clerk, 178, 189, 194*, 214, 222; Sarah, 223; Thomas, 59, 97, 175, 201, 233; William, 101, 142; [——], Clerk, 10, 24, 27, 31, 50, 55, 59*, 65, 74, 77, 85, 87, 97, 99, 107, 109, 119, 133, 152, 177, 235
Eccles, Edward, 214; Ellen, 216; George, Clerk, 17, 116, 193, 194; Thomas, 1, 116, 207; [——], Clerk, 22, 24, 47, 48, 62, 92, 98*, 106, 124, 159, 178
Eccleston, Ellen, 157, 217; Henry, 164; Thomas, 98, 215; William, 136
Eckersley, Richard, 57; Roger, 57
Eddow, Elizabeth, 177; Katherine, 65; Ralph, 97; Richard, 174; Samuel, 70; Sarah, 52
Eddowes, Ralph, 142
Eden, Anne, 80; Robert, 80
Edge, Adam, 162; Dorothy, 53; Ellis, 178; Jane, 65; John, 9; Margaret, 14, 67; Matilda, 90; Peter, 178; Ralph, 147; Richard,

40; Robert, 52; Susan, 215; Thomas, 73, 148; William, 73, 148
Edgerley, Alice, 205
Edgley, Alice, 38; Arthur, 197; William, 170
Edgworth, Jane, 177
Edleston, Elizabeth, 154; Jane, 163; Mary, 168
Edmunds, Anne, 210
Edward, Elizabeth verch, 203; John ap, 142
Edwards, Anne, 17, 181; Ellen, 134; Francis, Clerk, 48, 108, 126. 141, 158, 160; Jasper, 139; Joan, 242; John, 17, 26; Mary, 240; Thomas, 196; William, 107; [——], Clerk, 135, 138, 145, 148, 161, 162, 176
Edwardson, Alice, 12; Anne, 28; Jane, 196
Egerton, Ellen, 223; Hugh, 115; Philip, 105
Elcock, Alexander, 72; Elizabeth, 72; John, 130
Eldershaw, Mary, 30
Ellam, George, 53; William, 46
Ellams, Robert, 174
Elliott, Alice, 32
Ellis, Anne, 116, 149; John, 131; Katherine, 40; Matilda, 169; Matthew, 43; Robert, 193
Ellison, Elizabeth, 135; Henry, 92; Margery, 11; Thomas, 171; William, 27
Ellor, Randle, 130
Elton, Robert, 19
Emott, George, 99; William, 99
Entersley, Robert, 120
Entwisle, Elizabeth, 105; John, 152
Entwisley, Anne, 208; Ellen, 128; John, 42, 92; Richard, 69, 200; Robert, 41
Erlam, Elizabeth, 60
Erlom, Alexander, 43; Ralph, 146
Errion, Margaret, 145
Evan, Anne ap, 149; Lewis ap, 187; Richard ap, 167; William ap, 16
Evans, Anne, 144; Fulk, 195; John, 59, 95, 104; Thomas, 29, 133, 168; Winifred, 185; [——], Clerk, 6, 49
Evanson, Francis, 75; Margaret, 195
Evars, Thomas, 187–8
Everett, Elizabeth, 238
Everson, Randle, 166
Eylie, George, 15
Eyre, Elizabeth, 113
Eyton, Richard, 101

F

Facett, Lawrance, 181
Fairbrother, James, 91
Faircliff, John, 153
Fairclough, Ellen, 204; Lawrence, 163; Richard, 37; Thomas, 127, 162; William, 50, 176
Fairfax, Henry, Clerk, 66, 183; [——], Clerk, 143, 180, 213*
Fairhurst, Edward, 21; Thurstan, 61
Fair, [——], 142
Falkner, John, 217; Margaret, 60. *See also* Faulkner and Fawkner
Fallows, Alexander, 42; Dorothy, 43; George, 203; Henry, 142; Jane, 212; Joan, 81; John, 13; Katherine, 42; Richard, 212; Susan, 72; William, 49
Farr, Anne, 19; Robert, 140
Farrand, Edmund, 69; Roger, Clerk, 217
Farrer, Joan, 152; Katherine, 161; Ralph, 48, 55; Randle, 183; Richard, 161; William, 161
Farrington [Faringtón], Anne, 79; Elizabeth, 97; Jane, 138; John, 138; Robert, 63; William, 166, 241
Faulkner, Elizabeth, 85; Margaret, 68, 92; William, 128. *See also* Falkner
Fawkner, Edward, 167; John, 2. *See also* Falkner
Fazakerley, Alice, 63; Henry, 232; Isabel, 222; Jane, 103; Margery, 169; William, 169
Fearnall, Ellen, 88
Fearnett, Alice, 177
Fearnhead, Alice, 136; John, 216; Thomas, 229
Fearnley, Philip, 201
Feilden, Christopher, 193; Elizabeth, 115; Henry, 54, 175; Ralph, 56; Robert, 32. *See also* Fielden
Fell, Edward, 106
Fellow, Elizabeth, 151
Fells, [——], 19
Fennow, Henry, 213
Fenton, George, 161; James, 188, 192; Margaret, 231; Mary, 24
Fidler, Robert, 123
Fielden, Anne, 200; Joan, 188. *See also* Feilden
Filding, Katherine, 222
Finch, Anne, 89; James, 9; John, 133; Sarah, 18
Finchett, Anne, 181; Arthur, 81; Katherine, 240; Ralph, 101, 238; Robert, 142; Thomas, 219

Findlow [Finlow], Jane, 110; Joan, 46; Margaret, 187; Roger, 187
Finney, Henry, 94; Margaret, 58, 217
Finsam, William, 230
Fish, Abraham, 81; Anne, 110; Thomas, 238
Fisher, Bartholomew, 145; Clement, 189; Elizabeth, 167, 214; Ellen, 47, 80, 117; Jane, 132; John, 73, 75, 158, 173; Lawrence, 188; Margaret, 45; Thomas, 169, 173; William, 38; [——], Clerk, 20
Fishwick, Richard, 128
Fitchett, Richard, 60
Fitton, Alice, 181; Anne, 181; Edward, 32; Elizabeth, 184; Francis, 43, 62*, 147; James, 195*; Margaret, 147; Susan, 50; William, 43
Fleet, Jane, 45; John, 145; Margaret, 241; Randle, 62–3; Thomas, 241; William, 196, 217
Fletcher, Alice, 104; Elizabeth, 26, 28, 32, 99, 149, 195; Ellen, 128, 209; Henry, 8; Hugh, 222; Jane, 52, 184; John, 28, 36, 46, 51, 60, 72, 104, 151, 167; Lawrence, 186; Margaret, 60, 99, 113, 141; Margery, 29; Mary, 46, 151; Pen., 51; Peter, 49; Ralph, 60, 98; Richard, 42, 113, 137; Robert, 45, 81, 118; Thomas, 33, 60, 90, 141; William, 113, 141, 213; [——], 2; [——], Clerk, 38, 177
Flitcroft, Ellen, 228; Francis, 63; Peter, 129; William, 133
Foden, Hugh, 237; Joan, 218; John, 139, 242; Philip, 187; Randle, 239; Thomas, 211
Fogg, Amy, 51; Anne, 150; Edmund, Clerk, 128; Ellis, 179; John, 83; Katherine, 66; Richard, 27; Robert, 97, 188, 207; [——], Clerk, 51, 57, 62, 77, 78, 84, 90, 93, 95, 103, 106, 227*
Ford, Alexander, 20; Anne, 170; Bridget, 123; George, 49; Hugh, 71, 80; Jane, 28; Margery, 142; William, 192. *See also* Forth
Formby, Elizabeth, 157
Forrest, Alice, 174; Elizabeth, 127; George, 240; Humphrey, 34; Mary, 49; Robert, 137; Thomas, 240; William, 155
Forshall, Anne, 87; William, 17*
Forshaw, Hugh, 180; Joan, 220
Forster, Adam, 184; Cuthbert, 66; Geoffrey, 71; John, 90, 116; Nicholas, 41; Randle, 29; Robert, 29*; Roger, 207; Roland, 82; William, Clerk, 236
Forth, Gilbert, 176; Hugh, 71, 80, 143; Janet, 67. *See also* Ford
Foster, Elizabeth, 182; Ellen, 104; John, 207; Sarah, 108; William, 19, 50, 77; [——], 160
Foulds, Alice, 214
Fovell, Elizabeth, 71
Fowler, Richard, Clerk, 175, 229; [——], Clerk, 61, 77, 95, 105, 121, 142, 148, 165, 191, 195, 229
Fox, Alice, 62; Ellen, 29; Henry, 202; Jane, 92; Randle, 48; Richard, 161; Thomas, 121; William, 83
Foxley, Jane, 83
Foy, Henry, 202
France, Ellen, 235; Katherine, 209; Margaret, 96; Robert, 79
Frances [Francis], Jane, 161; John, 87, 89; Robert, 228
Frankland, Mary, 139
Freckleton, John, Clerk, 103; [——], Clerk, 134
Freer, Mary, 34. *See also* Frier and Fryer
French, Alice, 226; Ralph, 189; William, 160
Frier, Ellen, 224; Humphrey, 76; Richard, 119. *See also* Freer and Fryer
Frith, Frances, 66
Frodsham, John, 91; Margery, 91; Peter, 30; Richard, 109
Frogg [Frogge], John, 17; Mary, 121; Peter, Clerk, 96; [——], Clerk, 66, 71, 72, 83, 87, 89, 95, 96, 99
Fryer, Mary, 34. *See also* Freer and Frier
Fuller, Debora, 7
Fullhurst, Dorothy, 220
Furber, Elizabeth, 175; William, 52
Furnes, Jane, 147; Thomas, 106, 147, 199
Furnivall, Ellen, 206; Jane, 164; Margaret, 190; Margery, 24; Randle, 97; Richard, 136
Fyles, Thurstan, 156

G

Gabbatt, William, 209
Gall, Robert, 80
Gallamore, Gilbert, Clerk, 116
Gallie, Jane, 149
Gallimore, John, 108

Gamull, Ellen, 127; Thomas, 193; William, 127
Gandy, Barbara, 107; Edward, 85; Jane, 58, 85; John, 34; Margaret, 160; Matilda, 66; Roger, 5; Thomas, 13, 32; William, 14, 151
Gangreave, Randle, 60
Gardner [Gardener], Anne, 242; Christopher, 142; Edward, 149; Elizabeth, 3; Hugh, 219; Isabel, 222; Jane, 131; Margaret, 88; Nicholas, 197
Garnadd, Adam, 190
Garner, [——], 78
Garnett, Elizabeth, 137; John, 55, 206; Richard, 206
Garlic, [——], 95
Garrett, Ellen, 136
Garside, Elizabeth, 111; Ellen, 44; Henry, 72; James, 223; Peter, 33
Garstang, Anne, 207
Garthwett, Samuel, 59
Gartree, John, 36. *See also* Gertree
Gaskell, Ellen, 39; Thomas, 115; Urian, 62; William, 39
Gaskin, John, 233
Gatley, Alice, 178; Dorothy, 144; Edward, 172; James, 144; John, 65, 129; Robert, 129; [——], Clerk, 95, 129, 174
Gatliff [Gatliffe], Alice, 178; John, 211; Katherine, 217; [——], Clerk, 44, 46, 109
Gee, Anne, 33, 159; Edward, 19; Ellen, 194; George, 25, 116, 167; John, 57; Joseph, 110; Katherine, 9; Nathaniel, 228; Robert, Clerk, 201; William, 188
Geeithin, John, 7
Gellibrand, Alice, 201; Anne, 83; Jane, 71; Mary, 148; Thomas, 14, 65, 70
Gerrard, Anne, 202; Barbara, 75; Ellen, 108; Evan, 52; James, 5, 52, 83; John, 101, 169; Mary, 203, 224; Miles, 224; Richard, 183; Thomas, 8, 92, 97; William, 82
Gertree, Ellen, 114. *See also* Gartree
Gesling, John, 170; Peter, 108. *See also* Gosling
Gesting, Richard, 23
Gibbon, John, 10, 86, 98; Margaret, 53; William, 35, 153
Gibbons, Arthur, 71; Cicely, 126; Joan, 154; Ralph, 139; Sarah, 139; Thomas, 153, 154, 166
Gibson, Ellen, 38, 141; James, 48, 55, 59, 202; Margery, 2; William, 38, 107
Gidlow, Janet, 218
Gidman, Hugh, 24
Gilbert, Alice, 208; Jane, 45; Ralph, 110; Randle, 59
Gilberts, Jane, 189
Gilbody, [——], Clerk, 194
Giles. *See* Gyles
Gilford, Richard, 202; Thomas, 203; William, 201
Gill, Anne, 28; Ellen, 55; Jane, 6, 228; John, Clerk, 17, 42, 43, 71, 86, 99; Margery, 189; Robert, 183; Thomas, 2, 17, 114; [——], Clerk, 1, 14, 30, 38, 40, 51, 56, 57, 69, 73, 75, 76, 78, 90
Gillam, Alice, 22*
Gittins, Robert, Clerk, 12
Glasebrooke, Margaret, 205
Gleast, Anne, 48; Elizabeth, 75; Mary, 34; Robert, 101; Thomas, 21
Gleave, Anne, 35; Margery, 8; Thomas, 205; William, 205
Glegg, Gilbert, 84; Martha, 141; [——], 95
Glendole, John, Clerk, 139, 140, 166, 199, 214, 216, 217, 221, 227, 229, 231, 232; [——], Clerk, 102, 125, 130*, 132, 138, 141, 150, 162, 176, 183, 203, 241
Glover, Elizabeth, 229; John, 79, 123; Margaret, 207; Ralph, 5; Randle, 237; Thomas, 210; William, 167
Gobine, Anne, 91
Godbear, Jane, 33
Goddard, Miles, 9; Reginald, 182; Robert, 236
Goddart, Thomas, 47
Godfrey, Bartholomew, 176
Godroop, Ellen, 208
Godson, Jane, 58
Golborne, Anne, 182; Humphrey, 191; John, 81, 224; Margaret, 232; Richard, 21, 197; Thomas, 232; William, 224
Golden [Goolden, Goulden], Elizabeth, 70; John, 47; Katherine, 204; Thomas, 184, 230
Golding, John, 6
Goldsmith [Gouldsmith], Anne, 204; Mary, 47
Good, Richard, 39; Robert, 116
Gooden, James, 10; Margaret, 119; Richard, 40
Goodier [Goodyer], Adam, 68, 215, 231
Goodine, Elline, 113
Goolden. *See* Golden

Goose, James, 154; Peter, 212; Richard, 212
Gore, Elizabeth, 64; Ellen, 206; Henry, 98; Jane, 60; Janet, 134
Gorst [Gorse], Jane, 122; John, Clerk, 42, 162, 211; Margaret, 95; Roger, Clerk, 41, 59, 71, 81, 90, 93*, 131*, 132, 144, 151, 153, 156, 162, 166, 171, 176, 181, 182, 185, 198, 202, 224, 225, 227, 229, 231, 234, 238*; [——], Clerk, 3, 4**, 14, 15, 21*, 24, 30, 32, 34, 35*, 36, 56, 68*, 75*, 76, 78, 82, 86, 87, 89, 91, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 101**, 102*, 104, 106, 107*, 108, 109, 111, 114, 118, 119, 124, 129, 133, 134, 146, 148, 152, 153, 157**, 158*, 161, 162, 167*, 170, 171, 174, 189, 190, 196, 201, 203, 209, 219, 221, 224*, 241
Gorsuch, Judith, 96
Gorton, Ellen, 22; Isabel, 50
Gosling, Katherine, 97. *See also* Gesling
Gough, Alice, 27; Edward, 149
Goulden. *See* Golden
Goulder, John, 164
Gouldsmith. *See* Goldsmith
Gower, William, Clerk, 72
Gowre, Stanley, Clerk, 238
Grace, Elizabeth, 241
Graddell, James, 131
Grafton, Margery, 102
Grant, George, 175
Grantham, Anne, 43; James, 113; John, 37
Granwall, Ermin, 138; William, 189
Gray, Elizabeth, 4
Greatbach, Daniel, 175; Sarah, 178
Greave, John, 4; Thomas, 107
Greaves, Anne, 195; Christopher, 31; Jane, 41; Richard, 12; Thomas, 67; William, 12
Green, Alexander, 29, 109; Alice, 38; Andrew, 134; Anne, 3, 86, 169, 231; Cecily, 63; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 17, 18, 180; Ellen, 94, 124, 221; Ellis, 205; Francis, 17, 149; George, 95, 151; Gilbert, 59; Giles, 76, 184; Hassall, 93; Henry, 84; Hugh, 81; Isabel, 151; James, 151, 240; John, 84, 98, 134, 150, 175; Katherine, 205; Margaret, 181; Margery, 204; Nicholas, 25; Richard, 143; Thomas, 84, 98, 110, 129; [——], Clerk, 104
Greenhalgh, Alice, 137; Anne, 11; Dorothy, 86; Edward, 125; Francis, 212; James, 164; Margaret, 159; Ralph, 95; Robert, 212–3; William, 164
Greens, Edmund, 202
Greensway, Ellen, 226
Greenwood, Abraham, 16; Daniel, 124
Gregg, Anne, 96; Elizabeth, 7
Gregory, Charles, 76, 101; Elizabeth, 16; Jane, 183; Joan, 209; Margaret, 235; Peter, 12, 22, 33, 91, 105, 110, 119, 131, 134, 165, 169, 178, 197, 211, 228, 240; Richard, 32, 226; Robert, 136; Thomas, 184, 209; William, 56; [——], Clerk, 85, 112, 170, 173
Gregson, Hugh, 153; John, 164
Gresty, Alice, 76; Thomas, 87
Grice, Elizabeth, 46, 199; Jane, 196, 227; John, 191; Sarah, 224; Thomas, 62
Giffin, Frances, 81
Griffith, Edward, 2, 214; Elizabeth, 70, 130; Ellen, 123; Henry, 20; Humphrey, 76; John, 85; Margaret, 184; Matilda, 188; Owen, 27; Rice, 203; Richard, 100; Roger, 219; Prudence, 25
Grime, Anne, 161
Grimes, Walter, 111
Grimrod, Jane, 1
Grimsditch, Margaret, 230; Richard, 191
Grimshaw, Matthew, 95, 154; Richard, 211
Grindley, James, 75
Groom, Robert, 107
Grosvenor, Alice, 72; Mary, 219; Ralph, 52
Grounds, Elizabeth, 227
Grundy, Ralph, 105; Richard, 11; Thomas, 204
Guest, Alice, 77; Anne, 149; Ellen, 210; George, 167; John, 77, 232; Randle, 232; Robert, 180; Thomas, 29, 103; [——], 203
Gurnall, Adam, 82
Guy, Edmund, 155
Guyle, Katherine, 12
Gwinne [Gwynne], Margaret, 15; Morris, Clerk, 18, 19; [——], Clerk, 18, 59, 66, 75
Gyles, Richard, 152
Gyllyam, Alice, 22*

H

Habergame, Mary, 159
Hacking, Nicholas, 228
Hackney, Gilbert, 15; John, 21; Peter, 105

Hadock, Alice, 205; Anne, 196
Haigh, Anthony, 103
Haker, Margery, 137
Hale, Adam, 78; Cuthbert, 169; George, 128, 161, 225; Jane, 236; John, 78, 130, 205, 220, 230; Katherine, 181; Peter, 230; Ralph, 78. *See also* Hayle
Halewood, William, 81
Halghton, William, 116
Hall, Adam, 203; Anne, 84; Elizabeth, 44, 160, 192; Ellen, 48, 113; Hugh, 217; John, 16, 45, 96, 167, 189, 199, 201, 206, 242; Katherine, 51; Margaret, 6; Margery, 38, 130; Mary, 14, 237; Peter, 58; Ralph, 43, 113; Randle, 104, 206; Sarah, 137; Thomas, 144, 201, 208; William, 38*, 137, 161, 203, 210
Halliley, Robert, Clerk, 96, 230, 232, 233; [——], Clerk, 3, 5*, 10, 58, 60, 63, 78, 92, 93, 94, 96*, 142*, 159*, 165, 170, 172, 173, 178, 183, 187, 200, 220
Halliwall, Ellen, 188
Halliwell, Anne, 57, 181; Cuthbert, 35; Elizabeth, 207; Hugh, 101; John, 112, 217; Margaret, 86; Mary, 134; Richard, 134, 193; William, 23
Hallows, Edmund, 76; Elizabeth, 118; Ellis, 242
Hallwood. *See* Halwood
Hallworth, Robert, 19
Halsall, Anne, 213; Cuthbert, Clerk, 188, 195; Ellen, 239; Jane, 92; Richard, 27, 90; Roger, 92; William, 54; [——], Clerk, 134, 152, 169
Halstead, Richard, 159
Halton, Joan, 46
Halwood, Edward, 239
Hamarde, Richard, 214
Hamer, Anne, 237; Francis, 237; Henry, 33; John, 121; Samuel, 8; Thomas, 18; William, 18. *See also* Heymer
Hammond, Joan, 85; Mary, 38
Hamnett, Anne, 51; Katherine, 21; Percival, Clerk, 183; Roger, 73, 89; William, 30, 147
Hamon, Gwendoline, 124; Margery, 152
Hampson [Hamson], Anne, 30, 154; Ellen, 178, 203; George, 71, 178; Jane, 150; Richard, 66; Robert, 31, 143; Roger, 83
Hampton, Alice, 112; Elizabeth, 105, 154; Jane, 34; Richard, 38; Sarah, 218
Hancock, George, 148, 165; Henry, 10; James, 83; Joan, 50; John, 148; Margery, 165; Thomas, 103, 112; William, 240
Hand, Elizabeth, 2; Hugh, 160; Thomas, 160, 234
Handford, George, 153
Handley. *See* Hanley
Handsor, Margaret, 23
Hankie, Elizabeth, 17; Hugh, 17
Hankinson, Alice, 223; Edward, 79; Elizabeth, 90, 225; Ellen, 153; Frances, 19; James, 222; John, 231*; Mary, 90, 124; Matilda, 38; Richard, 65, 126, 204; Roger, 169; William, 38, 102
Hanley, Alice, 223; Katherine, 220; Priscilla, 73; Thomas, 122
Hanmer, Katherine, 116; Thomas, 23, 91, 157, 161; [——], Clerk, 6, 26, 39, 41*, 112, 113, 124, 125, 142, 152, 203
Hanson, Ellen, 241; Margaret, 145, 176
Harbottle [Hartbottle], Elizabeth, 14; Richard, 14
Harcourt, William, 167
Harden, Margaret, 137
Hardern, William, 49
Hardin, Roger, 64
Harding, Alice, 229; Anne, 94, 158, 199; Ellen, 72; John, 70; Robert, 30; Thomas, 53; William, 50–1
Hardman, Alice, 173; James, 31; John, 137; Katherine, 154; Margaret, 190, 192
Hardware, Henry, 200; John, 223
Hardy [Hardey], Anne, 137; Thomas, 25, 58, 239; William, 163, 166, 222
Hare, Elizabeth, 74; John, 16; Margaret, 26
Harefinch, William, 237
Hargreaves, Hugh, 151, 159, 169, 179, 190, 202, 205, 210, 220; James, 80; Sarah, 213; [——], Clerk, 16, 77
Harker, Henry, 123
Harmer, Alice, 31
Harper, Alice, 18; Henry, 176; Mary, 25; Richard, 112; Thomas, 64, 85; William, 64, 120
Harpur, Abigail, 210; Alice, 52; Edward, 175; Thomas, 54
Harrington, Edward, 200
Harris, Edward, 131, 225; Gilliarn, 56
Harrison, Alice, 114, 155; Ambrose, Clerk, 93; Anne, 1, 86; Deborah, 88; Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 165, 202; Ellen, 145, 147;

Joan, 40; John, 4, 46, 83, 93, 147, 168, 185; Katherine, 47, 209; Lawrence, 165; Margaret, 25, 38, 52, 236; Mary, 16, 189; Randle, 154; Rebecca, 146; Richard, 188, 190; Robert, 173; Thomas, 5, 51–2, 112, 163, 164; William, 17, 134, 173; [——], Clerk, 7, 14, 219, 235
Hart, William, 178
Hartley, Alice, 49; Elizabeth, 9; Ellen, 59; Grace, 140; James, 78, 237; John, 165; Margaret, 134; Thomas, 120
Harvey, Edward, 228; Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 72; Jone, 215; John, 238
Harwar, Alice, 59
Harware, Anne, 208; Thomas, Clerk, 60, 63, 91, 92, 105, 139*, 212; [——], Clerk, 38, 73, 76, 97, 105, 116, 126, 136, 141, 161, 168, 189, 190, 199
Haselgreave, James, 49
Haslam, Amery, 80; Robert, 80. *See also* Haslom
Hasleden, Jane, 111; Oliver, 165; Ralph, 149, 168
Haslehurst, Elizabeth, 35; John, 125, 202; Ralph, 19
Haslewall [Hasslewall], John, 231; William, 146
Haslom, George, 18; John, 150, 234. *See also* Haslam
Haslow, Margaret, 122; Richard, 196
Hasminghough, Richard, 15
Hassall, Edward, 136; Prudence, 87; Ralph, 158; Richard, 109; Robert, 133; William, 14
Hasslewall. *See* Haslewall
Hatch, [——], Clerk, 162*, 166, 171, 174, 177, 181, 182, 189, 219, 223, 226, 240
Hatchett, Margaret, 185
Hatgill, Adam, 78
Hatton, Edward, 37*; Elizabeth, 56, 80; James, Clerk, 49, 199*, 200, 206, 229; Margaret, 56, 103, 151; Randle, 196; Richard, 36, 49, 194; Robert, 105, 194; William, 181; [——], Clerk, 23, 62, 74, 93
Haughton, William, 114; [——], Clerk, 104
Hawett, Thomas, 188
Hawkes, Alice, 119
Hawkins, James, 219; Richard, 4; Thomas, 26
Hawks, Thomas, 201
Hawkshaw, Thomas, 165
Hawkshead, Jane, 51; Robert, 61
Hawksworth, Oner, 37
Harwarden, Elizabeth, 235
Haworth, Alice, 53; Edmund, 96; Elizabeth, 71, 210; Ellen, 111, 151; George, 210; Henry, 80, 233; Isabel, 104; James, 71, 192; John, 181, 182; Letitia, 3; Margaret, 173; Mary, 14, 40; Richard, 99
Hay [Haye], Elizabeth, 21; Grace, 219
Hayhurst, Richard, 208
Hayle, Jane, 207. *See also* Hale
Heald, John, 2; Thomasina, 207
Healey, Anne, 5, 41; Thomas, 128; William, 149
Heap, Alice, 62; Jane, 62
Heape, Edward, 117; John, 222; Letitia, 111; Ralph, 139, 149, 227; Thomas, 180
Heapie, Alice, 138
Heapy, Ellen, 201; Margaret, 93; Richard, 48
Hearsfoot, Anne, 193
Heath, Alice, 86; Elizabeth, 60; George, 231; John, 79, 191, 231; Richard, 91; Thomas, 60, 120, 210
Heatley, Hugh, 186
Heaton, Gabriel, 193; Humphrey, 195; John, 191; Ralph, 14, 206, 211; Richard, 3
Heaward, Alice, 33, 109, 183; Ellen, 109; Janet, 57; John, 60, 197; Lawrence, 136; Margaret, 45, 189; Peter, 86; Richard, 97; Thomas, 45, 96, 169, 241; William, 218
Heawood, Dorothy, 122, 225; Edward, 225
Heaworth, Henry, 183
Hebberd, Joan, 28
Heineman, Thomas, 95
Helbie, Margaret, 132
Helell, Richard, 240
Heley, Katherine, 215
Heline, Henry, 219; Margaret, 219
Helme, John, 90
Helsby [Helsbie], Ellen, 155, 224
Henbury, John, 46; Margaret, 2; Randle, 59
Henn, Margaret, 224
Henshall, Dorothy, 50; Elizabeth, 76; John, 73; Margaret, 234; Margery, 72; Robert, 70; Thomas, 163; William, 67
Henshaw, Ellen, 116; John, 26; Richard, 59; Robert, 144; Roger, 190; Thomas, 93, 196; William, 93, 196*

Herod, John, 25; Richard, 150; Thomas, 24
Hesketh, Alice, 232; Anne, 140; Elizabeth, 192; Henry, 138; John, 179, 202; Margaret, 158; Mary, 63; Richard, 213; Robert, 238; Thomas, 8, 52, 134, 135, 202, 238; William, 135
Heskie, Anne, 131; Edward, 211; John, 230; Thomas, 28
Heskine, Gabriel, 63
Hewitt, Anne, 54; Jane, 64; John, 51, 117; Katherine, 139; Margaret, 117. *See also* Huett
Hey, Dorothy, 80; Elizabeth, 6, 40; Ellis, 184***; Jane, 46; John, 13, 53, 165, 212; Mary, 34; Peter, 106; Richard, 4, 229*; Robert, 13, 89, 135; Thomas, 180, 240; William, 60, 208
Heyfield, William, 189
Heymer, Roger, 5. *See also* Hamer
Heys, Richard, 13; William, 13
Heyward, Susan, 133
Heywood, Anne, 150; Edmund, 51; Richard, 126; Thomas, 188
Hibbert, Anne, 194; William, 145
Hickock, Margaret, 134
Hicks, Thomas, 38, 178
Hickson, Elizabeth, 142; Joan, 75; John, 94; Margery, 57; Robert, 91, 117, 174; William, 184
Hierbatte, John, 112
Hierom [? Jerome], [——], Clerk, 196
Higgin, Richard, 64
Higginbotham [Higgenbothom], Alice, 122; Anne, 190, 236; Dorothy, 145; George, 133, 221; Henry, 107; John, 92; Margaret, 195; Mary, 222; Richard, 143; Thomas, 89; William, 190
Higginson [Higgenson], Alice, 116; Anne, 31, 141, 171, 227; Anthony, 141; Edmund, 216; George, 102; Jane, 42, 239*; John, 42, 231; Katherine, 207; Margaret, 173; Peter, 66; Randle, 177; Richard, 149, 207, 240; Robert, 63; Roger, 76; Thomas, 5, 47, 114, 233; William, 25, 239
Higham, Katherine, 86; Robert, 62; Thomas, 120
Highfield, Alice, 156; Ellen, 190; John, 150; Randle, 200; Simon, 190; Thomas, 190, 223
Hignett, Elizabeth, 148; Hamnet, 141; James, 76; Jane, 221; John, 148, 185; Richard, 64; Thomas, 234; William, 84
Higson, [——], 95
Hilditch, John, 101, 151; Margaret, 101, 107; Thomas, 81; William, 81
Hill, Anne, 107; Charles, 75, 185; Edward, 74; Geoffrey, 53; Henry, 186, 191; James, 99; Jane, 93; Janet, 83; John, 70, 140, 156, 158, 213; Katherine, 132; Margaret, 58; Thomas, 28, 156, 197; William, 209; [——], Clerk, 26, 30, 38, 97, 102, 177*, 194, 195
Hilton, Adam, 237; Anne, 175; James, 95; Jane, 55, 179; Margaret, 53; Mary, 109; Richard, 12, 96; Robert, 45
Hinde, Katherine, 208; Peter, 80; [——], Clerk, 214. *See also* Hynde
Hindle, Jennet, 56; [——], Clerk, 163
Hindley, Elizabeth, 84; John, 159, 169, 203; Robert, 84, 224
Hinton, Katherine, 52; Margaret, 72; Margery, 40; Robert, 197
Hitchen, Philip, 171; Thomas, 68; William, 68
Hitchmough, John, 23
Hobkine, John, 102
Hobson, Anne, 62; John, 46, 77; Katherine, 116; Mary, 141, 222; Ralph, 103. *See also* Hopson
Hockenhull, Richard, 148; Thomas, 219
Hodges, [——], Clerk, 6, 9, 10*, 13, 20*
Hodgkin, Mary, 75
Hodgkins, Thomas, 50, 154
Hodgkinson [Hodkinson], Adam, 233; Anne, 241; Cecily, 121, 150; Henry, 80; Hesther, 196; John, 129; Luke, 135; Mary, 217; Peter, 121, 241; Ralph, 33; Rishton, 106; William, 70
Hodgkis, Thomas, 69
Hodgson, Elizabeth, 195; Ellen, 144; James, 145; Margaret, 185; Thomas, 16
Hodson, Elizabeth, 23; Ellen, 83; John, 142; William, 23; [——], Clerk, 178
Hogg, Jane, 237
Holbrooke, Anne, 64; Elizabeth, 29; Joan, 26; John, 179; Roger, 129
Holcroft, Arthur, 169; Elizabeth, 158; John, 119; Richard, 120, 172; Thomas, 14; William, 119; [——], Clerk, 112
Holden, Andrew, 188; Anne, 189; Elizabeth, 193; Frances, 175; Gilbert, 62; Isabel, 187; James,

149, 189; John, 13, 84, 109, 137, 171, 190; Lawrence, 71; Margery, 114; Ralph, 189; Thomas, 187; [——], Clerk, 7. *See also* Houlden
Holford, Anne, 115; Brian, 103; Christopher, 85; Dorothy, 144; Elizabeth, 99, 219; Ellen, 178; John, 74, 141, 178; Katherine, 116, 241; Mary, 42, 167; Randle, 104; Richard, Clerk, 175; Thomas, 143; [——], Clerk, 67, 68, 78, 86, 96, 98, 100, 114, 138, 179, 221, 234
Holker, Anne, 73; Elizabeth, 82; Randle, 208; Richard, Clerk, 35, 225; [——], Clerk, 41, 98, 104. *See also* Hooker
Holland, Adam, 9; Alice, 98; Anne, 6, 88, 187; Dorothy, 116; Edward, 8, 20, 88; Elizabeth, 110, 191; Frances, 20; George, 74, 165; Jane, 19, 44, 185, 187; John, 38, 123; Lawrence, 111; Lewis, 188; Lucy, 236; Margaret, 9, 36; Margery, 79; Mildred, 42; Philip, Clerk, 5, 25, 31, 37*, 51, 61, 118, 125, 129, 165, 170, 214, 218, 230, 234; Ralph, 98, 241; Richard, 67, 119, 195; Savage, 92; Thomas, 57, 185; William, 12; [——], Clerk, 5, 19, 39, 48, 72, 73, 75, 89, 92, 97, 100, 108, 123, 153, 187, 212, 242
Hollieland, Elizabeth, 125
Hollinghurst, John, 9; Margaret, 9
Hollinhurst, John, 49
Hollinpriest, Frances, 133
Hollins, Margaret, 146; Richard, 22; Robert, 99
Hollinshead, Alice, 64; Dorothy, 211; Edward, Clerk, 233; Elizabeth, 87, 123; Margaret, 64; Mary, 135; William, 107
Hollinworth, Anne, 102, 130; George, 180; John, 130; Randle, 198; Thomas, 50; [——], Clerk, 178
Holliwell, Mary, 193
Holme, Elizabeth, 55; Randle, 40; Thomas, 11, 25, 204; William, 55; [——], Clerk, 78. *See also* Hulme
Holmes, Edward, 147; Elizabeth, 217; Ellen, 147; [——], Clerk, 121, 155. *See also* Hulmes
Holt, Alice, 50, 94; Anne, 79, 85, 198; Charles, 64; Dorothy, 57, 61; Edward, 79, 126; Elizabeth, 239; Ellen, 178; Henry, 53; John, 207, 232, 236, 237; Ralph, 37; Richard, 23; Robert, 66; Thomas, 182; William, 18*, 54, 158; [——], Clerk, 229
Hood, Thomas, 25
Hooe, Edward, 62; Margaret, 62
Hooker, Nicholas, 11; Richard, Clerk, 116. *See also* Holker
Hoole, Edmund, 188; Ellen, 234; Henry, 43; Mary, 191, 210; Roger, 221; William, 34
Hooley, John, 134; Martha, 117; Miles, 150; Susan, 104
Hoose, Thomas, 46
Hooton, Richard, 21; Thomas, 21, 91
Hope, Anne, 225; Eleanor, 69; George, 201; James, 135, 235; John, 235; Katherine, 99; Mary, 177; Maud, 201; Thomas, 70; William, 72
Hopley, Anne, 123, 205; Thomas, 88; William, 35
Hopson, Elizabeth, 174. *See also* Hobson
Hopton, [——], Clerk, 114
Hopwood, Edmund, Clerk, 17, 42, 48, 62, 88, 104, 105, 115, 128, 130, 132, 139, 146, 154, 172, 188, 197; Edward [? Edmund], Clerk, 122, 175, 196; George, 163; Grace, 139, 226; Isabel, 62; John, Clerk, 109; Katherine, 225; Ralph, 163; Richard, 31; Robert, 210; [——], Clerk, 4, 7, 14, 23, 29, 31, 41, 42, 43, 46, 67, 73, 75, 82*, 84, 88, 91, 92, 95, 96, 101*, 103, 104, 106, 107, 108*, 109*, 111, 112**, 117, 118, 120, 121, 126*, 127, 129**, 132, 133, 134, 136*, 137, 138,* 142, 143*, 144, 146, 149*, 150*, 151, 152, 153, 157*, 158, 160, 162, 164*, 166*, 167, 168, 170, 171, 174, 177, 183, 184, 187**, 188, 189, 201
Horabin [Horrabin, Horobin, Horrobin], Henry, 12; Isabel, 89; Roger, 69; William, 96, 121
Hordern, Ellen, 84; Henry, 117; Margery, 161; Ralph, 46, 69, 139, 144; Richard, 79; William, 69
Hornby [Hornbie], Anthony, 23; Elizabeth, 184; John, 220
Horne, John, Clerk, 123; Richard, 186; [——], Clerk, 46, 55, 118, 129
Horner, Robert, 53
Horrocks [Horrox], Christopher, 79; Elizabeth, 202; Ellen, 46; Jane, 81; John, 29, 87; Lawrence, 17; Robert, 202, 239; William, Clerk, 20; [——], Clerk, 27, 62, 96, 111, 197, 238

Horsker, Ellen, 131; Richard, 131
Horton, Anne, 108; Elizabeth, 106, 161; Gabriel, 72; George, 203; Jane, 197; John, 174, 199; Margaret, 59; Robert, 141
Hough, Alice, 10; Anne, 32; Elizabeth, 213; Ellen, 111; Francis, 144; Geoffrey, 19; George, 64; Hugh, 114; Joan, 19, 197; John, 202; Margaret, 135; Margery, 103; Mary, 122; Oliver, 232; Richard, 232; Robert, 62; Roger, 149; Thomas, 14; William, 74, 76, 159, 168
Houghton, Ailmer, 160; Anne, 93, 227; Elizabeth, 238; Ellen, 37, 221; Elmer, 141; Fortune, 47; Hugh, 138; James, 180; Jane, 129; John, 7, 58, 151, 210; Katherine, 146, 196; Leonard, 160; Margaret, 158; Richard, 52, 210; Robert, 72; Thomas, 136, 209; William, 52, 158; [——], 198; [——], Clerk, 11, 43, 157, 178
Houlden, Ralph, 44; Robert, 44. *See also* Holden
Howbrooke, Richard, 88
Howe, Henry, 101
Howell, Alice, 65; Mary, 120; Matilda, 160
Hoymerd, Elizabeth, 120
Hudson, Edward, 36; Ellen, 17; Ralph, 73; [——], Clerk, 234
Huett, John, 238; Robert, 35. *See also* Hewitt
Hugh, John ap, 153
Hughes, Anne, 167; Dorothy, 191; Edward, 234; Elizabeth, 231; Ellen, 225; John ap, 109; Margaret, 125; Richard, 185; Tudor, 198
Hughson, John, 198, 240
Hull, Robert, 207
Hulme, Alice, 20, 114; Arthur, 193; Edward, 83, 163, 182; Elizabeth, 55, 138; Ellen, 77, 196; John, 122, 212, 239; Lawrence, 31; Lydia, 130; Mary, 36, 242; Ralph, 173; Richard, 157; Thomas, 100, 165, 167, 189; William, 122, 182, 239; [——], Clerk, 77, 208. *See also* Holme
Hulmes, Anne, 164; Ellen, 98; Mary, 94; Thomas, 144, 176; William, 31. *See also* Holmes
Hulton, Dorothy, 179; Hugh, 113; Jane, 111, 232; Thomas, 20
Humphrey [Humfrey], Katherine, 40; Thomas, 241
Humphreys, Alice, 77; David, 154, 159; [——], Clerk, 112
Humpston, John, 75; Mary, 9
Hunniard, Margaret, 240
Hunt, Alice, 12, 72; Edward, 44; Elizabeth, 53, 55; George, 78; James, 211; John, 138; Margaret, 162; Margery, 22; Ralph, 2; Richard, 130, 200, 220; Robert, 4, 155; [——], Clerk, 155, 156, 159, 168, 169*, 170, 198, 199, 222, 223*
Hunter, Robert, 2; Roger, 172
Huntington, Dorothy, 35; Hugh, 218; Katherine, 14; William, 68
Hurbatte, Oliver, 112
Hurlbutt, Thomas, 217
Hurleston, Arthur, 177, 242; Margaret, 177; William, 224
Hurst, Alice, 28; Ambrose, 156; Anne, 99; Dennis, 65; George, 65, 170; Henry, 28, 154; John, 132, 172; Mary, 149; Robert, 156; Thomas, 99, 133
Husher, Margaret, 143
Husley, Richard, 87
Hutchin, Sarah, 141; Margaret, 105; William, 118
Hutchins, Elizabeth, 161
Hutchinson, George, 214
Hutton, Ralph, 9; [——], Clerk, 172
Huxley, Alice, 47; James, 185; Richard, 79, 199
Huyton, Alice, 142
Hyatt [Hyett], James, Clerk, 77, 218; [——], Clerk, 39, 153, 202, 213
Hyde, Beatrice, 92; Edward, 140; George, 47; Katherine, 154, 162; Mary, 86; Susan, 170; William, 218; [——], Clerk, 5
Hynde [Hynd], Elizabeth, 184; Ellen, 181; John, 176; Margery, 39; Robert, 39, 92; William, 184. *See also* Hinde
Hyne, Oliver, 1, 65; Robert, 49; William, 67

I

Ikin, Roland, 218; Rowland, 71, 154
Ince, Charles, 240; John, 161; Nicholas, 50, 157; Peter, 73, 88; Randle, 226; William, 73, 115
Ingham, Elizabeth, 74; George, 58; John, 74; Silvester, 135; William, 235
Inglefield, Margery, 173; Thomas, 153
Inskippe, [——], Clerk, 32
Ireland, Alice, 46; Henry, 92;

John, 233; Roger, 224; Thomas, 41; William, 159
Irish, William, 139
Irlam, Elizabeth, 171
Isherwood, Adam, 67, 79; Alice, 67
Ithell, John, 59

J

Jacks, Sarah, 33
Jackson, Abraham, 212; Ambrose, 68; Anne, 23, 82, 240; Cecily, 105; Cuthbert, 77; Edward, 133, 195; Elizabeth, 201, 211, 222, 231; Ellen, 75, 200; George, 90, 174; Humphrey, 28; Isabel, 138, 165; James, 88; John, 90, 106, 127, 136, 224; Margaret, 127, 217; Mary, 48, 104, 106; Peter, 25, 83, 87, 88, 121, 201, 216, 223, 229; Ralph, 70; Richard, 20; Robert, 68, 123; Roger, 16; Samuel, 212; Thomas, Clerk, 66, 111, 118, 124, 205; William, 197; [——], Clerk, 5, 7, 9, 30*, 32, 55, 62, 70, 73, 81, 83, 97, 102, 107*, 110, 118, 186, 212, 216
James, Hugh, 171; Joan, 136; Richard, 160; Thomas, 15
Jameson, Alice, 180; Anne, 222; Cecily, 37; John, 217; Margaret, 199; Richard, 46, 137
Janion. *See* Jannion and Jennion
Janney [Jannie], Robert, Clerk, 143, 198, 231; Thomas, 35; [——], Clerk, 10, 32, 74, 105, 110, 125, 132, 135, 140, 155, 177, 180, 201, 239
Jannion [Janion, Jannyon], John, 31; Mary, 4; William, 114. *See also* Jennion
Jarves, William, 180
Jefferson, Richard, 145
Jeffrey, James, 111
Jeffs, Thomas, 21
Jenkin, Alice, 227; Katherine, 4
Jenkins, John, 212
Jenkinson, Anne, 126; Edward, 81; Elizabeth, 81*, 124; Henry, 86, 168; Ralph, 86; Randle, 200; Samuel, 111; Thomas, 124, 168; Townsend, 177
Jennings, Anne, 22, 52; Elizabeth, 172; Jane, 172; John, 179; Richard, 53; Robert, 35, 52, 140; Thomas, 36
Jennion, Elizabeth, 7. *See also* Jannion
Jennis, Edward, 211
Jepson, Robert, 29
Jerman, Elizabeth, 48; Hugh, 236
Jerome, Stephen, Clerk, 157, 176, 182, 187; [——], Clerk, 50, 69, 72, 77, 87**, 99, 131, 132, 145, 151, 159, 162, 171, 172
Jessup, Thomas, 40
Jeynson, Jane, 166; John, 171, 183; Ralph, 151; Robert, 23, 171; Thomas, Clerk, 195, 216, 230; [——], Clerk, 60, 107, 116, 130*, 147, 155, 157, 178, 184, 189, 203, 220
Jodrell, James, 72; Roger, 97
Johns, Alice, 188; Anne, 7, 176, 226; David, 2; Elizabeth, 176; Ellen, 1; Evan, 1; John, 72, 153, 184, 198; Katherine, 7, 176, 224; Mary, 198; Richard, 224; Robert, 32, 146; William, 221; [——], Clerk, 8, 22, 36, 114, 119, 137, 145, 188, 200. *See also* Jones
Johnson, Alice, 208; Anne, 107, 139, 183; Christiana, 193; Dorothy, 170; Edward, 84; Elizabeth, 13, 20, 85; Ellen, 75, 220, 241; Frances, 128, 136, 153, 224; Gilbert, 105; Henry, 3, 7, 109, 129, 158, 218; Humphrey, 90, 144, 201; Jane, 98, 153; Joan, 115; John, 4, 6, 44, 174, 189, 219, 226, 231, 242; Margaret, 113, 120, 167, 211*; Mary, 7; Matilda, 165; Oliver, 139; Otiwell, 69; Ralph, 140; Richard, 90, 232; Robert, 44, 67, 82, 198, 231; Roger, 85, 170; Thomas, 23, 25, 70, 107, 128, 130, 162, 233; William, 28, 42, 81, 116, 129, 187; [——], Clerk, 60, 117
Jolly, Anne, 112, 137; John, 129; Margaret, 87
Jones, Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 166; Ellen, 226; Ellis, 170; Evan, 175; George, 172; Jane, 165; John, 233; Katherine, 176; Margaret, 69; Margery, 220; Mary, 132; Richard, 39; Thomas, 44, 65, 149, 226; William, 39, 45, 46, 69, 77, 168, 171; [——], Clerk, 48, 87, 114, 155, 156, 171, 197, 228
Joyles, Richard, 238
Joynson. *See* Jeynson
Judson, Elizabeth, 43; Ralph, 148, 190; Randle, 132; William, 179
Jump [Jumpe], Anne, 34; Hugh, 75; John, 128; Margaret, 238

K

Kandland, William, 32. *See also* Candland
Kay [Kaye], Alice, 53; Elizabeth, 96; John, 91 198; Margaret, 54; Thomas, 147, 175. *See also* Key

Keele, Anne, 100; William, 26
Keen, Matthew, 137; Richard, 13
Kell, Alice, 161; George, 120; John, Clerk, 50, 63; Lawrence, 122; [——], Clerk, 3, 5, 27, 38, 40, 79. 83, 85
Kelly, Anne, 130; John, 21; Thomas, 179
Kelsall, Anne, 148; Edward, 146, 220; Ellen, 135; James, 84; John, 96; Katherine, 65; Ralph, 42; Reginald, 92, 147; Richard, 155; Sibyl, 128; William, 51
Kelshaw, Anne, 192. *See also* Kilshaw
Kemp, Zachariah, 165
Kendal, John, 215; Judith, 170
Kennedy, Peter, 34; William, 202
Kennerley, Alice, 60; Anne, 142, 212; Isabel, 100, 164; Thomas, 150
Kenrick, Christopher, 28; [——], Clerk, 6, 11, 22
Kent, Cecily, 28; Elizabeth, 128; John, 114, 122; Mary, 6, 64, 137, 190; Matthew, 6; Ralph, 128; Robert, 162; William, 151
Kenyon, Ellen, 178; John, 47; Joseph, 109; Katherine, 72; Mary, 175; Roger, 200; Thomas, 70; William, 16, 159
Kerfoot, Alice, 16; Anne, 129; Ellen, 17; Gowther, 8; Isabel, 48; John, 88 *See also* Kirfoot
Kershall, Nicholas, 56
Kershaw, Gilbert, 27; Isaac, 27; Jane, 27; John, 22; Mary, 19; Susan, 94. *See also* Kirshaw
Kersley, John, 137
Kettle, Jane, 78; John, 126; Ralph, 131; Thomas, 78, 145
Key, Abraham, 86; Anne, 226; Dorothy, 28; Edward. 204; Elizabeth, 47, 93, 216; Ellen, 123; Ellis, 60; Francis, 154; James, 55, 210; Jane, 189; Mary, 183; Nevill, Clerk, 21, 37, 85, 92, 93, 94, 98, 102, 132, 153, 157*, 196, 197, 202; Thomas, 14, 146; [——], Clerk, 8, 27, 28, 30, 40, 63, 78, 109, 149, 162, 167,176,195, 207
Kidd, John, 68
Kighley, Robert, 112
Kilford, Margaret, 121
Kilshaw, Geoffrey, 132. *See also* Kelshaw
Kilvert, John, 35; William, 85
Kinaston, Elizabeth, 175
Kinderton, Baron of, 135
King, Alice, 215; Anne, 146; Henry, 108; John, 104, 156*, 187; Margery, 98; Richard, 110; Robert, Clerk, 12, 25, 51, 88; William, 121, 179; [——], Clerk, 205
Kinsey, Dorothy, 137; Ellen, 116; Isabel, 134; Katherine, 68; Mary, 233; Peter, 87; Ralph, 137; William, 32, 87
Kirby, Edmund, 31
Kirfoot, Margaret, 24. *See also* Kerfoot
Kirk, Anne, 189; Richard, 10, 103; [——], Clerk, 99, 222
Kirkham, John, 191, 206, 220; Mary, 92; Ralph, 242; Thomas, 112, 123
Kirks, Joan, 224; John, 156; Richard, Clerk, 226*, 227; [——], Clerk, 76, 90, 91, 101*, 108, 114, 120, 125, 135, 158, 159, 209, 219, 222, 223
Kirshaw, Alexander, 6; Edmund, 6. *See also* Kershaw
Knight, Matthew, 2; Richard, 18; Robert, 75, 98, 130; Thomas, 1, 69, 174, 177, 216
Kniveton. *See* Knyveton
Knott, Charles, Clerk, 54, 116; James, Clerk, 179; [——], Clerk, 11, 47, 50, 52, 83, 88, 90, 128, 143, 145, 161, 169, 191, 203, 221
Knowle, Andrew, 198
Knowles, Elizabeth,126,132; James, 183; Thomas, 240; William, 123, 129
Knowsley, Thomas, 117, 194, 236
Knyveton, Thomas, 192

L

Lacey, Anne, 42
Lach, Edmund, 22; Margaret, 80
Lache, Agnes, 192; Edward, 164; James, 117
Laithwaite, Elizabeth, 192; James, 71; John, 192; Thomas, 181. *See also* Leighwaite
Lake, Jane, 168, 191; Margaret, 225; Robert, 117; Thomas, 117
Lamb, John, 98; Margaret, 211
Lancaster, Anne, 234; Elizabeth, 85; Ellen, 80; Jane, 209; Nathaniel, Clerk, 127, 217; [——], Clerk, 76, 96, 111, 212, 223
Lance, Priscilla, 91
Lancelott, Anne, 112; Dorothy, 175; Jane, 149; Margaret, 237; Richard, 146
Landers, John, 206
Lane, Thomas, 215
Langford, Anne, 153; Jane, 140

Langley, James, Clerk, 2; Rowland, Clerk, 62; Thomas, Clerk, 167; [——], Clerk, 12, 53, 57, 87, 114, 131, 153, 156*, 195, 210
Langshaw, Richard, 169; Thomas, 169
Langton, Ralph, 95; Roger, 2
Lappage [Lapping], [——], Clerk, 81, 90, 157*, 161, 162, 176
Large, Richard, 136; Robert, 196
Larton, Katherine, 199
Lasley, Elizabeth, 91
Lassell, [——], Clerk, 128
Lassey [Lassie], [——], Clerk, 128, 178, 179, 181, 187, 190, 193
Latchford, Ralph, 52
Latham, Dorothy, 90; Ellen, 174; Hugh, 202; John, 38; Robert, 108; William, 110
Lathes, Ellen, 202
Lathom, Elizabeth, 9; Ellen, 125; John, 1; William, 28
Latles, Elizabeth, 203
Laurenson. *See* Lawrenson
Law, [——], Clerk, 158, 172
Lawrance, Roger, 152
Lawrenson [Laurenson], Elizabeth, 157; John, 200, 219; Margaret, 175; Mary, 75, 151; Peter, 230; Robert, 152, 203
Lawson, [——], Clerk, 4, 36, 123, 125, 131
Lawton, Alice, 69, 205; Anne, 208; Ellen, 151; George, 15; Henry, 152; Margaret, 173; Roger, 191; Thomas, 96, 104, 158, 221; William, 14, 43; [——], Clerk, 170
Lea, Bridget, 81; Elizabeth, 84, 207; Ellen, 54; Hugh, 130; Joan, 77; John, 12, 174, 206; Margaret, 236; Ralph, 183; Richard, 172, 207; Thomas, 40, 49, 52, 83, 174; William, 34, 203; [——], Clerk, 6, 20, 64, 150, 169, 172, 175
Leach, Edward, 58; Jane, 204, 210; John, 64. *See also* Leche, Leech, and Leetch
Leadbeater, John, 6; Peter, 9, 221, 229; Thomas, 113; William, 218, 234
Leak, Richard, 19
Leather, Anne, 25; Margaret, 239; Robert, 87, 126
Leatherbarrow, Alice, 220; Thomas, 60
Leathwood, Elizabeth, 190; Richard, 190
Leche, Robert, 52. *See also* Leach, Leech, and Leetch
Leconbie, John, 221
Ledsham, Dorothy, 139, 140; Frances, 221; Jane, 96, 177; John, 96; Peter, Clerk, 91, 109, 140, 206; William, 56; [——], Clerk, 136, 168
Lee, Charles, 80; Francis, 158; Peter, 175
Leech, Anne, 8; Charles, 94; Jane, 87; Mary, 56, 197; Ralph, 76; Robert, 76, 94; Thomas, 197. *See also* Leach, Leche, and Leetch
Leene, Thomas, 2, 75
Lees, Elizabeth, 40; Ellen, 45; Isabel, 15; Jane, 101, 124, 146; John, 76, 102; Margaret, 40; Richard, 127; Sarah, 99; Susan, 17; Thomas, 30, 63; William, 91
Leetch, Mary, 161. *See also* Leach, Leche, and Leech
Leezes, Henry, 158
Leftwich, Anne, 137, 174; Ralph, 61; Susan, 133
Leghe, Francis, 157; Thomas, 157
Leicester, Katherine, 94; Lawrence, Clerk, 98, 125; Ralph, 145; Richard, 43
Leigh, Anne, 86, 200; Charles, 71*; Dorothy, 135; Edward, 14, 80, 238; Elizabeth, 99, 117, 233; Frances, 188, 236; George, 20, 47, 48, 153, 162; Gilbert, 104, 136; Hugh, 174; Jane, 65, 134; John, 54, 102, 108, 152, 176, 214; Katherine, 215; Mary, 207; Matilda, 74; Nicholas, 144; Oliver, 96; Peter, Clerk, 105***, 108*, 113, 114, 120, 121, 127**, 130, 131, 136**, 144, 146, 151, 152, 154, 155, 158, 167, 169, 170, 182, 186, 187, 190, 191, 202, 203, 206*, 211, 212, 223, 229; Ralph, 51, 103; Richard, 63, 81, 224; Simon, 116; Thomas, 45, 66, 91, 135, 150, 155; Thomasina, 161; William, 13, 74, 79, 93, 97, 108, 164, 208, 236; [——], Clerk, 127, 154, 222, 227
Leighton, Ellen, 21; Richard, 7
Leighwaite, William, 144. *See also* Laithwaite
Lennard, Elizabeth, 26
Lenney, Ellen, 211
Leonard, Joseph, 40; Mary, 2
Lever, Adam, 71, 111, 162, 184, 186; Christiana, 197; Margery, 73; Ralph, 18, 61, 84; Robert, 84; [——], Clerk, 114, 119, 131, 137, 155, 159, 179, 182, 192
Lewis, Cecily, 203; Henry, 7*; Margaret, 119, 148, 186; Mary, 76, 101; Ralph, 223; Richard, 16; Roger, 142; Thomas, 156; William,

Clerk, 6, 34, 42, 47, 103, 192, 194, 234; [——], Clerk, 28, 45, 65, 89, 91*, 103, 109, 171
Lewtie, William, 154
Ley, Lawrence, 133; Ralph, 134; [——], Clerk, 106, 141
Leyland, Ellen, 194; Peter, 78
Lightbound, Eleanor, 72; William, 93
Lightfoot, Edward, 42, 133; Elizabeth, 52, 113; Katherine, 121; Margaret, 106; Ralph, 133, 169; Richard, 29; Robert, 111; Thomas, 232; William, 121
Lilly [Lillie], John, 54; William, 114
Linaker, Anne, 12, 133; Richard, 70, 110; Robert, 34; Thomas, 100
Lindop, Dorothy, 167; William, 234
Lineal [Lineall], Anne, 57; Katherine, 236; Sarah, 67; Thomas, 157, 166
Lingard, Anne, 45, 61; Dorothy, 23; Elizabeth, 220; Ellen, 93; Isabel, 126; John, 150, 232; Margery, 149; Mary, 125; Randle, 93; Thomas, 130; William, 116, 127, 130, 194; [——], Clerk, 45, 74, 76
Lingley, James, 181; Sarah, 154
Linn, Thomas, 172
Linney, Francis, 232
Liptrot, Ellen, 236; Thomas, 111
Litherland, Elizabeth, 180; Jane, 200; John, 147, 228; Prudence, 232; Roland, 204
Littlemore, Thomas, 213
Littleover, Margaret, 90
Littler, Anne, 97; Elizabeth, 179; Ellen, 75; John, 132, 228; Margaret, 84; Robert, 43; Thomas, 2, 21, 154, 226; William, 39, 171
Liverpool, Edward, 221; John, 156
Liversage, Douglas, 174; Jane, 199; John, 53; Margaret, 185
Livesay, James, 165; Richard, 190
Livesey, Ellen, 234; John, 77, 102; Joseph, 237; Mary, 94
Livesley, Alice, 195; Anne, 139
Llewellyn, Richard, 205
Lloyd, Alice, 59; Bartholomew, 228; Daniel, 93; Frances, 154; Hugh, 228; Humphrey, 242; Jane, 10; John, 77, 97, 203, 223; Mary, 16; Owen, 66; Ralph, 153; Randle, 161; Robert, 72; Thomas, 7, 17, 73, 82, 87, 136, 174, 181, 183, 185, 187, 191, 192, 193, 229, 233; [——], Clerk, 4, 9, 17, 23, 25, 27*, 40, 41, 44*, 54, 62, 68, 73, 78, 82, 88, 91*, 93, 99, 100, 101, 102*, 106, 109, 111, 112, 114, 117, 121, 124*, 129**, 138, 140, 142*, 146*, 152, 157, 159, 161, 162, 174*, 187*, 224*, 241
Lock, John, 39
Locker, Alice, 207; Elizabeth, 112, 241; Ellen, 104; James, 84; Jane, 10; Thomas, 134
Lockett, Anne, 240; Jasper, 192; John, 127; Ralph, 191
Lomas, Alice, 84; Elizabeth, 25; Thomas, 63
Lomax, Anne, 56; Elizabeth, 210; Ellis, 25; Geoffrey, 17
Longcastle, Anne, 103
Longley, William, 60
Lord, Daniel, 40, 58, 74, 80, 91, 99, 102, 107, 114, 119, 132, 175, 184, 187, 210, 213, 225; David, 94; Edmund, 40; Lawrence, 15
Lort, Daniel, 80
Loton, Anne, 127; Hugh, 227; Thomas, 227. *See also* Lowton
Lovelock, Zacheus, 224
Low [Lowe], Alice, 121, 133, 237; Anne, 69, 210; Edward, 125; Elizabeth, 103, 127; Frances, 17; George, 130, 144; Humphrey, 125; John, 61, 74, 144, 148, 227; Katherine, 51, 110, 133; Lydia, 124; Margery, 97; Ralph, 32; Randle, 65; Robert, 173, 207; Thomas, 78, 203, 207; William, 134, 199
Lowndes, Anne, 6; Cecily, 195; Dorothy, 95; Eleanor, 70; John, 128; Margaret, 174, 225; Matthew, 5; Ralph, 39, 47, 137, 140, 144, 228; Robert, 168; Thomas, 96, 157; Thomasina, 221; William, 232; [——], Clerk, 10, 12, 74, 106, 128, 135, 141, 154, 176*, 192, 225, 230
Lowson, John, 182
Lowton, John, 192; [——], 95. *See also* Loton
Loxam, Jane, 27, 153; Ralph, 113
Lucas, Oliver, 78
Luggfoote, Mary, 208
Lunt, Ellen, 78; Thomas, 138
Lurter, John, 144
Lussell, Alice, 77
Lydiate, John, 150; Thomas, 135, 142
Lyle, Thomas, 68
Lyon, Elizabeth, 37; Edward, 144; George, 201, 209, 215; Isabel, 218; James, 80; John, 167; Katherine, 8; Mary, 206; Richard, 170; Susan, 209; Thomas, 83, 144
Lythgoe, Geoffrey, 30

M

Machen, Anne, 181
Mackant, Abraham, 11
Maddock, Alice, 67, 148; Anne, 46, 213; Edward, 67; Eldred, 180; Elizabeth,187; Ellen, 12; George, 88; Jane, 116; John, 139; Margaret, 235; Ralph, 139; Robert, 222; Thomas, 60, 162, 213; William, 163
Maddocks, Andrew, 56; Henry, 157; John, 86, 181
Madeley, Susan, 168; William, 73
Madlehurst, Elizabeth, 82
Mainwaring, Elizabeth, 111; Ellen, 127; George, 99; Henry, 62*; John, 127, 212; Margaret, 161; Martha, 105; Mary, 200, 217; Ralph,153; Richard,71; Thomas, 214; William, 45, 105, 158; [——], Clerk, 21, 35, 85, 101, 103, 142, 168, 171
Makin, Abraham, 80
Malbon, Elizabeth, 112; Hamnett, 24; Mary, 21; Thomas, 220; Joseph, 186
Male, William, 49
Mallory, Richard, 236; Thomas, Clerk, 178
Malpas, Ellen, 32; Robert, 15; William, 112
Malt, Edria, 43
Man [Mann], Anne, 46, 155; Elizabeth, 36; Isabel, 151; Katherine, 3; Margaret, 101
Manchester, Richard, 205
Mangneholes [Manknowles], Grace, 48
Manley, Richard, 219
Manning, Jane, 181; Mary, 20; Peter, 180, 206; Thomas, 140
Mannson, Joan, 41
Marbury, Anne, 191; John, 110
March, Elizabeth, 225
Markland, Barnaby, 96, 116; James, 171; Susan, 171.; William, 116
Marland, John, 212; Margaret, 119
Marler, Anne, 78; Robert, 84
Marsden, Ellen, 6; Margaret, 32; Thomas, 9, 61; William, 23; [——], Clerk, 111
Marsh, Elizabeth, 167; Ellen, 100, 104; Henry, 238; James, 17; John, 45, 184; Katherine, 154; Lawrence, 154; Margaret, 44, 84; Margery, 196; Mary, 109; Peter, 20; Ralph, 165; Richard, 52; Titus, 184; William, 53
Marshall, Mary, 202
Marsland, Robert, 33
Martin, Edward, 98, 223; Ellen, 196, 202; John, 68, 113, 120, 153; Margery, 124; Peter, 37, 221; Richard, 37, 183; Robert, 32, 34, 51, 112, 168, 227, 232; Samuel, 11; [——], Clerk, 2, 7, 45, 125, 138, 143, 218, 241
Martindale, James, 41; Susan, 216; [——], Clerk, 49
Martinscroft, Alice, 97
Mason, Ellen, 109; Henry, 228; Hugh, 178; James, 192; John, 116; Savage, 234; Thomas, 65; William, 54
Massey, Alice, 90; Anne, 118; Edmund, 60; Edward, 41, 147; Elizabeth, 13, 155; Ellen, 119, 166; Geoffrey, 29; George, 93; Henry, 198; Hugh, 90, 220; James, 25; John, 169; Martha, 66; Mary, 93, 98; Matthew, 203; Thomas, 48, 57, 100, 205; Richard, 38, 92, 133, 137, 145, 153; Robert, 3; Walter, 6; William, 177
Masterson, Thomas, 217; William, 155
Matchell, Richard, 222; William, 101
Mather, Alexander, 29; Christopher, 63, 182; Elizabeth, 50; Ellis, 122; George, 70; Joan, 98; John, 51; Margaret, 152, 183; Mary, 37; Miles, 105; Richard, Clerk, 47, 125, 140; Samuel, 191; Susan, 156; Thomas, 56, 158; William, 52, 123; [——], Clerk, 30, 53, 65, 81, 161
Matley, Massie, 200
Matthew, Edward, 72; John, 104; Margaret, 73
Matthews, Daniel, 117; Mary, 174
Maudsley, Anne, 187; Mary, 195
Mawdsley [Mawdesley], Alice, 216; Anne, 9; Elizabeth, 20; Thomas, 61
Mawson, Richard, 105
Mayde, Grace, 83
Mayre, John, 83. *See also* Meyre
Meacock, George, 91; John, 118, 125; Robert, 241; William, 241
Meadowcroft, Anne, 186; John, 194; Richard, 31
Meakin, Anne, 100, 119; Mary, 172; Thomas, 120
Mealer, John, 59
Meanley, Elizabeth, 93; Geoffrey, 58, 132; Randle, 124, 128
Meare, Anne, 230; Richard, 158
Meat, Anne, 39
Mee, Hugh, 119

Melling, James, 70, 134 : John, 109
Mellor, Ellen, 118 ; Francis, 2 ; Henry, 239 ; [——], Clerk, 45, 81, 107, 153
Meols, Isabel, 34 ; John, 18 ; Katherine, 148 ; Margery, 233
Mercer, Ellen, 69 ; Margaret, 36, 130 ; Margery, 77 ; Mary, 231 ; Richard, 36, 48 ; Roger, 56 ; William, 77 ; [——], 142
Meredith, Anne, 44 ; Hugh, 229 ; John, 175, 234 ; Katherine, 179
Merrick, Edward, 72, 101 ; Jane, 36 ; John, 181 ; Margaret, 138 ; Richard, 72, 101
Merrill, Katherine, 14
Merriott, Richard, 128
Merry, Ralph, 205
Metcalf, Anthony, 143 ; Elizabeth, 143 ; Hugh, 146
Mevorell, Francis, 20
Meyre, Henry, 13 ; Margaret, 41. *See also* Mayre
Middlehurst, John, 74, 165 ; William, 140
Middleton, Elizabeth, 15 ; John, 27 ; Philip, 6 ; William, 96
Miers, Henry, 102
Miles, Edmund, 127
Miller, Jane, 127 ; John, 127 ; Mary, 124 ; Robert, 118
Millett, James, 122 ; John, 123
Millington, Alice, 150 ; Anne, 42, 51 ; Elizabeth, 13, 229 ; Ellen, 97, 197 ; Hugh, 159 ; Jane, 115, 201 ; Joan, 232 ; John, 115, 118, 130 ; Margaret, 163 ; Philip, 241 ; Randle, 97 ; Robert, 76
Mills, John, 150* ; Thomas, 154
Milner, John, 237 ; Mary, 222 ; William, 199
Milnes, Isabel, 213 ; John, 138
Milton, Miles, 77
Minshall, Thomas, 170
Minshull, Ellen, 171 ; Frances, 102 ; John, 85 ; Mabel, 42 ; Randle, 42 ; Richard, 163 ; Sibyl, 112 ; Urian, 40 ; William, 18, 96
Mitchell, Abraham, 16 ; John, 124, 163. *See also* Mutchell
Mobberley, Ellen, 169 ; John, 30
Molle, Francis, 220
Mollet, Anne, 73
Mollineux [Molineux], Alexander, 184 ; Barnaby, 207 ; Elizabeth, 106, 132 ; Henry, 187 ; James, 61 ; Jane, 67 ; Mary, 66 ; Nicholas, 42 ; Priestland, 184 ; Robert, 133 ; Roger, 184 ; Thomas, 42, 63 ; William, 82, 187. *See also* Mullineux
Moneley, Robert, 138
Monily, Ellen, 110
Monkfield, Richard, 73
Monks, Anne, 135, 173 ; William, 191
Moody, Bridget, 2
Moorcroft, Mary, 21 ; William, 12, 21, 22. *See also* Morecroft
Moore, Arthur, 168 ; Elizabeth, 4, 227 ; Ellen, 56, 240 ; Hugh, 55 ; John, 235 ; Laura, 73 ; Richard, 29, 235 ; Thomas, 32, 165, 240 ; William, 140, 179, 208
Moores, Anne, 131, 209 ; Ellen, 44 ; Jane, 56 ; John, 85, 118 ; Katherine, 143, 172 ; Margaret, 201, 224 ; Roger, 215 ; Thomas, 13, 224 ; William, 121, 141
Moran, John, Clerk, 102, 120*, 121, 124 ; [——], Clerk, 3, 14, 22, 27*, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40, 45, 62, 63, 66, 80, 89, 92, 95, 102, 107, 108, 122*, 134, 136*, 149, 179
Morecroft, Alice, 27 ; Edward, 125 ; Emmanuel, 56 ; James, 236 ; Richard, 128, 134. *See also* Moorcroft
Moreton, Elizabeth, 21, 224 ; Nicholas, 6 ; Ralph, 11 ; Richard, 99, 100, 101, 225 ; Thomas, 4, 11 ; [——], 198
Morey. *See* Morrey
Morgan, George, 177 ; John, 1 ; Margaret, 76 ; Margery, 24 ; Mary, 126 ; Ralph, 34
Morlands, Elizabeth, 166
Morres, Anne, 69 ; John, 3, 16, 29, 143 ; Margaret, 57 ; William, 36 ; [——], Clerk, 7, 33, 36, 44. *See also* Morris
Morrey [Morey, Morre], Elizabeth, 145 ; Ellen, 169 ; Jane, 26 ; John, 190 ; Robert, 168, 214 ; [——], Clerk, 52
Morris, Edward, 208 ; Jane, 13 ; John, 20, 122 ; Margaret, 129 ; Owen, 21 ; Ralph, 76, 158 ; Robert, 132 ; Roger, 135 ; Thomas, 165 ; William, 13, 32 ; [——], Clerk, 32, 34, 90. *See also* Morres
Mort [Morte], Anne, 234 ; Elizabeth, 120 ; Henry, 83 ; Thomas, 146
Mortimer, Elizabeth, 90
Mosley, Anne, 29 ; Elizabeth, 199 ; Francis, 85, 198 ; John, 161, 199 ; Oswald, 29 ; Rowland, 33 ; Thomas, 211 ; [——], 198. *See also* Mossley
Moss, Alice, 131 ; Anne, 142 ; Edmund, 80 ; Elizabeth, 158 ; Henry,

83; Hugh, 208; James, 4, 241; Jane, 161, 201; Jenet, 110; John, 60, 75, 113, 174, 216; Katherine, 113; Matthew, 2, 75, 174; Richard, 325; Roger, 39; William, 83
Mossley, Elizabeth, 226; Isabel, 14. *See also Mosley*
Mostin, Joan, 179
Moston, Ellen, 96; John, 18, 41; Katherine, 41
Mother, [——], Clerk, 166
Motley, Anne, 148; George, 148
Mottershead, Edward, 5; Elizabeth, 191; Jasper, 190; Robert, 172–3; Rowland, 51; Thomas, 154; William, 165
Mottram, Edward, 58; Ellen, 180; John, 85; Margaret, 55, 94
Moulden, Anne, 203
Moulding, Thomas, 138
Moulsdale [Mowdsdale, Mowsdale], George, 164; Thomasina, 96; Richard, 238
Moulton, Cicely, 162; Ellen, 190; Margery, 64; Matthew, 64; Thomas, 57, 135, 159
Mounson, Margaret, 187
Mountford, John, 113
Mowsdale. *See* Moulsdale
Mowson, Hugh, 233
Moyle, Alice, 84; Randle, 222; Richard, Clerk, 2, 6, 8, 48, 92, 98; Robert, 205; Samuel, 176; [——], Clerk, 26, 28, 37, 39, 63, 77, 79, 87, 102, 107, 120, 125, 126, 133, 137, 148, 151, 165, 177, 221, 225, 240
Mullineux, Isabel, 84; John, 115; William, 235. *See also* Mollineux
Mullock, Thomas, 124
Murrelley, Ellen, 123
Murrey, Katherine, 123; Margaret, 98; Mary, 143; Thomas, 112; [——], Clerk, 106
Musken, Alice, 90; Katherine, 37
Musket, Robert, 130
Mutchell, Richard, 49, 200. *See also* Mitchell

N

Nabb, Robert, 60; Thomas, 17
Nangreave, Katherine, 199
Naylor, Alice, 49; Elizabeth, 199; Ellen, 149; Humphrey, 168; James, 1, 209; John, 205; Richard, 189; Roger, 78; Thomas, 98; William, 228
Neale, Peazeo, Clerk, 9, 22, 28, 40, 89, 91, 113, 123, 128, 134, 144, 153, 159, 186, 187, 188, 191, 192, 194, 195*, 202, 206, 207, 215
Needham, Alexander, 122; Frances, 17; Jane, 68; Robert, 17
Neild, George, 125; Henry, 139, 148; James, 212; John, 9, 58; Thomas, 74
Nelson, Katherine, 53; Mary, 95; Richard, 53
Netleton, Elizabeth, 134
Nettles, Richard, 210
Nevett, William, 15, 224
Newall, Anne, 23; Emma, 224; Katherine, 54, 153; Thomas, 172
Newbrook, Margaret, 125
Newhouse, Robert, 105
Newport, Adam, 60
Newton, Anne, 98, 120; Ellen, 138, 160, 168, 174, 210; Francis, 34; Henry, 126; Jane, 76; John, 102, 112; Lawrence, Clerk, 129, 195, 196; Margaret, 43, 79, 165, 193; Margery, 64, 147; Mary, 163, 175; Ralph, 168; Robert, 51, 170; Susan, 5, 57; Thomas, 160, 239; [——], Clerk, 92, 98
Niccol, Alice, 233
Nicconson, Mary, 145
Nicholl, John, 144
Nicholls, Alice, 221; Ellen, 18; John, 98; Richard, 217; [——], Clerk, 143, 170
Nicholson [Niccolson], Edmund, 111, 154; Ellen, 9; William, 207; [——], Clerk, 138, 153, 236
Nickson, Anne, 230; Clementia, 53; Edmund, Clerk, 38; Edward, Clerk, 95; Elizabeth, 118, 155; John, 74, 75, 103, 148; Margaret, 95; Nicholas, 234; Ralph, 125; Robert, 206; Thomas, 164; William, 126, 227; [——], Clerk, 115
Nield, Elizabeth, 230; Ellen, 234; William, 223
Nightgale, William, 142, 176
Nightingale, Richard, 66, 87, 182
Noden, Anne, 18; Ralph, 123; Thomas, 174, 175
Nody, Randle, 125
Norbury, Frances, 88; Hugh, 141; James, 162; Jane, 90; Richard, 7; Robert, 94, 97; Thomas, 97, 149
Norcross, Anne, 163; Christopher, 77
Norland, Thomas, 236
Norman, Joan, 236; John, 221
Normandy, Elizabeth, 140
Normansell, Thomas, Clerk, 2, 23, 34, 58, 92, 107*, 110, 120, 122, 126,

159, 163, 178, 194, 208, 210, 213, 216*, 236, 240; [——], Clerk, 10, 16, 19, 20**, 23*, 33*, 37, 49, 54, 62, 68, 74, 83, 86, 91, 100, 106, 107*, 109, 110, 118*, 128, 130*, 133, 136, 141, 142, 143, 145, 150, 153, 154, 164, 167, 170*, 172, 176, 190, 195, 207, 213, 215, 225, 228, 235*, 242
Norres, Janet, 71; Margaret, 55; Thomas, 34
Norris, Alexander, 78; John, 190; Katherine, 114, 121; Margaret, 71; Margery, 82; William, 81
Nowell, Frances, 241; John, Clerk, 169; Katherine, 221; Roger, 61; [——], Clerk, 32, 106, 200
Nuttall, Anne, 212; Charles, 54; Christopher, 182; Elizabeth, 71, 150; Hester, 204; Lydia, 182; Radic [?], 70; Richard, 237, 239; Thomas, 209
Nutter, Ellen, 143; John, 210

O

Oakes [Oaks], Alice, 201; Anne, 206; Edward, 150, 174; John, 3, 106, 129; Mary, 171; Richard, 173, 194; Thomas, 209; William, 87
Occleshaw [Ockleshaw], Mary, 103; Thomas, 236
Offley, John, 71
Ogden, Alice, 18; David, 74; Edward, 226; Geoffrey, 55; John, 111, 180; Mary, 13; Robert, 32; Sarah, 215
Oggledin, Anthony, 18
Okell, Elizabeth, 7; Frances, 102; Joan, 125; John, 10; Robert, 94; Thomas, 103; William, 136
Oldfield, Margaret, 143; Philip, 116, 161; Roger, 23
Oldham, Elizabeth, 20; John, 226; Ralph, 23, 130; Robert, 31; William, 23
Olive, Ralph, 14
Ollerhead, John, 124; Richard, 111
Ollier, Michael, 98
Olton, Elizabeth, 122; John, 238. *See also* Oulton
Orme, Anne, 70; Frances, 189; George, 113; Henry, 224; Jane, 21, 58; Jerome, 48; John, 23, 36, 51, 99, 126; Margaret, 140; Philip, 61; [——], Clerk, 9, 116, 136, 196, 207, 208
Ormerod, Oliver, 20*
Ormes. *See* Urmes
Ormrod, Alice, 49; Georam, 236
Ormshaw, Alexander, 82
Ormstones, Jane, 239
Orpe, George, 11
Orred, Josia, 10
Orredge, Margaret, 54
Orrell, Katherine, 57; Lewis, 171; Roger, 138; Thomas, 126
Orrenge, Richard, 219
Orrett, Henry, 132
Orton, Elizabeth, 143; Isabel, 77; Margaret, 169; Richard, 109
Osbaldeston, Alice, 30; Elizabeth, 52; Robert, Clerk, 181; [——], Clerk, 23, 32, 102, 106, 128*, 217, 234
Osborn, Philip, 36
Oseley, Richard, Clerk, 41; [——], Clerk, 5, 54, 61, 64, 93, 125, 126, 128, 141, 155, 170, 183
Ottiwell, John, 31, 66, 192
Oulton, Alice, 163; Elizabeth, 112; Jane, 194; John, 169; Margaret, 80; Randle, 112, 119; Thomas, 13, 35, 160. *See also* Olton
Overall, William, 83
Overton, Henry, 43; John, 67; Mary, 225; Randle, 67; Thomas, 4
Owen, Anne, 115, 203; John, 195, 226; Margaret, 214; Robert, 231; Thomas, 72, 214; William, 187; [——], 167, 213
Ower, John, 138
Owlerhead. *See* Ollerhead
Ownier, John, 143
Owton, Jane, 31

P

Padifatt, [——], Clerk, 186
Page, Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 129; George, 75; Hugh, 63, 216; James, 214; Jane, 218; John, 242; Mary, 103; Peter, 37, 214
Pagett, [——], Clerk, 72, 84, 211
Pagitt, Francis, 108
Painter, Benedict, Clerk, 50; Ellen, 188; Owen, 194; William, 152
Paler, [——], Clerk, 214
Pales, [——], Clerk, 210
Palin, Edward, 64; James, 18, 144; Katherine, 176; Margaret, 70; Richard, 200; [——], Clerk, 89
Palmer, John, 99
Parbold, Margery, 86
Parbolt, Elizabeth, 37
Pares, James, 26; Jane, 135, 191. *See also* Peares

Park [Parke], Elizabeth, 147; Lawrence, 148, 165, 208–9; Mary, 61; Richard, 147, 150; William, 228; [——], Clerk, 82, 150
Parker, Alice, 146; Anne, 234; Edward, 234; Elizabeth, 40, 100, 122; George, 135; Gertrude, 239; James, 149, 194; John, 39, 209; Margaret, 44, 176; Richard, 68; Thomas, 69, 116, 182, 186, 196, 207
Parkes, Robert, 236
Parkinson, Ellen, 85; William, 67
Parnell, John, 199; William, 42
Parr, Elizabeth, 144; Hugh, 2; Jane, 206; John, 100; Margaret, 65; Thomas, 22, 223; William, 146
Parrin, Adam, 174. *See also* Perrin
Parry, Edward, 192; Jane, 189
Parson, Alice, 96
Parsons, Thomas, 230. *See also* Persons
Parsonage, Robert, 112; Thomas, 182
Part, Katherine, 63; William, 216
Partington, Alice, 198; Anne, 47; Dorothy, 104; Ellen, 171, 202; Hannah, 113; Henry, 231; James, 55; John, 126; Joseph, 108; Lambert, 10; Matthew, 225; Robert, 155, 198; Thomas, 113, 182; William, 25, 93, 170
Partinson, John, 83
Pass [Passe], Margaret, 3; Margery, 158; Mary, 46; Oliver, 70; Thomas, 216
Passy [Passie], William, 8, 114
Pate, Thomas, 156. *See also* Peet and Pete
Pateson, Janet, 161; John, 56
Patten, Thomas, 59, 194
Pattern, Thomas, 191
Patton, Margaret, 52
Payne, Anne, 40; Elizabeth, 115
Peacock, Margery, 146; Ralph, 58, 126; Thomas, 64, 119, 228, 229; William, 55, 228
Peake, John, 238; Oliver, 101
Peares, Hugh, 83; Humphrey, 83. *See also* Pares
Pearpoint. *See* Pierpoint
Pearson, Anne, 25; Edward, 21, 89; Ellen, 134; John, 54, 241; Sibyl, 103; Thomas, 155. *See also* Peirson and Pierson
Peckson, Elizabeth, 16. *See also* Pickston
Pedley, Alice, 2; Richard, 151
Peel [Peele], Elizabeth, 48; Thomas, 37, 152
Peet, Richard, 185. *See also* Pate and Pete
Peever, Edward, 72; Margaret, 202. *See also* Peover
Peirs, Edmund, 216; [——], Clerk, 15
Peirson, John, 59. *See also* Pearson and Pierson
Pemberton, Anne, 189; Elizabeth, 47, 121; Katherine, 17; Margaret, 181; Mary, 229; Miles, 12; Rebecca, 39; Richard, 39; Thomas, 69, 70, 149, 238; William, 230, 232
Penckston, Elizabeth, 132
Pendlebury, Alice, 95; Isabel, 184; James, 29; Jane, 83; [——], Clerk, 20, 95, 101, 114, 159, 169, 194*
Pendleton, Alice, 233; Henry, 118; Katherine, 33; Letitia, 129; Robert, 193; Roger, 40; Thomas, 152
Penket, Thomas, 1
Penketh, Elizabeth, 157
Penkethman, Grace, 108; Jane, 219; John, 233; Robert, 68; Thomas, 35
Pennington, Jane, 88. *See also* Pinnington
Penny, Elizabeth, 73
Peover, Jane, 128, 189. *See also* Peever
Perceval [Percivall], Anne, 200; Clementia, 24; Edmund, 137; Elizabeth, 144, 160; Ellen, 125, 171; George, 74; Hamlett, Clerk, 47, 54, 168; Hamnett, Clerk, 41, 117; James, 140, 201; John, 62, 67, 162, 207; Judith, 14, 71; Margaret, 228; Margery, 136; Martha, 157; Richard, 183; Robert, 162; Roger, 11; Thomas, 218; William, 3; [——], Clerk, 69, 124, 138
Perrin, John, 163. *See also* Parrin
Perry, Francis, 223; Isabel, 85
Persons, Sarah, 23. *See also* Parsons
Pete, Elizabeth, 156. *See also* Pate and Peet
Peter, Elizabeth, 58
Peterson, Anne, 239–40; Peter, 240
Pey, William, 123
Philcock, Jane, 131; Richard, 155
Philips. *See* Phillips
Philkin, John, 190. *See also* Filkin
Phillip, Robert, 19
Phillips [Philips], Edward, 225; Ellen, 22; Frances, 142; Henry, 181; Julia, 64; Moses, 41; Thomas, 225; William, 124, 162

Phillmott, Bridget, 110
Phitheon, Anne, ,201; Hugh, 125, 160; John, 59, 134, 141; Margaret, 156; Richard, 193. *See also* Pitheon
Phyton, Anne, 176. *See also* Fitton
Piccop [Pickop], Elizabeth, 15; John, 102; Lawrence, 233; Mary, 20
Pick. *See* Picke and Pike
Pickavance, Edmund, 127
Picke [Pick], Margaret, 157; Margery, 13; [——], 199. *See also* Pike and Pyke
Pickering, Ellen, 14, 118; John, 183; Margaret, 138, 183, 242; Richard, 137; Thomas, 66
Pickern, Ellen, 59, 226; Grace, 120; Thomas, 188
Pickford, Elizabeth, 83; George, 183; John, 216
Pickmere, Elizabeth, 220; Henry, 241; Katherine, 157; Randle, 157
Pickop. *See* Piccop
Pickston, William, 159; Peter, 206. *See also* Peckson
Pierpoint [Pearpoint], Anne, 170; Elizabeth, 233
Piers. *See* Peirs
Pierson, John, 36, 160; Thomas, 161; William, 196. *See also* Pearson and Peirson
Piggott, Katherine, 160
Pike, Ralph, 86. *See also* Picke and Pyke
Pilkington, Francis, Clerk, 1, 6, 47, 62*, 87, 88, 125, 126, 129, 139, 140, 158, 166, 174, 184, 188, 205, 215, 219, 228, 231, 234, 235*, 240, 241; Ralph, 39; Thomas, 53, 66, 99; William, 16, 32, 109; Zacharia, 125; [——], Clerk, 4, 9, 14, 15*, 16*, 17*, 22, 28, 31, 32, 35, 36, 37, 38, 42, 48, 49, 53, 62, 69, 73, 74, 78, 82, 90*, 93, 94, 97, 98*, 101, 103, 108, 110, 129*, 130, 131, 133, 136, 142, 146, 148, 149, 150, 163, 166, 167, 168*, 173, 174*, 177, 185, 186, 187, 197, 214, 217, 219, 236, 240
Pilling, Athalia, 66; John, 197
Pimblowe, Katherine, 129
Pimlott, William, 172. *See also* Pymlott
Pimrose, Walter, 222. *See also* Primrose
Pink, Christian, 162
Pinnington, Thomas, 34. *See also* Pennington
Pitheon, Hugh, 200; Thomas, 68. *See also* Phitheon
Plant, Anne, 129; Margaret, 203; Randle, 176
Plate, William, 149
Platt, Alice, 53; Anne, 182; James, 206; Jane, 123, 208; John, 226; Mary, 74; Ralph, 179; Robert, 75; Richard, 41; William, 226, 228
Plesington, Elizabeth, 77
Plomb, Thomas, 90, 233
Plumb, Margery, 200
Plumley, John, 116
Plumpton, Margaret, 229; Robert, 216
Plymley, Fortune, 160
Poden, Dorothy, 40
Podmore, Anne, 168; Elizabeth, 156; John, Clerk, 206; Katherine, 222; Mary, 114; Robert, 237; Thomas, 64, 114; [——], Clerk, 161
Pollard, Alice, 233
Pollett [Pollet], Anne, 223; Elizabeth, 88; Janet, 5; John, 167; Mary, 216; Richard, 237; [——], Clerk, 138
Pomfret, Humphrey, 209
Poole, Anne, 217; Jane, 212; Joan, 218; John, 43; Margaret, 90; Ralph, 31, 58, 61, 63, 113, 153; Richard, 111, 159; Thomas, 50, 70, 196; William, 28, 65, 103,187; [——], Clerk, 180
Pope, John, 2
Porter, Ellen, 218; Richard, 161; Thomas, Clerk,116; [——], Clerk, 143, 160, 198
Pott, Elizabeth, 179; Ellen, 197; Ferdinand, 141; Francis, 108; Jane, 177; Katherine, 36; Margaret, 75; Roger, 233; Thomas, 108; William, 125
Potter, Agnes, 143; John, 47, 135; Katherine, 10; Margaret, 47; Margery, 239; Robert, 218, 221; Thomas, 208; [——], Clerk, 119
Potts, Amy, 183; John, 95; Mary, 83, 182; Randle, 201
Poughten, Alice, 29
Poultney, Richard, 154
Pova, Dorothy, 83; Thomas, 225
Povall, Ellen, 110; John, 89
Pover, Anne, 22
Powell, Alice, 169; Anne, 114, 160; Elizabeth, 167; Jane, 235; Margaret, 107; Mary, 131; Rose, 176; Susan, 117; Ursula, 156; William, 84
Pownall, Anne, 146; Elizabeth, 84;

Humphrey, 47 ; John, 62, 117 ; William, 115, 177
Powson, Laurence, 217
Poynton, Edward, 15, 19, 42 ; Joan, 41 ; Margaret, 69 ; Mary, 103 ; Roger, 148 ; William, 148, 174
Pratchett, Anne, 170 ; Margaret, 127 ; Thomas, 127
Preece, John, 212 ; Thomas, 102
Preice, Henry, 143
Prenton, John, 231
Prescot [Prescott], Alice, 61, 79 ; Barbara, 43 ; Edward, 198 ; Ellen, 65 ; Margaret, 168, 196 ; Robert, 14 ; Thomas, 68 ; William, 91, 103, 117 ; [——], 95*
Pressons, Ellen, 168
Preston, Elizabeth, 132 ; Henry, 234 ; Janet, 197 ; Richard, 170 ; William, 29
Prestwich, Edward, 216 ; Katherine, 241
Price, Anne, 38, 153 ; Gwendoline, 96 ; Jane, 168 ; John, 132, 183 ; Katherine, 67 ; Margaret, 88 ; Owen, 223 ; Peter, 96, 238 ; William, 93
Prichard. *See* Pritchard
Prickett, Joseph, 52
Priestland, Lancelot, 157
Priestnall, Humphrey, 110
Primalt, Elizabeth, 53
Primrose, Elizabeth, 231. *See also* Pimrose
Prince, Joan 85 ; Hugh, 33, 131 ; John, 129, 206 ; Margaret, 50 ; Thomasina, 205
Pritchard [Prichard], [——], Clerk, 142, 163, 177
Probyn, John, 73
Proctor, John, 234
Protherick, John, 120
Proudlove, Ellen, 13 ; George, 180 ; John, 194
Pue, Elizabeth, 225 ; Frances, 171 ; Richard, 163 ; Roger, 176
Puleston, Anne, 153 ; Winifred, 182
Pulford, Jane, 114 ; John, 131 ; Katherine, 149 ; Randle, 86
Purchus [Purcas, Purcus], Thomas, Clerk, 92, 189, 216
Pursell [Purcell], [——], Clerk, 116, 173, 197
Pycroft, Isabel, 30 ; John, 23, 34, 118, 130, 207 ; Mary, 55 ; Robert, 105
Pye, Christopher, 236
Pyke, Ralph, 182 ; Thomas, 86. *See also* Picke and Pike
Pymlott, Reginald, 230. *See also* Pimlott

Q

Quick, Joan, 101 ; Katherine, 219. *See also* Wick

R

Rabon, William, 152
Rabone, Anne, 163 ; [——], Clerk, 99
Radcliffe, John, 57 ; Katherine, 31 ; Robert, 33. *See also* Ratcliffe
Radford, John, 95 ; Mary, 19
Radley, Isabel, 184 ; James, 33, 146 ; Mary, 90, 184 ; Richard, 7 ; Robert, 7
Radnall, Elizabeth, 100
Rainshall, George, 137 ; Henry, 94 ; John, 70, 161 ; Margaret, 140 ; Thomas, 99
Rainson, John, 71
Ralph, Ellis, 131
Ralphs. *See* Ralphes
Ralphson [Rapheson], James, 200 ; Mary, 240
Ramsbury, James, 210
Ranakers, Janet, 194. *See also* Renicars
Raphes, Ellen, 229
Rapheson. *See* Ralphson
Ratcliffe [Ratcliff], Edward, 19, 225 ; George, 19 ; Janet, 220 ; Mary, 78 ; Nicholas, 103 ; Owin, 29 ; Sarah, 20 ; Thomas, 161 ; William, 110. *See also* Radcliffe
Rathbone, Ellen, 25, 84, 183 ; Emma, 223 ; Hugh, 120 ; Margery, 218 ; Randle, 79 ; Robert, 225 ; William 28, 117, 225 ; [——], Clerk, 18
Rathmeale, Joan, 18
Ravald, Richard, 151
Ravenscroft, Elizabeth, 70 ; Margaret, 166 ; Ralph, 169 ; Thomas, 36
Rawlins, Henry, 56
Rawlinson, Cuthbert, 203 ; Ellen, 81 ; Jane, 68 ; John, 68, 97 ; Peter, 80, 203 ; William, 79, 92. *See also* Rollinson
Rawstorne, William, 66
Read [Reade], Alice, 112 ; Joan, 40 ; Richard, 186 ; Thomas, 6
Reddish, John, Clerk, 141 ; Katherine, 126 ; Mary, 9 ; Peter, 104 ; Ralph, 33 ; Robert, 24 ; [——], Clerk, 230
Redfern, Esther, 18
Redman, William, Clerk, 15, 18, 29, 48, 104*, 139, 144, 172, 191*, 192,

194, 199, 202, 232, 237; [——], Clerk, 14, 15, 26, 41, 43, 45, 46, 65, 72*, 73, 77, 79*, 84, 87*, 88, 89, 102, 106, 107*, 110, 113, 117, 120, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127*, 128, 130, 133, 136, 137*, 148*, 150, 160, 165, 174, 178, 220, 221
Redmond, [——], Clerk, 37
Redrope, Mary, 50
Reece, Katherine, 102; Thomas, 76
Reeve, Charles, 157, 214; Frances, 214; Grimston, 204; John, 75; Mary, 98; William, 197
Renicars [Rennikers], John, 91; Richard, 115. *See also* Ranakers
Renny, Mary, 12
Renshaw, Anne, 184
Reynold, Nicholas, 98
Reynolds, Ellen, 167; Henry, 67, 79; John, 92; Nicholas, 18; Sarah, 92
Rhodes, Anne, 132; John, 26; Thomas, 15. *See also* Rodes
Richard, Katherine, 166
Richards, Grace, 68; John, Clerk, 97, 225
Richardson, Cicily, 37; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 136, 171; Ellen, 104, 129; James, 84; Jane, 31; John, 102, 124, 131, 194; Judith, 152; Margaret, 156, 224; Peter, 136, 172; Ralph, 31; Richard, 70; Robert, 97; William, 42, 61; [——], Clerk, 157
Riddlehurst, Richard, 96
Rider, Margery, 158. *See also* Ryder
Ridgate, Anne, 179. *See also* Rudgate
Ridge, John, 77; Ralph, 170
Ridgley, Richard, 220
Ridgway, Elizabeth, 137; Humphrey, 65; John, 5, 177, 220; Margaret, 100; Mary, 75; Peter, 15, 51; Robert, 118; Thomas, 121; William, 198
Ridinge, Richard, 215. *See also* Ryding
Ridings, Thomasina, 178. *See also* Rydings
Ridley, Elizabeth, 95; Henry, 150; Thomas, 174, 218; William, 110
Ridway, Edward, 184; Henry, 145; Thomas, 24, 160
Rigby, Adam, 79; Alexander, 69; Alice, 240; David, 3; Edward, 71; James, 198; Janet, 182; John, 3, 80; Margery, 187; Ralph, 185; Roger, 193; Thomas, 73; William, 146, 147; [——], Clerk, 78
Riley, [——], Clerk, 73. *See also* Ryley
Rimmer, Hugh, 214; John, 236; Margaret, 58; Parnel, 172; Robert, 110, 166, 187
Rishton, Jane, 212
Risley, John, 20, 71; Richard, 20
Roan, William, 189
Robert, Jane ap, 65
Roberts, Anne, 41; Griffith, 49; James, 35; Jane, 89; Margaret, 242; Richard, 98; Thomas, 25
Robin, George, 241
Robinson, Agnes, 89; Alice, 104, 224; Elizabeth, 60, 80; Ellen, 78, 143, 231; Hugh, 129; Jane, 76, 100, 201; Joan, 3, 152; John, 2, 54, 88, 94, 146, 168, 181, 219; Katherine, 47, 56, 85, 175; Margaret, 93, 215; Margery, 212; Mary, 137; Matilda, 174; Nicholas, 54; Oliver, 107; Richard, 60, 71; Thomas, 6, 23, 46, 93; Thomasina, 55; William 88; [——], 218
Roby, Edward, 41, 173*; Margaret, 27; Thomas, 231
Rode, John, 111; Richard, 111; Thomas, 192; William, 98
Rodes, Anne, 135; Ellen, 206; James, 94. *See also* Rhodes
Roe, Elizabeth, 82; Hugh, 101; John, 162; Ralph, 24; Robert, 239; [——], 178 *See also* Rowe
Roger, Sidney ap John ap, 100
Rogers, Alice, 84; Elizabeth, 159; John, 14, 100
Rogerson, Alice, 180; John, 122; Margaret, 2; William, 94
Rolen, Margaret, 235; William, 97
Rollinson, George, 17; John, 17; Margaret, 37; Richard, 32, 65. *See also* Rawlinson
Romsbothom, Edmund, 79; George, 111; James, 17, 64; Jane, 182
Romsbottom, Laurence, 33
Rones, Thomas, 115
Rooker, Katherine, 129
Roper, Edward, 122; [——], 142
Roscow, Alice, 162; Ellis, 28; James, 8, 100; John, 168
Rose, Elizabeth, 146; John, 122; Margaret, 8; Thomas, 135, 213
Rosengrave [Rossengreave], Anne, 15; Mary, 143
Roson, Mary, 34; Richard, 44; [——], Clerk, 235. *See also* Rowson
Rostherne [Rosterne], Edward, 39, 106, 220; [——], Clerk, 7
Roston, Thurstan, 63

Rotheray, Christopher, 85
Rothwell, Adam, 239; Alexander, 99; Edward, 215; Elizabeth, 4; Ellen, 198; James, 182; Robert, 64; [——], 95*
Roughley, Edward, 21
Roughstiche, Alice, 215; Ellen, 230; Ralph, 112
Rowbothom, James, 189; John, 100; Margaret, 100
Rowe, Edward, 118; Frances, 176; Francis, 205; Thomas, 130; William, 218. *See also* Roe
Rowland, John, 171, 175
Rowlandson, Elizabeth, 229; Jane, 214; John, 24, 56; William, 124
Rowley, Anne, 133; Anthony, Clerk, 130; Margery, 92; Ralph, 10, 67, 232; William, 22, 73; [——], Clerk, 15, 62
Rowlin, John, 55
Rowlinson, Randle, 167; Thomas, 194
Rowson, Ralph, 169; Richard, 169; Thomas, 79; [——], Clerk, 86, 91, 214. *See also* Roson
Royden, William, 149
Royle, Henry, 125; James, 110; Joan, 198; Margaret, 180. *See also* Ryle
Rudd, Anne, 170; Thomas, 178*
Ruddiard, Ellen, 59
Ruddierd, Mary, 110
Rudgate, Ellen, 220. *See also* Ridgate
Runeorn, Margaret, 189; Mary, 145; William, 68
Russell, Thomas, 80, 108; William, 44
Rutter, Anne, 100; Elizabeth, 70; George, 150; Janet, 215; John, 188; Margaret, 5, 15; Margery, 134
Ryeroft, Dorothy, 225; Ellen, 151, 213; James, 232; John, 213, 225; Richard, 84, 198; Robert, 8; Thomas, 6; [——], Clerk, 40, 76
Ryder, Alice, 165; Ellen, 174; Isabel, 146; Jane, 6; John, 13, 131, 138, 201; Margaret, 123; Richard, 226; Thomas, 131; William, 104, 192, 213, 229. *See also* Rider
Ryding, Anne, 208; Richard, 133; Robert, 182. *See also* Ridinge
Rydings, James, 141; Thomas, 109. *See also* Ridings
Rylance, Richard, 8; Robert, 110
Rylands, Anne, 192; Katherine, 10; Richard, 102
Ryle, James, 123; Richard, 122. *See also* Royle
Ryley, Elizabeth, 175; Robert, 175; [——], Clerk, 159. *See also* Riley

S

Sachell. *See* Setchell
Sadler, Margaret, 130
Sagar, Edward, 48, 94
Saint, Nicholas, 107
Saire. *See* Sare, Sayer, Seare, and Syar
Sale, John, 16; Margaret, 179; Ralph, 8; Richard, 154; Samuel, 50; William, 194
Salford, Robert, 126
Salisbury, Anne, 168 Mary, 51
Salmon, Chomley, 98; Henry, 35; Mary, 122; William, 96; [——], Clerk, 155, 156, 170, 172, 175
Salmood, Edmund, Clerk, 101
Sampson, Ralph, 179; Sarah, 25
Sanderson, Janet, 127, 204; Richard, 55. *See also* Saunderson
Sandford, Andrew, 72; Anne, 136; Gertrude, 232; Margaret, 33; Mary, 104; William, 162
Sandiford, Alice, 27; Grace, 6
Sandilance, William, 126
Sankey, Mary, 188; Matilda, 4; Richard, 206
Sare, Dorothy, 241; Henry, 100; John, 42, 87; Richard, 95; Robert, 29; Ursula, 42. *See also* Sayer, Seare, and Syar
Saunderson, Thomas, 237; [——], Clerk, 18. *See also* Sanderson
Savage, Dorothy, 86; Elizabeth, 107; Ellen, 240; Roger, 143; Simon, Clerk, 2, 9; William, 33; [——], Clerk, 11, 24, 30
Saxon, Owin, 29
Sayer, John, 189. *See also* Sare, Seare, and Syar
Scarisbrick, Edward, 43; Katherine, 12
Scarratt [Scarrett], Joan, 99; John, 96; Robert, 107
Scholefeild [Schofield, Scolfeild], Abdie, 3; Anne 15; Elizabeth, 59; Francis, 36; James, 154; Jane, 36, 187; Mary, 112; Robert, 239
Scholes, Ellen, 51; George, 59; Isabel, 91, 156; Jane, 148; John, 3, 9, 22, 23, 148, 196; Thomas, 22
Sclater, John, 162. *See also* Slater

Sconce, Elizabeth, 193; Katherine, 125; Robert, 125
Scott, Elizabeth, 59; Jane, 58; Katherine, 71; Margaret, 143; Richard, 61, 66. 70, 113, 143, 151; Roger, 16
Scragg, Ellen, 13; John, 107, 211
Scurry, John, 195
Scutrum, John. 91
Seaburn, Elizabeth, 97
Seacome, Ralph, 132
Seare, Robert, 129. *See also* Sare, Sayer, and Syar
Seavell, Mary, 29
Seavill, Ellen, 144
Seddon, Alexander, 150; Alice, 40, 64; Ellen, 50; Francis, 185; George, 218; Henry, 218; Margery, 229; Oliver, 162, 237; Peter, 152, 202; Ralph, 210; Richard, 210; Robert, 174; [——], Clerk, 152, 157, 223
Sefton, Elizabeth, 41, 111, 185, 234; Hugh, 9; John, 86; Margaret, 215. *See also* Sephton
Seller, William, 80, 94, 101; [——], 234
Sellers, William, 54
Sephton, Elizabeth, 113; Ellen, 238; Henry, 82; John, 113; Roger, 47; William, 114. *See also* Sefton
Sergeant, Edward, 23
Serjeant, Jane, 42; William, 101
Setchell, Nicholas, Clerk, 100, 195, 200; [——]. Clerk, 2, 84, 85, 86, 148, 172, 183
Seuter, John, 46
Shackerley, Robert, 74
Shakeshaft, John, 230
Shacklock, Mary, 4
Shallcross, Anne, 69, 215: Edmund, 110; James, 40, 74; John, 61, 74, 197. *See also* Shawcross
Sharman, John, 52*. *See also* Sherman
Sharpe, Elizabeth, 170
Sharples, Elizabeth, 116; James, 30, 93; Ralph, 196; Richard, 1
Sharrock. *See* Shorrock
Sharshaw, Mary, 125
Shaw, Alice, 65, 172; Anne, 11, 15; Cecily, 212; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 93, 172; Ellis, 177; George, 3*; Jennet, 109; Joan, 32, 97; John, 6, 17, 58, 106, 132, 202, 211, 224; Judith, 113; Margaret, 26, 82, 241; Mary, 203, 233; Randle, 89, 122; Richard, 177; Thomas, 13, 65, 89, 113, 126, 212; William, 24, 125, 229; [——], Clerk, 66
Shawcross, Margery, 10. *See also* Shallcross
Sheen, Ellen, 162; John, 163; Richard, 22
Shelmerdine, Edmund, 139; Elizabeth, 105, 167; Thomas, 139; [——], Clerk, 32, 37, 58, 62, 93, 139
Shelton, John, 156, 177
Shenton, Anne, 13; Ellen, 177; John, 56; Margaret, 71; Randle, 123; William, 95, 105, 127*, 137, 154, 163; [——], Clerk, 121, 141, 142, 151, 156, 162, 194, 206, 236
Shepherd, Robert, 49
Sherburn, Elizabeth, 190; Robert, Clerk, 190
Sherlock, Richard, Clerk, 130, 140; [——], Clerk, 7, 12, 16, 19, 20, 22, 31, 65, 152. *See also* Shurlock
Sherman, Anne, 208; Elizabeth, 172; Ellen, 106; Everit, 23; Henry, 181; Rose, 152; William, 93, 133, 193. *See also* Sharman
Sherratt, Elizabeth, 88; John, 74, 87, 125, 153, 192, 208, 230, 234
Sherrington, John, 103, 134; Randle, 202; William, 134, 202
Shert, Elizabeth, 31
Sherwen, Ralph, 30
Sherwin, John, 217
Shipplebothom, Ellen, 54; Richard, 22, 92, 104; John, 48
Shipton, Edward, 220; Thomas, 220
Shobrick, Thomas, 73. *See also* Shrobrick and Shrobridge
Shone, Elizabeth, 100; Jane, 131; John, 134; Katherine, 193; Richard, 224; Roger ap, 22; Thomas 186, 204
Shore, Anne, 65, 127; Jane, 6, 21
Shorrock, Anne, 187; Richard, 144; Robert, 187
Shrigley, Francis, 28; William, 2
Shrobrick, Richard, 63; Robert, 56. *See also* Shobrick and Shrobridge
Shrobridge, Anne, 202. *See also* Shobrick and Shrobrick
Shurlaker, Elizabeth, 56
Shurlecar, William, 139
Shurlock, Margaret, 164; William, 112. *See also* Sherlock
Shuttleworth, Alice, 136
Siddall, Alice, 19; Ellen, 3, 51; Isabel, 213; James, 128; John, 6, 128; Margaret, 2; Samuel, 16; William, 214, 236. *See also* Sudell
Sidebotham, William, 20, 177
Sidway, Margaret, 114; Thomas, 236

Sillitoe, Randle, 212
Simcock, Anne, 20; George, 48,186; John, 48; Margaret, 125; Richard, 13. *See also* Symcock
Sime. *See* Syme
Simes. *See* Symes
Simkin, George, 217
Simon. *See* Symon
Simons. *See* Symons
Simpkin, Gerald, 109
Simpson, Christobel, 148; Edward, 27, 204; Ellen, 67; Margaret, 172; William, 132
Sinderland, Anne, 129
Sindrell, Mary, 228
Sindrells, Victor, 75
Singleton, Anne, 154; Edward, Clerk, 113, 223; John, 12; Thomas, 208
Sisson, Mary, 148
Sixsmith, Anne, 99
Skarratt [Skerratt], Humphrey, 191; Lawrence, 205; Randle, 191; Richard, 191; Robert, 205
Skelhorne, Hugh, 79; Margaret, 201; Margery, 162; William, 215
Skinner, Elizabeth, 158; Richard, 208
Slack, Emma, 237; Percival, 12*
Slade, Elizabeth, 100; Ellen, 22
Slater, Anne, 193; Elizabeth, 228; Ellen, 193; James, 124; Joan, 96; Margaret, 78; Roger, 15; Rose, 70; Susan, 212. *See also* Sclater
Sleighe, Margaret, 48; Robert, 106; William, 237
Smallshaw, Elizabeth, 64; James, 39, 152; William, 193
Smallwood [Smalwood], Anne, 73; Cecily, 57; Elizabeth, 229; Francis, 53; Henry, 175; James, 139, 230; Katherine, 50, 139; Margaret, 110, 230; Mary, 232; Richard, 31; Thomas, 201; William, 36
Smarley, Alice, 33
Smart, Ellen, 186; Francis, 100; Jane, 116
Smethurst, Dorothy, 211; Eleanor, 46; Elizabeth, 11; Isabel, 31; James, 101; Richard, 102, 239; Robert, 54; Susan, 117; William, 194
Smethwick, Jane, 176; Thomas, 229
Smith, Adam, 119; Alice, 33, 86, 108; Anne, 53, 55, 94, 119*, 121, 128, 132, 150, 156, 222; Barbara, 67; Edward, 209; Elizabeth, 7, 107, 132, 167, 194, 228; Ellen, 108, 112; George, 19, 223; Hamnett, 216; Henry, 8; Hugh, 44; Humphrey, 110, 177; James, 6, 76, 240; Jane, 152; Joan, 61; John, 20, 25, 37, 38*, 46, 55, 70, 80*, 83, 88, 126, 133, 146, 179, 182, 187, 192, 213, 235; Lawrence, 102; Letitia, 158; Margaret, 24, 110, 165; Margery, 45; Mary, 46, 95, 133, 137, 146, 206, 211; Moses, 162; Ralph, 56, 146, 198; Randle, 104, 171; Richard, 9, 23, 32, 35, 56, 121, 137, 178, 209, 212, 220; Robert, 61, 115; Susan, 186; Thomas, 53, 108, 119, 132, 174, 211, 218, 222, 225, 233; William, 95, 149, 155, 171, 217
Smolt, Katherine, 92; Susan, 30
Snarey [Snarie], John, Clerk, 206, 207, 234; [——], 95, 180, 181
Snarte, Alice, 151
Snead, Mary, 85; Peter, 125; Richard, 26, 125. *See also* Sneyd
Snell, George, Clerk, 6, 44
Snelson, Anne, 141; Ellen, 43
Sneyd, Ralph, 8. *See also* Snead
Snow, Cecily, 132
Soane, John, 100; Katherine, 232. *See also* Sone
Somerfeild, Elizabeth, 108; Joan, 232; John, 13; William, 51
Somerscale, Elizabeth, 11
Somerton, Alice, 237
Sommers, Robert, 82
Sone, Joan, 186; Thomas, 172. *See also* Soane
Sorocold, George, 46; James, 223; John, 33; Margaret, 216
Soundiforth, Margaret, 33; Roger, 100
Southern, James, 109; Thomas, 149; William, 58
Southworth, Ellen, 219; Grace, 240; Henry, 66; Jane, 233; John, 66
Spakeman, Henry, Clerk, 27; John, 177; [——], Clerk, 9, 22, 208. *See also* Speakman
Spann. *See* Sponne
Sparke, Anne, 158, 175; John, 112; Katherine, 217; Margaret, 162; Thomas, 166
Sparrow, John, 112; Katherine, 83; Thomas, 11
Speakman, Ellen, 86; John, 119; William, 119. *See also* Spakeman
Speed, Alice, 73; John, 3; Katherine, 49
Spencer, Elizabeth, 49; Francis, 51; Henry, 60, 138, 227; Hugh, 168; Jane, 191; John, 180, 225; Katherine, 62; Leonard,

111 ; Richard, 168, 199 ; William, 41, 217
Spilthouse, Katherine, 109
Sponne, Anne, 174
Sproson, Edward, 218 ; Philip, 42 ; Randle, 218 ; Robert, 56 ; Thomas, 132
Sproston, Joan, 72 ; Margery, 209 ; Robert, 141 ; Sarah, 199 ; William, 162
Spruce, John, 167 ; Thomas, 8
Stananought, Katherine, 95
Stancliffe, Margaret, 29
Standish, George, 27 ; John, 226 ; Katherian, *alias* Catty, 226 ; Ralph, 228 ; Richard, 45
Standishstreet, John, 210
Stanley, Anne, 20 ; Edward, 45 ; Elizabeth, 99 ; Ellen, 47, 48 ; John, 106 ; Margaret, 41 ; Richard, 144 ; Thomas, 41
Stanney, Thomas, 230
Stanway, William, 207
Stapleton, Dorothy, 56 ; Edwin, 174, 212 ; Thomas, 56
Starkie, Anne, 192 ; Edmund, 194 ; Elizabeth, 63, 163 ; Frances, 55 ; George, 225, 227 ; Katherine, 219 ; Laurence, Clerk, 145 ; Margaret, 98 ; Mary, 159 ; Peter, 122 ; Richard, 10, 39, 109, 122, 153, 178, 188, 221 ; Robert, 18 ; Thomas, 207 ; [——], Clerk, 5, 8*, 12, 27, 78, 93, 137, 144, 158, 159, 169, 185, 198, 203, 217
Steele, Anne, 18 ; Cecily, 19 ; Elizabeth, 230 ; Ellen, 43, 123 ; George, 27, 123 ; Jane, 59 ; Ralph, 105, 181 ; Thomas, 71, 164 ; William, 27
Stelfox, Thomas, 188
Stephenson, Isabel, 95 ; Thomas, 227 ; William, 41
Stevenson, Edmund, 48 ; Elizabeth, 210 ; Jane, 131 ; Margaret, 22
Stirrop, [——], Clerk, 32, 55, 63, 66, 69, 76, 85, 106, 116, 121, 168, 174, 202
Stirrup, Margery, 153
Stock, Abraham, 58, 133, 222 ; James, 133 ; Katherine, 72 ; Thomas, 165 ; William, 234
Stockdale, Cecily, 132
Stockley, Edward, 185
Stockport, Anne, 174 ; Edward, 119
Stockton [Stocton], Abraham, 109 ; Alice, 23 ; Anne, 74 ; Ellen, 8 ; Hugh, 117 ; John, 73 ; Katherine, 51, 53, 193 ; Margaret, 130 ; Richard, 75, 121
Stoddart, John, 217
Stofford, Thomas, LL.B., 62
Stokes, Margaret, 52 ; William, Clerk, 12
Stoneley, Cecily, 5 ; Margaret, 186
Stones, Joan, 219 ; John, 239 ; Ralph, 207 ; Robert, 227 ; Thomas, 47
Stonier, John, 48 ; Richard, 221 ; William, 78, 168, 202
Stopforth, Robert, 8
Storer, [——], Clerk, 62, 67
Storie, Francis, 219
Stothard, Ellen, 2
Stott, Abraham, 233 ; James, 81, 199, 219 ; Richard, 70
Stoughton, William, 39
Stout, Thomas, 90
Strange, Margaret, 40 ; William, 40
Stranke, Anne, 175
Streete, Alice, 63 ; Anne, 26 ; John, 134 ; Richard, 4 ; William, 177 ; [——], 227
Strengthfellow, William, 33, 131
Stretch, William, 40
Stringer, Henry, 57 ; John, 21, 66, 204 ; Margaret, 12* ; Mary, 60 ; Ralph, Clerk, 230 ; [——], Clerk, 212, 228, 233, 242
Stringfellow, Ellen, 152
Strongitharm, Ellen, 156 ; Randle, 43, 156 ; William, 50
Stubbs, Anne, 47, 199 ; Edward, 205 ; Elizabeth, 43, 145 ; Ellen, 195 ; George, 151, 172 ; John, 13, 144, 178, 222, 241 ; Margaret, 161 ; Margery, 112 ; Parnel, 178 ; Peter, 43, 67 ; Ralph, 68 ; Randle, 146 ; Richard, 222 ; Robert, 144
Sturzaker, Richard, 77
Styles, Anne, 1
Such, Henry, 22
Suckley, Roger, 49
Sudden, Henry, 132
Sudell, Janet, 167. *See also* Siddall
Suker, Ralph, 17
Summer, John, 48
Sumner, Alice, 86 ; Anne, 199 ; Edward, 140 ; John, 59, 87 ; Thomas, 118 ; William, 124
Sumpner, Mary, 5
Sutton, Alice, 66, 209 ; Anne, 42, 180, 188 ; Edward, 131 ; Elizabeth, 7, 16, 180 ; Ellen, 112 ; Emma, 90 ; George, 148 ; Henry, 85 ; John, 46, 66, 75, 153 ; Richard, 30 ; Thomas, 175, 196 ; William, 171 ; [——], Clerk, 41, 75, 148, 215
Swalewood, Thomas, 222
Swanne [Swan, Swane, Swann],

John, Clerk, 25, 63, 115, 230, 234; [——], Clerk, 9, 15, 66, 88, 89, 114, 119, 131, 156, 176, 197, 198, 214, 221
Swanwick, Mary, 198
Sweetlove, Margaret, 29
Swettenham, Edmund, 143; Katherine, 192
Swift, John, 76
Swindells, Elizabeth, 98, 179; John, 183; Mary, 149
Syar, Mary, 154. *See also* Saire, Sayer, and Seare
Symcock, George, 227. *See also* Simcock
Syme, Thomas, 158
Symes, Robert, 238; Sarah, 238
Symon, Alice, 19; John, 10
Symons, Elizabeth, 226
Synod, Ralph, 8

T

Tacey, Edward, Clerk, 6, 44, 57*, 59, 84, 87, 101, 125, 141, 159, 172, 178, 183, 184, 193, 194, 197, 198*, 205; [——], Clerk, 3, 6, 7, 10**, 12, 13, 18, 20, 29*, 30*, 34, 37, 40, 45, 55*, 57, 60, 63*, 67, 72**, 73, 74, 77, 78*, 83, 85, 97, 100, 101, 103, 105, 109*, 118, 119, 128, 130, 131, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 149, 150, 151, 155, 156**, 158, 161, 165, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 174, 178, 180, 182, 183, 188, 192, 195, 198*, 205, 206, 208, 212, 213, 216
Tapley, William, 166. *See also* Topley
Tarbock, Edward, 154; Elizabeth, 100; Giles, 17
Tarleton, Anne, 31; Elizabeth, 173, 235; James, 27; John, 179; Joseph, 100; Michael, 31; Moses, 91, 176; Robert, 58; Thomas, 16, 114, 218; William, 173
Tasker, John, 151; Richard, 101
Tassey, Elizabeth, 85; Margaret, 231; Robert, 173
Tatlock, Charles, 31; Ralph, 64
Tattersall, John, 80, 111
Tatton, Robert, 143
Tavey. *See* Tovey
Taylor, Alexander, 235; Alice, 59, 61, 114, 191; Anne, 28, 53, 56, 68, 84, 108, 183; Dorothy, 69; Edmund, 222; Edward, 184; Elizabeth, 30, 76, 80, 164, 191, 211; Ellen, 63, 68, 119*, 166, 194; Gabriel, 74; George, 19; Grace, 87, 128; Hannett, 32; Henry, 34; Hugh, 199; Jane, 93, 140, 215; John, 4, 13, 44, 48, 72, 74, 105, 133, 155, 164, 170, 174, 201*, 226, 233; Katherine, 84; Margaret, 159, 207, 217; Mary, 21, 30, 36, 73, 85, 101, 187; Michael, 109; Moses, 78; Randle, 76; Richard, 1, 19, 29, 33, 143, 152, 202, 214, 220, 229; Robert, 57, 231; Roger, 171; Sarah, 83; Thomas, 59, 122, 136, 195, 210; William, 56, 155, 159, 167, 181, 186*; [——], Clerk, 20
Teggen, Jane, 188
Tempest, Edward, 4, 10, 80; Thomas, 71; [——], Clerk, 20, 41, 53, 144
Tench, John, 68, 79
Terrick, Margaret, 155
Terry, Roger, Clerk, 181, 193; Thomasina, 36
Tetlow, Alice, 219; Edmund, 112; Richard, 210; [——], 218
Thelwall, Alice, 126; Ellen, 109
Thelwin, William, 149
Thicknes, Anne, 167, 223; Roland, Clerk, 47, 51; [——], Clerk, 1*, 3, 4, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 23, 24, 25, 29, 31, 33, 34, 36, 38, 44**, 46, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60*, 65, 66, 67, 69, 70**, 72***, 73, 76*, 81
Thisleton, James, 128
Thistleton, William, 53
Thomas, Alice, 214; Anne, 238; Elizabeth, 101; Jane, 195; John, 22, 109, 227; Katherine, 152; Mary, 180, 223; Owen, 224; Piers, 144; Robert, 89; Thomas ap, 7
Thomasdaughter, Isabel, 127
Thomason, Anne, 49, 181; Ellen, 78; James, 16; John, 77, 87, 127, 186; Margaret, 199; Richard, 49, 115, 220; Rose, 11; Thomas, 5, 49, 85; William, 115; [——], Clerk, 60
Thomlinson, Ellen, 166; Margaret, 28. *See also* Tomblinson and Tomlinson
Thompson, John, 160; Thomas, 237. *See also* Tompson
Thorley, Elizabeth, 34; Francis, Clerk, 1, 2*, 29, 39, 48, 74; John, 37; William, 120; [——], Clerk, 14, 37, 41, 46, 49, 70, 75, 77, 79, 165
Thorne, Margaret, 102
Thornicroft. *See* Thornycroft
Thorniley, John, 140; Mary, 2
Thornley, Alice, 197; John, 190; Katherine, 65; William, 31

Thornton, Christopher, 200; Thomas, 114
Thornycroft [Thornicroft], Anne, 130; Edward, 165; John, 228
Thorp, Thomas, 124; William, 124
Throp [Throppe], Alice, 1; Anne, 115, 236; Elizabeth, 49; James, 194; Jane, 5; Margaret, 42, 82; Richard, 219; Robert, 114; Thomas, 21, 68, 127; William, 143
Thumpston, Dorothy, 207
Thurgeland, [——], Clerk, 77
Thurnell, Randle, 22
Thwaite, Michael, 79
Thwaites, Mary, 103
Tickhill, Elizabeth, 84
Tickle, Ellen, 41, 166; George, 163; Mary, 219; Peter, 41; Richard, 82; Thomas, 7
Tidder, Thomas, 94
Tildesley, Alice, 232; Dorothy, 91; Edward, 50; Ellen, 146; Gabriel, Clerk, 36, 135, 153; Isabel, 164; Margaret, 29; Mary, 144; Thomas, 80; [——], Clerk, 90
Tilletson, Miles, 202
Tilson, Henry, Clerk, 219, 222; [——], Clerk, 8, 26*, 76, 102, 124, 131, 146, 227
Tilston, Ellen, 62; Henry, 77, 91, 161; Ralph, 119
Timmis, Thomas, 186
Timperley, John, 132
Tingale, Alice, 90
Tipping, Cecily, 131; Edward, 141; Elizabeth, 125, 141; Isabel, 216; Joan, 103; Margaret, 87; William, 57, 76
Titchett, Alice, 149. *See also* Tulchett and Tutchett
Tittenson, Thomas, 159
Todd, [——], Clerk, 25
Toft, Joan, 55; Ralph, 217; Richard, 55; William, 46
Tollet, Margaret, 35
Tomblinson, Sibyl, 205. *See also* Thomlinson and Tomlinson
Tomkinson, Margaret, 173
Tomlinson, Elizabeth, 57, 58; Ellen, 122; George, Clerk, 176; Isabel, 152; John, 23; Lucy, 203; Richard, 203; Rose, 93; William, 235; [——], Clerk, 59, 172. *See also* Thomlinson and Tomblinson
Tompkin, Ralph, 226; Thomas, 199
Tompson, Anne, 1; Edward, 106; Ellen, 51; Frances, 210; John, Clerk, 193; John, 230; Mary, 126; Michael, 141; Ralph, 22; [——], Clerk, 206. *See also* Thompson
Tona, Mary, 212. *See also* Tonna
Tonge, Ashton, 53; Ellis, 133; James, 210; Ralph, 176; Richard, 188
Tonna, Ermin, 23; Randle, 152. *See also* Tona
Tonnes, Elizabeth, 171
Tootle, Richard, 9
Topley, Joseph, 204. *See also* Tapley
Topping, Ellen, 65; Hugh, 65; Margaret, 76
Torkington, [——], 213
Torshell, Samuel, Clerk, 196
Totty [Tottie], Frances, 139; Grace, 153; John, 148; Katherine, 225; Richard, 99; Robert, 150, 186; William, 148
Tovey [Tavey], Roger, Clerk, 170, 196; [——], Clerk, 3, 68, 98, 180
Towers, Richard, 240; Thomas, 206
Towler, Ellen, 44; John, 44
Townley, Janet, 137; Richard, 26
Trafford, Anne, 25; Katherine, 134, 196; Richard, 167, 240; Thomas, 25; [——], Clerk, 114, 214, 219
Travers, [——], Clerk, 80
Traves, Alice, 206; Anne, 151; Henry, 126; Isabel, 164; John, 55; Peter, Clerk, 91, 93, 168; Thomas, 134; [——], Clerk, 61
Travis, John, 22; Peter, Clerk, 79, 82, 83, 116; [——], Clerk, 77, 103
Trevett, Anne, 23; Katherine, 10
Trevis, Alice, 33; Anne, 135; Mary, 1; Matthew, 112; Richard, 30; William, 67
Trickett, William, 127
Tristram, Margery, 162
Trueman, Elizabeth, 74; John, 58, 61
Trustram, William, 86
Tudd, Elizabeth, 151
Tuder, Jane, 214. *See also* Tudor
Tudman, Dorothy, 30; Mary, 154; Thomas, Clerk, 17; [——], Clerk, 6
Tudor, Thomas, 94. *See also* Tuder
Tue, Ellen, 193; George, 171; Thomas, 26
Tulchett, Henry, 40. *See also* Titchett and Tutchett
Tunstall, Anne, 173; Mary, 164
Turner, Adam, 4, 60; Dorothy, 174; Elizabeth, 237; Ellen, 73, 77, 154; Hugh, 45; James, 28; Jasper, 69; John, 175; Katherine, 136; Margaret, 39; Mary, 108; Matthew, 135; Ralph, 34; Randle, 189; Reginald, 113;

Robert, 57; Thomas, 43 106, 203; [——], Clerk, 27, 144, 176
Turton, Giles, 171; Susan, 220
Tushingham, George, 111
Tutchett, Henry, 40*. *See also* Titchett and Tulchett
Twambrooks, Elizabeth, 196
Twamley, John, 114
Twemlow, Anne, 14; Joan, 166; Mary, 21
Twiss [Twisse], Jane, 42; Margaret, 240; Thomas, 10; William, 121, 176, 195; [——], Clerk, 122, 126, 147, 170, 184, 190
Twoyearold, Richard, 50
Tyrer, Alice, 77; Ellen, 2; James, 159; John, 196; Mary, 184; Richard, 30

U

Ulster, Anne, 109
Underwood, Ellen, 200
Unslow, Randle, 133
Unsworth, James, 232; John, 101; Thomas, 186; William, 209*
Unwin, George, 8, 126; John, 14; Margery, 72; Richard, 8; Roger, 14; William, 126
Upton, James, 126
Urmes, Dorothy, 69; Mary, 114
Urmston, Anne, 30, 61; Ellen, 83, 87; John, 14; Ralph, 200; Richard, 14
Usher, John, 209

V

Valentine, Alice, 10; Elizabeth, 36, 118, 182; John, 48
Varden, Katherine, 180
Vaughan, Anne, 234; Daniel, Clerk, 2, 6, 17; [——], Clerk, 14
Vause, George, 51; John, 173; Margaret, 223; Robert, 161
Vavasour, Sir Charles, 223
Vawdrey, Henry, 135; Randle, 104; Richard, 10; Susan, 33; Thomas, 135; [——], Clerk, 31
Venables, Anne, 141; Elizabeth, 143; Ellen, 140; George, 135; Hannah, 169; John, 99; Katherine, 101; Peter, 135; Richard, 89, 224; Sarah, 178; Thomas, 72, 89, 95, 99, 224; William, 18
Verden, John, 139; Margery, 104
Vernam, Anne, 19; George, 14
Vernon, Anne, 60; Elizabeth, 140; Ellen, 42, 142; Humphrey, 72; Joan, 123; John, 46, 53, 134; Mary, 132; Ralph, 197
Viggars, John, 153; Nicholas, 153

W

Waddington, Elizabeth, 56, 193; Francis, 118; Grace, 128; Miles, 56
Wade, Elizabeth, 33, 39 208; Hugh, 62; Richard, 137, 145; Thomas, 39, 74, 145, 127
Wadson, Alice, 31. *See also* Watson
Wadsworth, Hugh, 103
Wagg [Wagge], Ellen, 99; Francis, 113; Margery, 77
Waine, Richard, 112. *See also* Wanne and Wayne
Wainwright, Ellen, 41; Geoffrey, 124; Henry, 22; Jane, 57; Jenet, 12; Nicholas, 173; Thomas, 29; [——], Clerk, 11, 27, 28
Wakefield, Henry, 89; Janet, 66, 160; William, 4, 90
Walkden, Alexander, 198; Anne, 60, 78; Elizabeth, 11; John, 73, 184; Peter, 108; Thomas, 109; [——], Clerk, 20, 111, 156, 205
Walker, Alexander, 100; Alice, 102; Anne, 139; Christopher, 187; Edmund, 205; Elizabeth, 205; Gervas, 187; James, 46, 58-9; Jane, 138, 205; John, 24, 159; Katherine, 38, 213; Randle, 174; Richard, Clerk, 8, 42; Robert, 167; Sampson, 213; Sarah, 60; Thomas, 96, 97, 104, 190; William, 83, 131, 157, 238; [——], Clerk, 4, 6, 11, 20, 26, 30, 31, 78, 100, 125, 192
Wall, Robert, 90
Wallell, Richard, 66, 96; William, 96; [——], 95
Walley, Dorothy, 104; Elizabeth, 41, 53; Ellen, 118, 189; Humphrey, 145; John, 104; Margaret, 186; Margery, 208; Peter, 207; Ralph, 11, 24; Thomas, 157, 170; William, 10, 96, 135. *See also* Whaley and Whalley
Wallis, Ellen, 146
Walls, Elizabeth, 166; John, 65, 149
Walmeslowe, Elizabeth, 39
Walmsley [Walmesley], Alice, 193; Anne, 61, 189; Christopher, 52; Elizabeth, 39, 79; Henry, 6; Jennet, 23; Mary, 233; Ralph, 23; Richard, 52; Thomas, Clerk, 185; William, 205; [——], Clerk,

153, 176, 183, 187, 188*, 214, 221
Walthew, Alice, 80; Robert, 80
Walton, James, 117; Jane, 206–7; Janet, 223; John, 61, 75, 163, 164, 225; Margaret, 106; Margery, 61; Mary, 123; Randle, 223; Richard, 223; William, 40, 128; [——], 142
Walwork, Alice, 55; James, 205; Lawrence, 138; Mary, 35; Nathaniel, 156*; Roger, 23, 29; Sarah, 87
Wanne, Richard, 7. *See also* Waine and Wayne
Warburton, Alice, 65, 123: Anne, 84, 186; Arthur, 26; Elizabeth, 54, 65; Frances, 67, 106; Hamnet, 26; Hugh, 58; Isabel, 238; Jane, 84; Joan, 214; John, 80, 90, 189*; Lawrence, 151; Margery, 24; Peter, 93; Ralph, 186; Robert, 156; Theodosia, 82; William, 117
Ward, Anne, 79; Dorothy, 54; Hester, 228; James, 50; John, 79, 241*; Katherine, 154; Margaret, 70; Richard, 18, 171; Robert, 144; Thomasina, 44; William, Clerk, 2, 103, 111, 118; [——], Clerk, 19, 27, 36, 37, 39, 44, 45, 46, 48, 52, 55, 59, 85, 118, 126, 129, 133, 138, 152, 155. 159, 165, 172, 175, 186, 191, 194, 196, 203
Wardle, Hugh, 201, 205; Joan, 205
Wardleworth, Anne, 222; William, 44
Waring, Alice, 227; Christopher, 34; Elizabeth, 89, 152; Ellen, 4; Gilbert, 34; Humphrey, 27; James, 89; Thomas, 227
Warminsham, Elizabeth, 126; Randle, 233; Thomas, 228
Warren, Elizabeth, 169; Mary, 185; Richard, 152; Thomas, 11, 149; William, 91
Warrington, James, 177; Joan, 142; John, 67, 95, 115
Warton, Alice, 117; James, 117; Jane, 24; John, 230; Katherine, 55; Richard, 117; Robert, 140
Washburn, Mary, 108
Washington, Margaret, 74; Thomas, 107
Waste, Joan, 97; John, 241
Waterworth, John, 216
Watkin, Anne, 231
Watkinson, Roger, 27
Watmough, Ellen, 34; Henry, 6; William, 116, 168, 172, 173
Watson, Alice, 93; Francis, 179; Isabel, 180; James, 18, 217; John, 53; Leonard, 95; Ralph, 26; Thomas, 103; William, 31. *See also* Wadson
Watt, Alice, 209; Elizabeth, 145; Margaret, 85, 118, 170; Mary, 36; Robert, 153; Thomas, 9, 157*, 191, 192
Waun, Richard, 7
Wayne, James, 9. *See also* Waine and Wanne
Weatherill, John, 192
Weaver, Alice, 132; Anne, 199; Elizabeth, 149; Halton, 13; Henry, 195; Randle, 194; Richard, 36; Robert, 82, 195; William, 158
Weaverham, Henry, 114
Webb, Elizabeth, 125
Webster, Anne, 155; Edward, 200; Elizabeth, 189; Francis, 197; Jane, 98, 155; Joan, 150; John, 15; Mary, 186; Ralph, 150; Randle, 203; Richard, 185; William, 18, 29, 200
Weeland, John, 39
Welch [Welsh], Anne, 234; Benjamin, 150; Elizabeth, 25; Margaret, 111; Richard, 183; Roger, 66; Thomas, 132, 191; William, 15, 222
Welchman [Welshman], Alice, 4; Anne, 80; Jane, 170; John, 241; Margery, 241
Wenlock, Rice, 160
Werden, Eleanor, 72
Werrall, William, 24. *See also* Wirral and Worrall
Western, Thomas, Clerk, 31; [——], Clerk, 5, 45, 46
Weston, Alice, 138; Isabel, 228; Ralph, Clerk, 47, 214, 215, 242; William, 21; [——], Clerk, 19, 49, 50, 51, 70, 88, 111, 128, 131, 134, 176
Wetnall, Alice, 241. *See also* Wettenhall and Withnall
Wettenhall, John, 211. *See also* Wetnall and Withnall
Whaley, Anne, 102; Elizabeth, 218; Ellen, 223; James, Clerk, 102; Peter, 170; Robert, 71. *See also* Walley and Whalley
Whalley, Lawrence, 15; Richard, 237; Robert, 222; William, 207. *See also* Walley and Whaley
Wharmby, Thomas, 188. *See also* Whornby
Whewall, Anne, 69; James, 69; John, 20, 106

Whick, Sarah, 81. *See also* Quick
Whicks, Henry, 164
Whilton, Matthew, 136. *See also* Wilton
Whishall, Mary, 170
Whitby, John, 34, 240; Margaret, 211; Margery, 200; William, 22
Whitcliffe, Anne, 106
White, Anne, 133; Daniel, 121; John, 2, 223; Robert, 24
Whitehalgh, Elizabeth, 80
Whitehead, Anne, 58; Henry, 172; James, 182; Jane, 94; John, 94; Margaret, 204; Richard, 79, 94, 170, 226; Robert, 49, 172; Thomas, 81, 183, 187, 204; William, 144, 170
Whitelegg, James, 75, 223
Whiteley, Sarah, 185
Whiteside, Christiana, 198; Matthew, 127
Whitfield, John, 171; Margaret, 8; Richard, Clerk, 50; Rowland, 56; [——], 48
Whithington, Margaret, 240. *See also* Withington
Whitling, Ellen, 8; Richard, 8; William, 135
Whitmore, Dorothy, 223
Whitnell, Susan, 18
Whitney, Hugh, 192; John, 220; Margaret, 192
Whitoffe, William, 197
Whittaker, Alice, 16; Anne, 107; Christopher, 193; Giles, 73, 89; Isabel, 75; James, 34; James, Clerk, 234; Joan, 220; Sarah, 113; William, 56; [——], Clerk, 205. *See also* Whitticar
Whittakers, Elizabeth, 124; Ellen, 179; Giles, 55; Humphrey, 88; James, 61, 201, 220, 237; John, 207; Randle, 209; Roger, 26; Thomas, 61; William, 14, 118; [——], 26; [——], Clerk, 143, 200. *See also* Whitticars
Whitticar, Christopher, 6; George, 97; John, 6; Susan, 164. *See also* Whittakers
Whitticars, James, 97; John, 179. *See also* Whittakers
Whittingham, Anne, 64; Dulcet, 21; Edward, 140; Elizabeth, 115; Ellen, 1; George, 136; James, 102, 121; Jemima Katherine, 24; Joan, 77; John, 97, 132; Katherine, 226; Ralph, 33; Richard, 115; William, 142
Whittington, Walter, 138; William, 26
Whittle, Anne, 87; Jane, 197, 205; Joan, 88; John, 11, 90, 151; Mary, 87; Ralph, 47; Robert, Clerk, 16; Robert, 25, 104, 105, 207; Roger, 127; Thurston, 46; William, 151, 218, 241; [——], Clerk, 24, 32, 83, 105, 159
Whittock, Elizabeth, 7
Whitworth, Adam, 87; Anne, 74; Jane, 114; Mary, 5; Richard, 139; Samuel, 87
Whornby, Margaret, 108. *See also* Wharmby
Wickstead, Alice, 206; Elizabeth, 135, 159; Henry, 240; Hugh, 132, 135; Mary, 3, 26; Susan, 4; Thomas, 4*; William, 203
Widdall, Dorothy, 78; Thomas, 6
Widdenstall, Elizabeth, 185; Richard, 191
Widdows, William, 28, 42
Widnes, Dorothy, 38; Richard, 162; Thomas, 55
Wigan, Anne, 176; Elizabeth, 163; John, 147; William, 66
Wignall, Janet, 227
Wilbraham, Alice, 170; Christopher, 143; John, 3; Roger, 200; William, 113, 121
Wilcock, Ellen, 22, 189; John, 134; Margaret, 51; Richard, 84
Wilcockson, Ellen, 229; William, 180, 184
Wilcoxon, William, 186
Wild [Wilde], Isabel, 13; Lawrence, 225. *See also* Wylde
Wildblood, William, 65
Wildbore, [——], Clerk, 141, 152
Wilding, Alice, 133; Dorothy, 226; John, 166; Peter, 14; Thomas, 64; William, 173
Wilkes, Ellen, 199; John, 29; Margery, 242
Wilkinnes, William, 141
Wilkinson, Alice, 213; Anne, 62, 119; Anthony, 145; Edward, 170; Elizabeth, 22; Ellen, 53, 101; Emma, 26; Jane, 164; John, 86, 99; Katherine, 122; Martha, 191; Ralph, 241; Randle, 60; Richard, 22, 91, 148, 166; Thomas, 33, 180, 204, 205; Ursula, 144
Willasey, Robert, 184
Willesell, Janet, 156
Williams, Anne, 73; David, 206; Edward, 8, 215, 221, 226, 232; Elizabeth, 109; Grace, 11; Jane, 177; John, 131, 174, 198; Judith, 35; Margaret, 55; Owen, 213; Roger, 221; Thomas, 7; William, 71; [——], Clerk, 10, 12, 45, 55,

76, 80, 86, 97, 99, 103, 108, 110, 118, 119, 150, 152, 153, 167, 188*, 189, 196, 200, 201
Williamson, Edward, 185, 215, 226; Elizabeth, 63, 119, 231; George, 30; James, 17*; Joan, 168; John, 10, 21, 37, 66, 70, 75, 98, 136, 156, 157, 195, 202; Katherine, 117; Margaret, 90, 92; Margery, 163; Peter, 5, 47, 80, 120, 162; Richard, 145; Robert, 28; Thomas, 108, 157; William, 60, 79
Willott, Ellen, 160; George, 5, 143
Willsey, Robert, 184
Wilmar, [——], Clerk, 33. *See also* Wolmer
Wilme, Anne, 41; Hamlet, 180; John, 16; Thomas, 149
Wilshaw, Adam, 119
Wilson, Alexander, 27; Alice, 56; Anne, 23, 221; Cecily, 100; Elizabeth, 238; Ellen, 176; George, 44, 152; Gilbert, 27; James, 185; Jane, 121, 128; John, 41, 146; Katherine, 35; Margaret, 146; Richard, 91, 116, 167, 226, 230, 234, 239; Robert, 62, 128; Samuel, 111, 184, 213, 219, 222; Thomas, 214; William, 16, 176; [——], Clerk, 75, 76, 143, 168, 169, 190*, 221, 240
Wilton, Ellen, 126. *See also* Whilton
Windle, Alice, 70; Henry, 46
Winell, Cecily, 32
Wingrave, [——], 95
Winnington, Anne, 104; Elizabeth, 33; Margaret, 171; Mary, 204; Robert, 23
Winstanley, Elizabeth, 75, 147; Jane, 150; John, 51, 89, 91*; Miles, 154, 163; Richard, 29; Robert, 147; Roger, 84
Winteley, Ellen, 39; Randle, 185; Thomas, 48, 119, 121, 123, 167, 191
Winterbothom, Alice, 5; George, 127; John, 20, 212; Margaret, 227; Robert, 198; Thomas, 118; William, 208
Wirral, Ralph, 30. *See also* Werrall and Worrall
Wise, William, 172
Wishall, Margery, 5
Wiswall, Anne, 51; Ellen, 214
Withers, Anne, 61; Elizabeth, 44; Margaret, 167; Robert, 209
Withington, Ellen, 186; John, 30, 76; Nicholas, 14, 89, 102, 154, 169, 219, 240*; Robert, 20, 37, 49, 194. *See also* Whithington
Withnall, Elizabeth, 110. *See also* Wetnall and Wettenhall
Witter, Adam, 107; John, 163; Katherine, 150; Margaret, 81; Silvester, 203
Wolfall, Margaret, 31
Wolfe, Anne, 117; Ellen, 192; Margaret, 98; Richard, 98
Wolfenden, Alice, 75; Jane, 4; John, 30; Richard, 214; Thomas, 10; William, 5
Wollam, Richard, 184. *See also* Woollam
Wolmer, Edward, Clerk, 94. *See also* Wilmar
Wolstenholme, Jane, 76; John, 76
Wood, Alice, 81, 155; Anne, 30, 121, 151; Bridget, 241; Cecily, 117; Edward, 52; Elizabeth, 37; Francis, 85; George, 82; Henry, 235; Humphrey, 171, 211; John, 138, 166; Katherine, 220; Lawrence, 106; Lawrence, Clerk, 126, 162, 175; Margaret, 89; Martin, 58, 83, 91, 216; Mary, 101; Ralph, 211, 223; Richard, 37, 118, 169; Robert, 55, 155; Thomas, 85, 186, 229; William, 81; [——], Clerk, 55, 72, 74*, 77, 78, 95*, 113, 127, 165, 172, 186
Woodall, Alice, 131
Woodcock, Anne, 116; Edward, 227; Jenet, 185; John, 56, 147; Peter, 134; Ralph, 93; Thomas, 227
Woodfaine, William, 7
Woodfen, James, 76; Joan, 124; Richard, 8; Thomas, 15
Woodley, John, 12
Woodnett, Alice, 65; Anne, 129; Jane, 59; Margaret, 110
Woodroofe, Elizabeth, 182
Woods, Alice, 197; Elizabeth, 10; Ellen, 120; James, 36, 220; Jane, 187; Jennet, 12; Joan, 211; Margaret, 163; [——], Clerk, 21
Woodward, Anne, 30; Elizabeth, 148; James, 58; John, 62*; 124; Margaret, 109, 168; Peter, 131, 179; Ralph, 160; Thomas, 169
Woodyear, Richard, 170
Woodyer, William, 184
Woodyerd, Ellen, 54
Woolfe. *See* Wolfe
Woollam, Dorothy, 24; Gilbert, 76; Ralph, 43; Sarah, 148. *See also* Wollam

Woollen, Ralph, 40
Woolley, Elizabeth, 48 ; John, 205 ; Robert, 44 ; William, 2
Woolstencroft, William, 190
Wormington, Katherine, 79
Worrall, Anne, 86 ; Ellen, 133 ; George, 131 ; James, 57 ; Jane, 32 ; John, 168, 182 ; Katherine, 187 ; Margaret, 130 ; Margery, 204 ; Mary, 190 ; Richard, 207 ; Thomas, 4, 118, 152. *See also* Werrall and Wirral
Worshall, Ellis, 25
Worsley, Elizabeth, 18, 123 ; Ellen, 187 ; John, 51, 59 ; Robert, 58
Worth, Ralph, 11
Worthington, Anne, 15, 203 ; Christopher, 166 ; Elizabeth, 35 ; Henry, 12, 44 ; Jane, 203 ; John, 51, 100, 141 ; Margaret, 51, 138 ; Richard, 77 ; Richard, Clerk, 133, 194 ; Robert, Clerk, 57
Wrench, Edward, 152 ; Ellen, 28, 177 ; Joan, 230 ; John, 118 ; Margaret, 186 ; Ralph, 97 ; Randle, 69 ; Richard, 79, 229 ; Robert, 138 ; Thomas, 92
Wright, Alice, 13, 92 ; Andrew, Clerk, 65, 73, 88, 92, 161, 179, 198, 202 ; Anne, 54, 157 ; Arthur, 71 ; Edward, 22, 240 ; Elizabeth, 30, 39, 52, 204*, 209 ; Ellen, 72, 134, 159 ; Francis, 192, 214 ; George, 19 ; Henry, 27, 121 ; Henry, Clerk, 235 ; Hugh, 214 ; James, 145* ; Jane, 198, 238 ; Joan, 54 ; John, 53, 62, 86, 157, 176, 193, 199, 219, 228* ; Katherine, 73, 121 ; Lawrence, 45 ; Margaret, 131, 175 ; Mary, 222 ; Matthew, 179, 208 ; Oliver, 215 ; Philip, 137 ; Ralph, 132 ; Randle, 69, 227 ; Richard, 45, 172, 226, 240 ; Robert, 21, 145, 193 ; Roger, Clerk, 166, 190, 217, 236 ; Sarah, 122 ; Thomas, 182, 187, 208 ; William, 5, 17, 113, 146 ; [——], Clerk, 116, 132, 134, 148, 166, 177, 179, 189, 197, 200, 205, 235
Wrigley, Alice, 3
Wyatt, Elizabeth, 37 ; John, 84, 169 ; William, 118
Wylde, Abraham, 225 ; Adam, 241 ; Samuel, 213. *See also* Wild
Wyldebore. *See* Wildbore
Wynenn, Garrett, 51
Wynnall, Margaret, 18
Wynne, Owen, 11 ; Thomas, 242

Y

Yale, [——], Clerk, 242
Yannes, Emma, 76 ; Hugh, 216. *See also* Yennis
Yardley, Edward, 33 ; John, 78 ; Randle, 229 ; Richard, 177
Yardsley, Mary, 126
Yarwood, John, 177. *See also* Yerwood
Yate, Anne, 51, 94 ; Ellen, 119 ; James, 37 ; John, 187 ; Katherine, 117 ; Margery, 97 ; Mary, 144 ; Thomas, 10, 57, 137, 175 ; William, 102, 153 ; [——], Clerk, 118, 201. *See also* Yeat
Yates, Elizabeth, 175 ; William, 135
Yeat, Thomas, 99. *See also* Yate
Yeavenson, Francis, 75
Yennis, John, 54. *See also* Yannes
Yerwood, Edward, 55 ; Jane, 19 ; John, 220 ; Mary, 25, 54 ; Sybil, 69 ; Thomas, 139 ; William, 44. *See also* Yarwood
Yonge. *See* Young
York, William, 158
Youde, Richard, 189
Young [Yonge, Yong], Alice, 112 ; Anne, 124 ; John, 54, 187 ; Lawrence, 108, 199 ; Margaret, 68, 132 ; Matilda, 125 ; Robert, 31 ; Thomas, 156

II.

INDEX OF PLACES

The asterisks following a page number denote that the place occurs more than once on the page.

A

Accrington, 69, 233
Acton, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 13*, 14, 17, 21, 22, 27, 29, 30*, 32*, 33, 35, 41, 43, 46, 48, 49, 53*, 56, 59, 64*, 65, 68, 69*, 70, 71, 72*, 83, 85*, 89*, 90, 92, 96, 98, 102, 105*, 112, 113, 114, 118, 120*, 121, 122, 124, 126, 127, 130, 131*, 132*, 138, 139, 140, 144, 145, 147, 151, 152, 154*, 155, 156, 158*, 160, 162, 163*, 164, 170, 171, 175, 177*, 179*, 190, 192*, 194*, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200*, 203*, 205, 209, 212, 223, 227, 237 239*, 240, 241*, 242*
Adderley, 21
Adlington, 74, 149, 214, 216
Alderley, 2, 13, 43*, 46, 50, 58*, 59, 61, 66, 68, 73, 79, 88, 94, 97*, 108, 116, 112*, 128, 149, 180*, 187*, 200, 211, 220*, 231*, 234*
Aldford, 2, 17, 25, 52, 110, 117, 119, 149, 151, 187, 195*, 213, 231*
Alsager, 229
Altcar, 9, 12, 22, 27, 52, 68, 90, 105*
Altham, 209, 211*, 237*
Altrincham, 98, 153
Alvanley, 55, 191, 229
Ancoats, 29
Appleton, 146
Arderne, 16
Ashley, 237
Ashton, 3, 47, 137, 212
Ashton-under-Lyne, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9*, 12*, 30, 31, 33, 50, 51, 52*, 66, 76, 82, 101*, 109, 111, 124, 133*, 137, 149, 151, 164*, 180, 198, 212, 213, 215*, 225, 232*
Ashton-upon-Mersey, 19, 20, 33, 109, 155
Ashworth, 18, 87, 96, 158, 242
Astbury, 3, 6, 11*, 14*, 15, 22, 26*, 29, 39*, 41, 43, 45*, 46, 50*, 53, 56, 63, 69, 72, 73, 77*, 78, 79*, 87*, 96*, 98, 103, 105, 106*, 107, 108*, 111, 117*, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128*, 129*, 130*, 133, 136, 143, 150*, 151, 153, 155, 158, 163*, 164, 165*, 174*, 177*, 189, 192, 194, 197, 201, 202, 205*, 210*, 215*, 216, 221*, 222*, 224, 225, 230*, 232, 238, 240, 241*
Aston, 7, 45, 46, 48, 125*, 128, 137, 178, 220, 229, 230, 236, 241
Audlem, 11*, 14, 15, 19, 21, 26*, 29, 30, 36, 41, 43, 53, 56, 63, 71, 73, 89, 97, 98, 112*, 120, 122*, 129, 136, 139*, 141, 153, 156, 161, 168, 171, 176, 179, 180, 185*, 192, 199, 202, 204, 206*, 209*, 217*, 218*, 235*
Audley, 126, 129
Aughton, 56, 60, 82, 159*, 191, 207

B

Backford, 1*, 7, 17, 41, 45, 52, 65, 86, 87, 94, 121*, 128, 143, 145, 153, 168, 214, 221*, 233, 238*
Baddiley, 11*, 43, 72, 91, 116, 133, 145, 171, 190, 195, 204, 218
Bangor, 59, 65, 70, 101, 107, 109, 117, 122, 125, 131*, 142, 171, 176, 180, 223*
Barnhead, 26
Barnton, 103
Barrow, 1, 11*, 30, 42, 43*, 51, 56, 58*, 72, 86, 120, 127*, 130*, 147, 148, 157*, 170*, 174, 202, 231
Barthomley, 2*, 14, 24, 31, 34, 39, 46*, 48, 56, 59, 64, 66, 69*, 71, 72, 77, 81*, 87*, 95*, 96*,101,103,105, 107, 114*, 119*, 121, 123*, 142, 147, 151, 153, 164, 165, 167, 185*, 191, 196*, 201, 205*, 223*, 229*
Barton, 20

Bebington [Bebbington], 2, 32, 36, 37, 39*, 54, 56, 64, 101, 102*, 133, 138, 157, 176, 184*, 201*, 204, 214*, 217*, 233*, 242
Betley [Betteley], 108
Bickerstaffe, 66
Biddle, 2, 102
Biddulph, 2, 13, 102
Bidston, 6, 10*, 15, 19, 26*, 28*, 30, 44, 54, 106, 113, 138, 147, 168, 173*, 189, 201, 230
Billinge, 41, 51, 61, 83, 84, 85, 136, 147, 154*, 168, 192, 227, 235
Birch, 166
Bispham, 83*, 135, 164
Blackburn, 3*, 6*, 9*,11*, 15*, 16*, 19*, 23, 30*, 32, 33, 34, 36, 50*, 51, 54*, 56*, 61*, 77*, 80*, 94*, 102, 128*, 148, 151, 152, 158, 165, 175, 178, 181*, 187*, 188, 189, 190, 196*, 205*, 209, 212, 213, 233*, 234, 238*, 239*
Blackrod, 6, 52*, 73, 87, 176, 184, 220, 237
Blakeley, 55, 80, 135
Bold, 223
Bolton, 3, 4*, 5*, 6, 14*, 15, 17*, 18*, 20, 27, 28*, 31, 37, 38*, 51, 55, 60, 63*, 64, 66*, 67, 69, 70, 71*, 72, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 93, 100, 102, 114*, 121, 137*, 150, 159*, 162, 164, 179*, 181, 182*, 184, 189, 193, 197*,198, 210, 212, 213*, 226, 233, 237*, 239*
Bosley, 37, 88, 129*, 130, 173, 208, 217, 229
Bowdon, 10, 19, 24, 25, 32*, 35, 40, 43*, 47, 51, 53*, 54, 58*, 61*, 64, 65, 66*, 67, 84, 93*, 94, 98*, 110, 112, 113*, 115, 123, 124, 125*, 126*, 131, 132, 133, 135*, 137, 138, 141*, 146*, 148, 153, 155*, 163, 164, 168*, 176, 177, 178*, 180*, 186*, 192, 193*, 198*, 201*, 204*, 211*, 212*, 216*, 218, 220, 229, 230*, 231, 232, 234*, 235*, 238*, 239*
Bradley, 28
Brereton, 5, 13, 15, 19*, 23*, 43, 69, 73, 79, 85, 96, 105, 138, 145, 152, 160*, 165, 174, 175, 179*, 190, 198, 206, 212, 223*, 232
Brimstage [Brinstage], 140
Brindle, 3, 9, 19, 52, 73, 89, 97, 163, 185
Bromborough, 25, 42, 46, 110*, 133, 153, 168, 173, 175*, 180, 183, 185, 187, 191, 217
Broughton, 30, 45
Budworth, 4, 8, 11, 76, 83, 86, 118, 119*, 123, 126, 136, 142*, 158, 179, 189, 194, 196, 213*, 239, 242
Budworth, Great, 6*, 7, 8, 9, 10*, 14*, 16, 20, 23, 24, 26, 30, 32, 38, 47, 49, 54, 56, 59, 64, 76*, 85, 87, 89, 90*, 93, 97*, 100*, 102, 104, 106*, 110, 114, 118, 119, 120*, 125, 127, 129, 130, 132, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 150, 151*, 158, 160*, 161, 162, 163*, 164, 165, 166*, 169, 172*, 177, 179, 180*, 183, 184, 185, 189*, 190, 191*, 192, 193, 195, 199, 201, 203*, 205, 206, 207, 216, 218*, 221*, 223*, 226*, 227*, 228*, 229*, 230*, 231*, 232, 233*, 240, 241
Budworth, Little, 18, 42, 54, 69, 70, 85, 113, 150, 152, 159, 219, 231*, 239
Buglawton, 201
Bunbury, 3, 9, 14, 15, 25*, 36, 40, 45*, 50, 56, 66, 70, 72, 82*, 88, 88–9, 102, 104, 108, 114, 115, 116*, 119, 124*, 125*, 131*, 132*, 133, 137, 143, 145*, 152, 156*, 158, 165, 175, 176, 177, 195, 198, 203, 205, 211, 214, 217*, 220*, 226, 230, 232, 234*, 241*, 242*
Burleydam, 168, 204, 214
Burnley, 55, 61, 159*, 220
Burton, 21, 42, 59, 72*, 87, 88, 112, 170, 172, 181, 212, 214, 224
Burtonwood, 7*, 47, 193, 209, 229
Bury, 4, 5*, 10, 11, 12, 17*, 18, 19, 24, 25, 31*, 37*, 39, 49, 54*, 55*, 56, 58*, 60, 61, 63*, 71*, 81, 83, 85*, 86*, 89, 96*, 101, 104*, 106, 121, 131, 134, 174, 182*, 183, 186*, 188, 191, 192, 193, 204*, 207, 209*, 210*, 211, 212*, 213, 226*, 232*, 237*, 239*, 242
Byrom, 211

C

Cheadle, 13*, 20, 23, 24*, 28, 35, 42*, 54, 81, 83, 108*, 118, 127, 130, 131*, 147, 153, 170, 177, 179*, 185, 212*, 217*, 232*, 235
Cheaveley, 17
Chelford, 51*, 107, 239
Chester, 1*, 4*, 7*, 8, 11, 14, 16*, 17, 18, 21*, 23*, 24, 25*, 26, 32, 35*, 39, 40, 41*, 42*, 43, 44*, 45*, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 60*, 68*, 69*, 71, 72, 73*, 76*, 77*, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 88*, 91, 92, 93*, 96, 98, 99*, 100*, 101*, 102, 104*, 106, 108, 109*, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117*, 119, 120, 125, 127, 128,

129*, 130, 131*, 132*, 133*, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141*, 143, 144, 145*, 146*, 148, 149, 150, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154, 156, 157, 159*, 161, 162, 164*, 165, 166* 167, 171, 172, 174*, 175*, 176*, 177*, 178, 179, 181, 182*, 183*, 187*, 188, 189*, 192, 193*, 196*, 197, 198, 199*, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204*, 205, 208, 209, 211, 216*, 217, 221*, 222, 223, 224*, 225*, 227, 228, 230*, 233*, 234, 236, 238*, 239, 240
Chester, Holy Trinity, 17*, 25, 32, 35, 46, 48, 50, 56, 57, 68, 80, 112, 115*, 123, 131, 133, 139*, 144, 151, 153, 154, 160*, 162, 164*, 192, 197, 213, 221, 226, 230*, 239
Chester, St. Bridget's, 30, 32, 35, 99, 175, 214
Chester, St. John's [St. John Baptist's], 4, 7, 9, 25, 27, 28, 29, 44, 51, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69, 71, 78, 82*, 91, 119, 121, 124, 128, 137, 140, 154, 163, 164, 174, 179, 181, 182, 196, 212, 215, 218, 220, 224, 233
Chester, St. Martin's, 47, 109, 133, 151, 228
Chester, St. Mary's [St. Mary's on the Hill], 1, 2*, 4, 43, 57, 65, 71, 126, 133, 137, 144, 148, 151*, 154, 159, 160*, 175, 181, 187, 196, 199, 213*, 224*, 225, 226, 238, 241*
Chester, St. Michael's, 32, 34, 42, 51, 78, 96, 115, 131, 137, 181, 197, 213, 214, 216, 238
Chester, St. Olave's, 199
Chester, St. Oswald's, 29, 35, 38, 50, 60, 61, 65, 67*, 80, 96, 98, 100, 104, 105, 106, 113, 121*, 126, 131, 143, 147, 153, 161, 186, 192, 212*, 225, 234*, 236
Chester, St. Peter's, 25, 32, 42, 52, 57, 91, 144, 163, 193, 197, 221, 232
Childwall, 6, 8, 11, 12*, 20, 27, 29, 37*, 38, 41, 48, 50, 55, 58*, 63, 75*, 77*, 78, 81*, 85, 90, 92*, 101*, 109, 113, 114*, 132, 135*, 136, 161*, 163, 167, 170, 173*, 185, 200*, 210*, 214*, 216*, 218, 224, 225, 226*, 227*, 230*, 237
Chipping, 52
Cholmondeley, 115*, 116, 154, 226
Chorley, 4, 9*, 39*, 69, 73, 79, 82, 97, 146, 147, 167, 176, 182, 196*, 199, 201*
Chorlton, 125*, 126, 173, 194
Christleton, 22*, 24*, 48, 81, 92, 101, 111, 113*, 115, 124*, 132, 142*, 147, 148, 162, 166, 171, 181, 182, 185, 198, 204, 219*, 224*, 226*, 235, 240
Church, Lanc., 236
Church Hulme, 43, 69, 85, 93, 116, 145, 186
Church Kirk, 51, 73, 178, 181, 189
Church Lawton. *See* Lawton
Church Minshull. *See* Minshull
Churton Heath, 176
Clitherall, 53
Clithero, 48, 71, 78, 89, 146, 236
Clive, 232
Cockerham, 139
Cockey, 30, 99
Coddington, 15, 24*, 25, 40, 42, 75, 86*, 90*, 94*, 114, 119*, 120, 122*, 148, 156, 166, 171, 180, 201, 222*, 239
Colne, 49, 99, 140*, 156*, 202, 214
Combermere, 17
Congleton, 1, 2, 3, 11, 13, 21*, 22, 26, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 53, 56, 61, 65*, 69, 70, 75, 77, 102, 103, 104, 117*, 127, 128, 129*, 130, 137*, 139, 144, 148, 151, 163, 174*, 175, 177, 178, 191, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 208, 210*, 212, 216, 217*, 222, 223, 238*, 239
Coppenhall, 5, 11, 13, 18, 21*, 26, 27, 34, 35, 39, 42, 43, 45, 53, 64*, 71, 93, 96, 99, 122*, 123*, 147, 172, 179, 186, 196, 220*, 221*, 225, 226*, 230
Cotton, 160
Crewe, 12, 59, 195, 201
Crompton, 34
Croston, 4, 5*, 9*, 16, 32*, 53*, 71*, 73, 75*, 77*, 89*, 91, 106, 110, 113, 133, 134*, 151, 160, 180*, 202, 207, 213, 215, 218*, 223, 227*, 238
Crowton, 148
Cuddington, 221
Culcheth, 182

D

Dalton, 168
Daresbury, 4, 8, 10*, 12, 31, 33, 36, 46, 48, 52, 53, 55, 59*, 62, 65, 67, 68, 70, 77*, 82, 84, 85, 90*, 99, 100, 110*, 112, 114, 116, 119, 124, 146, 147, 148, 149, 153, 155*, 160, 167, 173*, 176*, 180*, 184, 188, 191*, 192*, 196, 216, 218*, 222, 225, 226*, 227, 229*, 232*, 241
Darwen, 137, 193, 233
Darwen, Lower, 204
Davenham, 2*, 3, 9, 20, 24, 31, 35*, 38, 54, 68, 69, 70, 74*, 79, 89*,

92, 93, 96, 101*, 118, 120*, 132, 134, 136*, 140*, 143, 148, 151*, 155, 157*, 159*, 166*, 167, 171*, 175, 177*, 178, 180, 185, 186*, 189*, 195, 209*, 210, 220, 229, 239
Davenport, 141
Dean, 7, 14, 17, 25, 27, 28, 30, 46*, 47, 53*, 58, 59, 60, 61, 65*, 66*, 67*, 70*, 76, 77, 78, 79*, 80*, 81 83*, 84*, 89, 95, 96*, 99*, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 114, 116, 123, 126, 144*, 151*, 154, 162, 164, 184, 185, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193*, 197, 198, 203, 204, 210, 218, 219, 226, 229, 232, 235, 239*, 240
Denton, 88, 155
Didsbury, 9, 42, 69, 75, 142, 164, 165, 167, 193, 198, 210, 214
Disley, 115, 183
Dodleston, 7, 56, 75, 84, 121, 124, 142, 143, 164*, 209, 213
Douglas [Duggas, Dughouse], 27, 35, 80*, 95, 133
Downham, 78, 146
Dublin, 39, 140, 217
Dunham, 27
Dutton, 167
Duxbury, 227

E

Eastham, 10, 13, 24, 32, 37, 39, 41, 46, 49*, 98*, 117, 132, 147, 152*, 160*, 163–4, 173, 176, 181, 185, 192*, 202, 205, 209, 217, 218, 228*, 241*
Eccles, 3, 4*, 6, 8, 10*, 13*, 14*, 18*, 19*, 21, 22*, 25, 29, 34, 36*, 37*, 40*, 44, 48, 51, 53*, 55*, 59, 60, 63, 64, 79, 80*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 91, 94, 96*, 103, 108, 117*, 118, 119, 126, 133, 134*, 137, 141, 146*, 150, 155, 158, 159, 167*, 174, 182, 184*, 188*, 198, 202*, 208*, 213, 228, 233*, 234*, 235, 236*, 237*, 238
Eccleston, 7, 11, 23, 39, 61, 66*, 71, 78*, 80*, 89*, 95, 102, 115, 147, 159, 166, 217*
Eddisbury, 150
Edenfield, 18, 19, 28, 31, 56, 64, 96, 101, 134, 182, 186, 209, 237, 239
Ellenbrook [Ellenborough, Ellenbrough], 60, 146, 181, 219, 222
Elton, 37, 160
Erbie, 25

F

Farndon [Farne], 17, 20, 47, 49*, 50, 52, 59*, 66, 71, 75, 76, 88, 101, 114, 116*, 122, 123, 149, 153, 154*, 166*, 215, 221, 242
Farnworth, 8, 16, 28, 36, 42, 50, 57, 76, 96, 152*, 155, 157, 178, 184, 196, 207, 209, 211, 213, 221, 223, 241
Flixton, 13, 94*, 109, 110, 115, 123*, 148, 171, 173, 201, 216
Formby, 58, 64, 67, 77, 82*, 110, 145, 154*, 166, 169, 190, 208, 217*, 235, 236
Frodsham, 5, 7, 13, 15, 28, 29*, 30, 33, 34, 35*, 36, 40, 44*, 45*, 53, 54, 55, 58, 59*, 60, 61, 64, 68, 75*, 77, 85*, 89, 103, 104*, 106, 107, 108, 110*, 122*, 125, 135, 137, 138, 139*, 142, 143, 147, 150*, 160*, 162*, 169, 176*, 180*, 184*, 190*, 193*, 199*, 200*, 209*, 211*, 213*, 222*, 226, 229*, 231, 234*, 236*, 240

G

Garstang, 70*, 135
Gawsworth, 5, 19, 34, 37, 38*, 43, 118*, 173, 174*, 201, 208, 219*
Goodshaw, 237
Goosnargh, 30, 128*
Goostrey, 37, 151, 156, 165, 178, 200, 237*, 239*
Gorton, 14, 148
Grappenhall, 4, 7, 8, 26, 27, 28, 44, 49, 52, 57, 65, 66, 79, 80, 82, 85, 91, 98, 102, 103, 104, 108, 112*, 115, 119, 133, 134, 135, 146, 150*, 158, 180, 182, 183, 192, 193, 200, 201*, 204, 213*, 214, 218, 219, 222, 224, 225, 229, 231, 233, 239 241*
Great Budworth. *See* Budworth, Great
Guilden Sutton. *See* Sutton, Guilden

H

Hale, 6, 12, 29, 41, 58, 67, 75, 77, 78, 92, 96, 100, 101, 113, 153*, 228*
Halewood, 235
Halifax, 16
Halsall, 12, 27, 31, 43*, 60*, 63, 84*, 90*, 94, 103*, 123*, 169*, 185, 188*, 202*, 207, 215*, 234*, 240
Halton, 47, 52, 53, 66, 123
Hambleton, 53, 135, 164
Hampton 226
Handley 49, 53, 90, 119, 120, 125, 148, 152, 158
Hankelow, 185

Hanmer, 7, 16*, 64, 70, 88, 116*, 117, 125*, 143, 152, 160, 176*, 179*, 180*, 184, 186*, 188, 198, 203, 209*, 223, 229*
Hapsford, 126
Harthill, 3, 15, 19, 20, 30, 45*, 47, 52, 53, 66, 67, 73, 81, 94, 103, 115, 120, 129, 132*, 157, 158, 159*, 167, 180, 183, 200, 211, 216, 220, 224, 226, 242*
Harwood, 16, 148, 169, 209
Haslingden, 15, 19, 51, 55, 56, 62, 69, 71, 80*, 94, 111, 165, 182*, 191*, 192, 210, 237*, 238
Haslington, 63, 131, 147, 168, 186, 201, 216, 223, 229, 230
Hawarden, 7, 44, 94, 96, 118, 139, 149, 162, 167, 180, 215, 216, 217
Heapy, 182, 207, 213
Helsby, 114
Heswall, 2, 21*, 25, 60, 101*, 143, 176
Heywood, 137, 182, 199, 225
Hodnett, 107
Holcombe, 48, 54, 191, 210, 237, 239
Holland. *See* Upholland
Holt, 7*, 20, 23, 24*, 49*, 56, 67*, 71*, 75, 81, 86, 89, 97, 112*, 114, 116, 122, 123*, 145, 149, 156*, 175*, 176, 177, 215, 221*, 228*, 241, 242*
Hoole, 179
Hope, 93
Horton, 17
Horwich, 10*, 47, 53, 87, 225
Hulme, 68, 197
Hulme Church [? Holmes Chapel], 107
Hunsterson, 29
Huxley, 158
Huyton, 5, 8*, 12, 19, 57*, 70, 71, 75, 78, 82*, 85, 93, 94*, 96, 98*, 100*, 103*, 113, 137, 145, 155*, 158, 181, 184*, 185, 196*, 200*, 206*, 219, 224*, 225, 239

I

Ince, 39*, 49, 67*, 110*, 115*, 184, 211, 219*, 240*
Irby [Erbie], 25
Iscoyd, 7, 228

K

Kelsall, 115, 139
Kendal, 143*
Kerkwicke, 85
Kingsley, 28
Kinnerton, 213
Kirkby, 31, 63*, 64
Kirkham, 36, 53*, 83, 90*, 108, 128*, 131, 144, 150, 154*, 156, 161, 206, 207
Knutsford, 11, 13, 32*, 35, 43, 50, 51*, 55, 61, 65, 66, 68, 81, 87, 100, 107, 108, 110, 111, 115, 125, 139*, 145*, 161, 201, 228, 241*

L

Lancaster, 108
Langtree, 80
Latchford, 192
Law, 89
Lawton, 48, 60*, 65, 92, 128, 208, 217*, 219*
Leek, 208
Leicester, 18
Leigh, 5*, 8, 10, 11*, 14*, 16, 17, 25, 28*, 29*, 30*, 32*, 33, 41, 51, 58*, 63, 65*, 70*, 71, 77*, 79, 84*, 91, 95, 96*, 102*, 103*, 115*, 116, 117, 118, 122*, 137, 138, 146, 149, 154, 159, 160, 164, 171*, 181*, 183, 184, 186*, 193*, 204*, 205, 209*, 210, 218,* 219, 222*, 225, 229*, 231*, 235*, 239*, 240*. *See also* West Leigh
Le Werne, 221
Leyland, 2, 5, 23, 32, 51*, 52*, 69, 83*, 95, 97, 146, 160*, 163, 167, 176, 182, 185*, 187, 193, 199, 207, 210, 227*
Littlebrough, 1, 3, 79, 87, 119
Little Budworth. *See* Budworth, Little
Little Ness, 149
Liverpool, 16*, 21*, 27, 29*, 31*, 37*, 41*, 42*, 52, 56, 66, 67, 75*, 90*, 93, 98, 100, 109*, 118, 122, 123, 136, 149*, 154, 161*, 168, 173, 197*, 201, 206*, 208, 214, 232, 233
London, 33, 82, 204
Longe Chapel, 165
Longsley, 45
Longton, 113
Low [Lowe], 19, 23, 36, 89
Low Chapel, 106
Low Church, 9, 34, 147, 148, 163, 178, 182*, 190, 234
Lower Peover. *See* Peover, Lower
Lower Whitley. *See* Whitley, Lower
Lydiate, 94
Lymm, 8, 10, 18, 21, 24, 37, 41, 44, 61, 65, 74, 86, 91, 104, 105, 134, 135, 136, 146, 147*, 162, 168*, 172, 188, 194, 201, 207, 214*, 218*, 222*, 229*, 231*, 235*
Lytham, 127, 164

M

Macclesfield, 5, 11, 23*, 28, 35*, 36, 37, 38, 48, 55, 56, 57, 68, 72, 85, 94, 100, 111, 125, 139, 141, 143, 151, 159, 170, 179, 189, 192*, 195, 214, 219, 221, 228, 230*, 233, 234, 236*, 237, 242*
Madeley, 19
Maghull, 82
Malpas, 1, 4, 12, 19*, 20*, 22, 25, 26, 27, 35, 41, 44, 45, 65, 71, 73, 74, 78, 84, 88*, 91*, 100, 103*, 111*, 117, 119, 123*, 129, 130*, 134, 142*, 145*, 147, 149, 155, 157, 160*, 161, 162, 171, 176, 177*, 179*, 180, 186*, 193, 197*, 199*, 200*, 203*, 205*, 206, 209, 210*, 211, 212*, 215*, 218*, 220, 224*, 226*, 227, 228*, 240, 241*
Manchester, 3*, 4, 5, 6*, 7, 8*, 9*, 10*, 11*, 12*, 13, 14*, 16, 17, 19, 20*, 22*, 23, 25*, 29*, 31*, 32, 33*, 35, 36–7, 37*, 38, 39*, 40*, 43, 44*, 45, 47, 50*, 51*, 52, 53*, 55, 57*, 58*, 59*, 61, 62, 63*, 64*, 66*, 69*, 70*, 71*, 73, 74*, 75, 76*, 77, 78*, 80*, 82, 84*, 85*, 90, 91, 97, 99, 100*, 102*, 103, 105*, 106*, 109*, 110*, 111, 112, 113–14, 114*, 117*, 117–18, 119*, 122, 126, 130, 131*, 133, 134*, 135*, 137*, 138, 139, 141*, 142, 146, 148, 149, 151*, 156, 158, 159, 164, 165*, 167, 169, 170, 173, 175, 178*, 180, 181, 183*, 184*, 187, 188*, 191, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198*, 203, 205, 206, 210, 211*, 213, 215, 216*, 222, 225, 228*, 232, 237, 238
Marbury, 4*, 6, 13*, 20, 23, 24*, 26, 35, 39, 41*, 53, 63, 68*, 71, 72, 73, 76, 91*, 94*, 116, 145, 148*, 155, 156*, 163, 173*, 188, 206, 214, 222, 238, 242
Marchweil, 59
Marple, 71
Marston, 55
Marton, 9, 74, 178, 189, 233, 241, 242
Mawdesley, 215
Melling, 31*, 43, 90*, 109, 240
Meols, 23, 110, 187. *See also* North Meols
Middleton, 3*, 18*, 22, 33, 45, 50*, 53, 59*, 64*, 66*, 71*, 88, 91, 99, 105, 109*, 114, 122*, 133, 157, 175*, 181, 183, 184*, 187*, 188, 191, 194, 202, 204*, 210*, 211, 212, 225, 233*, 237*
Middlewich, 5, 10, 11, 18, 32, 48, 57, 58, 63, 68*, 69, 71*, 74, 81, 82, 85, 86, 87*, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 98, 99*, 104*, 106, 112, 116*, 120, 132, 135*, 139*, 142, 145*, 150, 153, 154, 159, 161, 169, 171, 173*, 178*, 179, 180, 186, 187, 194*, 195*, 198, 200, 207, 226*, 228*, 230*, 232, 233*, 238, 239, 240*
Milnrow, 5, 56, 94, 134, 187, 207
Minshull, 13, 14, 21, 26, 27, 40, 42, 48, 56, 62, 70, 82, 84*, 85, 93, 104, 120, 132, 139, 156, 160, 163, 186, 205, 222, 228
Mitton, 202
Mobberley, 19*, 24, 33*, 44, 50, 54, 55, 67*, 69, 79, 81, 83*, 88, 95, 97*, 115, 131, 138*, 139, 140, 150*, 151*, 154, 171
Mockson, 40
Mollington, 215
Moreton, 26, 85, 230
Mottram, 5*, 7, 23, 33*, 57*, 102*, 113*, 143, 163, 206*, 222*, 225
Mottram Andrew, 230
Mouldsworth, 162

N

Nantwich, 2, 3, 4*, 9*, 18*, 21*, 26, 27*, 28, 29*, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39, 43*, 46, 47, 50, 54, 60*, 61, 65, 68, 69*, 70, 71, 72, 74, 79, 81, 87*, 92, 96, 102, 104, 105*, 112, 118, 119, 120*, 121*, 122, 127*, 130*, 132*, 136*, 138, 142, 147*, 152, 153, 155, 157–8, 158, 160*, 164*, 166*, 168*, 169, 170, 171*, 172, 175*, 180*, 182, 185, 186, 192, 196, 197*, 199*, 201*, 203*, 204*, 208*, 209, 212*, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*, 227, 229*, 231, 235, 236, 240
Neston, 1, 2, 10, 17, 18, 36*, 46*, 60, 68*, 70, 89, 94, 104, 105*, 106, 114, 121, 126, 129, 133, 146, 150, 155*, 167, 168, 170, 172, 186, 212*, 220*, 232, 237*
Ness, Little, 149
Newbrook, 70
Newchurch, 16, 47, 80, 103, 119*, 173, 202
Newchurch in Pendle, 146
Newton, 39, 50, 60, 72*, 76, 80, 85, 91, 107, 110, 134, 163, 173, 211, 217, 219, 235
Northenden, 24, 37, 40*, 47*, 50, 53, 54, 74, 75*, 81*, 89, 105, 113, 124*, 125, 137*, 140*, 144, 176, 177, 186, 211, 212, 223*, 225, 228, 230

North Meols, 58*, 82, 166*, 185, 208*, 213, 238*
Northop, 181
Northwich, 108, 144

O

Oldham, 9, 34, 53, 97, 99, 111*, 112, 128, 139, 182*, 187, 196, 199, 204*, 210, 215*, 219*, 225*
Ormskirk, 2*, 4, 9, 14*, 21*, 22*, 27, 28*, 34*, 40, 43, 51, 56, 58, 60*, 61, 63, 64, 65*, 68, 75, 76, 78, 83*, 84*, 86, 91*, 97*, 102, 113, 116*, 123, 133*, 134*, 138, 144*, 151, 152, 185*, 186, 187*, 188*, 192*, 194, 195*, 206, 213, 234*, 238
Over, 9*, 18, 25, 26, 32, 35, 40*, 42, 54, 57, 65, 68, 79, 81, 86, 88, 91, 93, 98, 99*, 103, 112, 115*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 120, 122, 125, 129*, 132, 133, 139, 150, 161*, 165, 169, 170, 171, 174*, 177, 180, 189, 195*, 196*, 197, 206*, 216*, 217, 222*, 228, 238
Overchurch, 106, 237. *See also* Upton
Over Peover. *See* Peover, Over
Overton, 23, 65, 70, 88, 97, 101*, 106, 180, 212*, 225*
Overton Maddock, 97

P

Padiham, 146, 208, 210, 220, 233
Peckforton, 69
Pendle, 48, 89, 202, 210
Pennington, 39
Penwortham, 9*, 27, 49*, 69, 106, 141, 147*, 153, 163, 180, 182, 183*, 185, 187, 190*, 196*, 199, 207*, 216*
Peover, 16, 32, 40, 51, 55, 108, 110*, 118, 163, 197, 205
Peover, Lower, 13*, 30, 67*, 76, 87, 94, 97, 112, 134*, 137*, 142*, 161, 163, 164, 173*, 208, 217, 221
Peover, Over, 30, 34, 38, 50*, 76, 92, 100, 107*, 148, 150, 161, 164*, 203, 220, 240
Pickmere, 207
Plemstall, 35, 41, 47*, 55, 56, 59, 79*, 99, 100, 104, 147, 157, 162, 174, 179*, 182, 199, 211, 215*, 220, 234, 238*, 240
Plumley, 217
Plumpton, 2, 117
Poosey Chapel, 6
Pott, 37, 108, 163, 205, 212*
Poulton, 16, 127
Poynton, 149, 154, 163, 167, 194
Prescot, 7*, 8*, 9, 12*, 19, 21, 22*, 23*, 28, 29, 30*, 36*, 37, 40, 41, 42*, 45, 46*, 47, 52, 58, 60, 65, 67*, 68, 76, 80*, 82*, 83*, 85*, 86, 92, 103, 119, 124*, 132*, 135*, 136, 138*, 144*, 146*, 147*, 152, 155*, 161, 164*, 170, 175, 178*, 180, 185, 189, 191, 196, 200*, 203, 207*, 209*, 210, 211*, 213*, 215*, 216*, 218*, 219*, 222, 223*, 228*, 232*, 234*, 235*, 236*, 238*
Prestbury, 1, 2*, 3*, 9, 10*, 11, 14*, 15*, 19, 21, 23*, 25, 28, 31, 34*, 36*, 37, 38*, 39*, 46, 48–9, 49, 55, 57*, 62, 73, 74*, 75, 81, 85, 89*, 92, 94*, 95, 97*, 98*, 99*, 103*, 107*, 108, 115, 116, 123, 129, 130*, 133*, 134*, 139, 141, 145, 149*, 151, 155, 157, 163, 165*, 170, 172, 173, 176, 177*, 178*, 179*, 183*, 184, 186*, 192*, 194*, 202, 203*, 210, 212, 214, 216*, 217, 218*, 221*, 228*, 229, 230*, 236*, 237*, 239*, 240
Pleasington, 234
Preston, 2*, 106, 117, 135, 147, 152, 163, 209, 217, 239*
Prestwich, 18, 20, 23, 24, 29, 30, 44, 45, 51, 55, 57*, 60, 62, 82*, 87, 88, 91*, 99, 103, 111*, 117*, 119, 132, 133, 135, 146*, 149, 156, 171, 175, 179, 180, 181, 188, 190, 191, 199, 202*, 207, 208*, 211, 212*, 222, 225*, 226, 228, 233*, 237*
Pulford, 16, 64, 152, 164, 181*

R

Raby, 121
Radcliffe [Ratcliffe], 24, 25*, 27, 30, 38*, 71*, 80, 82*, 83, 84, 86, 91, 99, 100, 101*, 104, 111, 156, 190, 198, 205, 207, 210
Rainford [Rainsford], 46, 50, 106, 144, 218
Rainhill. *See* Rynehill
Ribchester, 2, 15, 50, 77, 152, 163, 164, 182, 204*, 208, 239
Richmond, 12
Ringley, 202
Ringway, 53
Rivington, 61, 87, 237
Rochdale, 1, 5, 6, 8, 13*, 16*, 18*, 19*, 20, 21*, 22*, 26*, 30, 31* 36*, 39, 40*, 42*, 45, 50, 57*, 58*, 59, 61*, 72, 74*, 76, 79, 80*, 81*, 83*, 85*, 87*, 91, 94*, 102, 105, 112*, 119*, 124, 131*, 134, 154,* 158*, 182*, 184*, 185*, 187, 189, 190, 192*, 193, 199, 204, 207*,

213*, 219, 222, 227, 231*, 237*, 239*, 242*
Rossendale, 15, 20, 27, 124
Rostherne, 10*, 13*, 14*, 24, 25, 26, 34*, 35, 40, 43*, 44, 47, 48, 49, 52, 54, 56, 58*, 59, 61*, 62, 63*, 64, 66, 68, 74*, 77, 79, 83, 84*, 86, 87, 90, 92, 97*, 98, 100*, 104, 110, 112*, 115, 117, 119, 125, 126*, 127, 129*, 134, 135*, 136, 137*, 138, 140, 143, 145*, 146, 148, 151, 159*, 160, 161*, 162, 164, 168*, 174*, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 187, 188, 198, 200*, 201*, 203*, 211*, 215*, 216, 218, 220*, 234, 236*
Rowton, 171
Ruabon, 242
Rufford [Rufforth], 32, 61, 97, 112, 117, 215, 218, 238
Runcorn, 7, 15*, 28, 31*, 44, 46, 47, 57, 65, 66, 67, 68, 75, 82, 86, 112*, 116, 123*, 125*, 128, 138, 139, 140, 157*, 158*, 165, 166, 175, 178*, 184, 189*, 200*, 201*, 213, 218, 219, 220*, 221*, 230*, 236*, 240, 241, 242
Rynehill, 18

S

Saddleworth, 15, 49, 69*, 118, 172
Saighton, 81, 235
Saighton on the Hill, 221
St. Helens, 8, 21, 30, 36, 37, 46, 50, 52, 82, 154, 209, 215
St. Michael on Wyre, 164
Salford, 29
Samlesbury, 181, 234, 238
Sandbach, 11, 13, 14, 19*, 22, 28, 43*, 53, 64*, 68, 76, 85*, 87*, 92, 93, 96, 97, 99, 108, 113*, 114*, 116, 121, 122, 123*, 126, 136, 137*, 140, 145, 147, 155*, 156, 158*, 160*, 162, 164*, 165, 168*, 172, 173, 174*, 179, 186, 190*, 191, 198, 206*, 207*, 208, 212*, 220, 229*, 230*
Saughall, 132
Saughton, 81
Sefton, 27, 56*, 68, 70*, 77, 86*, 94, 118*, 153, 162, 176, 179*, 182*, 206*, 208*, 237*
Shawe, 34, 94, 196, 215, 231
Shocklach, 1, 11*, 22*, 29, 59, 67*, 70, 73, 83, 110*, 113*, 133, 134, 156, 171, 186*, 188, 228
Shotwick, 52, 93, 134*, 187, 214, 218, 219*, 225, 235*,
Siddington, 13, 38, 43, 49, 99, 107, 176, 183, 242*
Somerford [Sumerford], 104, 116, 215
Stafford, 22
Stalmine, 141*
Standish, 3, 52, 59, 61*, 63, 65, 66, 79*, 80, 89, 91, 93, 96, 97, 123, 151, 156, 160, 165, 169, 170*, 176, 182, 184, 196*, 199*, 211*, 217, 225, 227, 228*, 235*, 237*, 238*
Stoak. *See* Stoke
Stockport, 2, 16, 19, 20*, 23, 24*, 25, 26, 31, 33, 34*, 47, 49, 57, 62, 83, 85, 86, 91, 92*, 106, 107*, 108, 113, 118, 120, 122*, 123*, 125, 128, 130, 132, 135, 136, 141, 143, 145, 150, 154–5, 169, 172, 183, 185*, 190, 194, 195, 207, 208, 210, 211*, 212, 213, 215, 216*, 222, 226*, 228*, 232, 235, 236*
Stockton, 53
Stoke [Stoak], 1, 7*, 13, 25, 34, 38, 39, 74, 88, 111, 114, 123, 126, 138, 167, 185, 187, 190, 191, 196, 215, 221, 241
Stretford, 173, 196
Stretton, 225
Sutton, 35
Sutton, Guilden, 41, 60, 139, 204, 215, 225
Swettenham, 5, 13*, 41, 63, 111, 161*, 175*, 179, 206*, 232*, 240*
Symondswoods, 197

T

Tabley, 26, 30, 34, 50, 189
Tarporley, 3, 9, 13, 14, 16, 18, 24*, 36, 40*, 43*, 46*, 49, 50, 51, 52*, 54*, 56, 64, 75, 81*, 83, 88, 95*, 99, 101*, 104*, 105, 111, 116, 119, 122, 124, 134, 139*, 145, 149, 152, 155, 159, 163, 165, 170, 171*, 180, 195, 197*, 199, 200, 231, 232*, 233, 242*
Tarvin, 1*, 13, 15, 16*, 18, 26, 27, 30*, 35*, 38*, 42, 48, 50, 54, 56, 64, 75*, 84, 88*, 104, 105, 106, 111*, 113, 119, 120, 124*, 130*, 131*, 139*, 140, 141, 144, 148*, 149*, 166*, 169, 178*, 180, 181, 191, 198*, 202*, 204, 211*, 219*, 223*, 224, 238*, 240*, 241*
Tattenhall, 3, 47*, 50, 54*, 62, 65, 68, 70, 73*, 81*, 88*, 111*, 115*, 116*, 128, 143, 144*, 152, 157*, 158, 159*, 234*
Taxal, 23*, 33, 67, 68, 95*, 108*, 110, 115*, 177, 194, 195
Thornton, 3*, 17, 26, 38, 76*, 86,

90, 96, 110*, 128, 141, 149*, 150, 160, 166, 167*, 173*, 174, 183, 187, 199*, 205*, 209*, 219*, 220*, 234*, 235, 238*, 240*
Thurstaston, 2, 10, 24, 25, 54, 81, 113, 117*, 143, 171, 172*, 233, 235
Tilsley. *See* Tyldesley
Tilstock, 227
Tilston, 12, 19, 25, 51, 129, 156, 161*, 186*, 204*, 205, 242
Tiverton, 56
Tockholes, 193, 233
Todmorden, 16, 57, 185, 187
Toxteth, 81
Turton, 67, 79
Tushingham, St. Chad, 145
Tyldesley [Tilsley], 227

U

Ulnes Walton, 199
Upholland [Holland], 1, 3, 27, 28, 34, 39, 40, 42, 45, 47*, 50, 51, 53, 56, 61, 70, 71, 84*, 85, 89, 91*, 95*, 109, 115, 124, 136, 142, 147, 151, 165, 168, 170*, 171, 181, 184, 187, 192, 193, 195, 202, 207, 224, 227, 234
Upton, 100, 148, 237. *See also* Overchurch
Urmston, 110
Utkinton, 142

W

Walkden, 232
Wallasey, 2, 6*, 15, 26, 28*, 34, 44, 55, 97*, 112*, 138, 168*, 189, 231*
Walmesley, 79
Walton, 8*, 12, 16*, 21, 28, 29*, 30, 31*, 36, 37, 40*, 42*, 56*, 58, 59*, 63, 64, 67, 70*, 76, 77, 82, 85, 89, 90*, 92, 93, 94, 98*, 101, 102*, 105, 109*, 113, 118, 123, 132*, 136, 145*, 153, 154*, 157*, 167*, 169, 173*, 179, 196*, 197, 201, 202, 206, 207, 208*, 232, 233*, 239*
Warburton, 13*, 18, 24, 35, 74, 139, 160, 162, 189–90, 211*, 216, 231*, 235
Warmingham, 28, 69, 86, 87, 92, 96, 141, 145, 156, 160, 174, 190, 191, 215, 220*, 223, 230, 236
Warrington, 1, 2*, 3, 5*, 7, 8*, 11, 16, 17, 19, 21*, 24, 26*, 27, 28*, 31, 33*, 35, 36, 37, 41*, 42, 44, 45*, 46*, 48*, 49, 50*, 52, 53, 55, 59, 65, 66, 67*, 68*, 70*, 72*, 76, 78, 79, 80, 86*, 90–1, 91*, 92, 93, 98*, 99, 100, 102, 107, 108, 109*, 111, 112, 114*, 115, 118, 119, 120*, 122*, 124, 127, 129, 133, 134*, 135, 138, 140*, 144*, 146*, 155, 157, 158*, 162, 164, 165, 169, 173, 175*, 180, 182, 186, 191*, 193*, 196, 200*, 201*, 202*, 203*, 204*, 206, 207, 208*, 209*, 211*, 213, 214, 218, 219, 221, 224*, 225*, 228*, 229*, 231*, 232, 233, 235*, 236, 238*, 239*
Warton, 3, 98
Waverton, 4, 15*, 16, 19, 24, 30, 36, 48, 55, 111, 123, 129, 136, 150, 168, 173*, 191, 202*, 211*
Wavertree, 225
Weaverham, 3, 5, 8, 13*, 26, 36*, 41*, 45, 47*, 48, 54, 58, 59*, 76, 82, 97, 111, 117, 124, 136, 137, 138*, 148, 155*, 173, 183, 197*, 199, 215, 220*, 224*, 227*, 229, 231*
Wervin, 31, 34, 41, 234*
West Derby, 47, 75, 122, 123, 145, 161, 233
Westhoughton, 5
West Kirby, 2*, 12, 13*, 17*, 24, 30, 32, 47, 54*, 55, 113*, 140, 143, 147, 156, 172 184, 187, 195, 200, 214–15, 215, 231, 235
West Leigh, 17. *See also* Leigh
Weston, 70, 236
Wettenhall, 9, 64, 238
Whalley, 6, 39, 44, 49, 55, 90, 111, 182, 200, 208*, 220, 236*
Whitby, 110
Whitchurch, 3, 13, 23, 119–20, 156*, 198
Whitegate, 8, 16, 18, 31*, 36, 42, 50, 61*, 65, 91*, 109*, 111, 131, 141*, 152, 166, 183, 185, 195, 206, 217*, 219, 227*, 231
Whitewell, 200, 203, 206, 209, 210, 221
Whitley, Lower, 126, 167
Whitworth, 31, 49*, 58, 75, 192
Widford, 230
Widnes, 113, 178
Wigan, 1, 3, 4*, 6*, 16, 18*, 20, 21, 46*, 52*, 53*, 57*, 59*, 60, 61*, 65, 66*, 70*, 71*, 73, 79*, 80*, 82, 84*, 89, 91*, 93, 95*, 97, 102, 103, 104*, 109, 114, 116, 122*, 123, 124*, 136, 137, 138*, 142*, 144*, 151*, 154*, 159*, 163, 164, 165*, 169, 170*, 171, 176, 181*, 183, 184*, 185, 188, 190*, 192*, 193*, 194, 195*, 197, 198*, 199, 202 203, 205*, 207*, 211, 217*, 220*

224*, 225*, 226*, 227, 231*, 233*, 234, 235, 237*, 238, 240
Wilkesley, 6
Willaston, 143
Willington, 72
Wilmslow, 2, 5, 35, 44, 47*, 51, 59, 68*, 79, 81, 88, 89*, 92, 103, 108*, 116, 122, 126, 128*, 134, 141*, 147, 148*, 153, 167, 170, 174*, 190*, 214*, 216*, 217, 218, 223, 236*
Winwick, 12, 13, 15, 17, 40, 41*, 42, 44*, 46, 47, 51, 53*, 55, 57, 58*, 59, 70, 71, 78*, 79, 80, 85. 86, 92, 93, 100, 103, 107, 108, 109*, 110*, 111*, 118, 119, 123, 124, 127*, 129*, 138, 149*, 152, 162, 163, 164, 168*, 169, 173, 175, 193, 194, 202, 203*, 204*, 205, 206*, 208*, 209*, 210*, 216*, 217, 223, 227*, 228*, 229*, 232*, 235*, 236*, 238, 240*, 242*
Wistaston, 18, 21*, 22, 32, 33*, 42*, 45*, 50, 59, 64, 72, 89*, 103, 142, 143, 166, 195, 201, 203, 208, 212, 226*, 227, 237
Withington, 30, 45
Withington, Old, 107
Witton, 3, 8, 13, 20, 26, 35, 40, 41*, 42, 47, 48, 61, 65, 78, 79, 82, 89, 93, 94*, 103, 108, 111, 117, 118*, 119, 120, 122, 125*, 131, 133*, 141*, 144, 151, 161*, 162*, 166, 169, 171*, 173, 175*, 179, 189*, 191*, 196*, 197, 199*, 208, 209, 213, 219*, 220*, 223, 228*, 229*, 230, 231
Woodchurch, 2*, 7, 30, 31, 34, 56, 108*, 110*, 130, 171*, 172, 185, 189, 220*, 235*
Woodhouse, 6
Woodplumpton, 131
Worthenbury, 1, 22, 52, 65, 109*, 131, 134, 142, 163*, 168, 184, 221, 242
Wrenbury, 4, 15*, 16, 19, 24, 29*, 33, 36, 38*, 43, 44*, 56, 62, 63, 64*, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73*, 85, 89, 92, 109, 116, 133*, 139, 140, 141, 155, 163*, 169, 177*, 185, 188*, 192, 197*, 201*, 202*, 214, 238*
Wrexham, 153
Wybunbury, 4, 11, 18*, 19, 24, 26*, 28*, 29*, 30*, 31, 32, 33*, 34*, 40, 43*, 46*, 50, 52, 59*, 61, 64, 65, 67*, 75*, 77, 81*, 87, 88, 89, 90*, 92*, 97, 98*, 99*, 102, 104*, 107, 109*, 111*, 113, 118, 120, 126, 129*, 132, 135*, 138, 151, 158*, 162, 166*, 168, 169, 171, 175, 179, 186, 193, 195, 199*, 205, 206*, 208*, 214*, 223, 224, 227*, 231*, 235, 240*, 241*

Y

Yougreave, 45

III.

INDEX OF TRADES, PROFESSIONS, ETC.

The asterisks following a page number denote that the trade, or profession, occurs more than once on the page.

Alderman, 50, 127
Baronet, 223
Dyer, 231
Esquire, 11*, 16, 17*, 20*, 41, 45, 61, 62, 88, 107, 111, 116, 143, 163, 167, 169, 200*, 201*
Gentleman, 2, 5, 10, 16*, 17*, 19, 26, 29*, 33, 39, 43*, 45, 47, 55, 63, 66, 67, 70, 72, 74, 83, 88, 94*, 99, 105*, 106*, 107*, 108, 111, 112, 116, 118, 120, 127, 135*, 138, 139, 140, 143*, 144, 147, 153*, 155, 156, 157, 159, 165, 166*, 171, 175*, 180, 184, 193, 201, 203, 204, 208, 212, 217, 220, 225, 232, 236, 239
Grocer, 82
Knight, 16
Linen Draper, 45
Mercer, 204
Merchant, 115, 140, 234
Tailor, 235
Webster, 139

IV.

INDEX OF RECTORS, VICARS, CURATES, CLERKS

Acson, John, Clerk, 106; [——], Clerk, 54, 88, 90, 125, 143
Adams, Charles, Clerk, 140, 220
Adams, Shurland, Clerk, 197
Adams [——], Clerk, 86, 130, 148
Alden, John, Vicar of Prescot, 135, 144; [——], Clerk, 155
Allen, Isaac, Curate of Oldham, 6, 34
Allen, Isaac, Clerk, 222, 232
Allen [——], Clerk, 72, 83, 88, 97, 118, 132, 139, 196, 198
Allens [——], Clerk, 149
Ambrose [——], Vicar of Ormskirk, 116
Ameson [——], Rector of Brereton, 19
Ameson [——], Clerk, 133, 138, 152, 165, 202
Anderton, William, Clerk, 54, 84, 86, 147, 186
Anderton, William, Curate of Frodsham, 106, 169, 226
Anderton [——], Clerk, 7, 45, 63, 117, 118, 143, 148, 183
Anderton [——], Clerk, Vicar of Frodsham, 28
Armitage [——], Curate of Edenfield, 134
Armitstead, William, Clerk, 144, 154, 156, 207
Armitstead [——], Curate of Edenfield, 101
Armitstead [——], Curate of Kirkham, 83
Armitstead [——], Curate of Penwortham, 9
Armitstead [——], Clerk, 13, 39*, 90, 131
Arnewaye, John, Clerk, 196
Asbrooke [Astbrooke], John, Clerk, 8, 35, 42, 47, 82, 92, 115, 128, 153, 164, 169, 172, 174, 175, 190, 209, 221*, 224, 229, 233*, 235
Asbrooke, John, Curate of St. John's, Chester, 179
Asbrooke, John, Rector of Eccleston, 217
Asbrooke [——], Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, 144
Asbrooke [Astbrooke] [——], Clerk, 14 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names for pagination)
Ashall [——], Rector of Swettenham, 5, 206
Ashall [——], Clerk, 202
Ashton, Abdias, Rector of Middleton, 210
Ashton, Abdie, Clerk, 157
Astbrooke. *See* Asbrooke
Atherton, Henry, Clerk, 228
Atherton [——], Clerk, 177
Baddiley [——], Clerk, 121, 141, 142, 143, 167
Bagot, Francis, Clerk, 65
Baguley, William, Curate of Hawarden, 180, 216
Baguley [——], Curate of Waverton, 4, 15
Baguley [——], Clerk, 24, 32, 72, 94, 217
Baker, Daniel, Clerk, 125, 161
Baker, David, Clerk, 105
Baker [——], Rector of Ashton-upon-Mersey, 20
Baker [——], Clerk, 32, 33, 60, 97, 106
Banner, John, Clerk, 90 *et seq.* (For further pagination, see Index of Names)
Banner, John, Curate of Stoak, 1, 13, 215
Banner [——], Curate of Plemstall, 162
Banner [——], Clerk, 7 *et seq.* (For further pagination, see Index of Names)
Bannester [——], Clerk, 134, 144, 152, 191
Barker, Arthur, Clerk, 150
Barker, Arthur, Vicar of Over, 9, 32, 42, 98
Barker [——], Curate of Douglas, 27, 35
Barker [——], Curate of Winwick, 110, 111

Barker [——], Clerk, 38 *et seq.* (For further pagination, see Index of Names)
Bennett, William, Clerk, 89
Bennett [——], Rector of Brindle, 3
Bennett [——], Clerk, 83
Bentley [——], Clerk, 121
Berron, Edward, Clerk, 118
Berron [——], Clerk, 130
Beverley, Devereux, Vicar of Eastham, 37, 41, 139, 237; [——], 94 *et seq.* (For rest of pagination, see Index of Names)
Bidulph [Biddulph], Henry, Clerk, 213, 232
Bidulph, Henry, Curate of St. Martin's, Chester, 228
Bidulph [——], Clerk, 220, 241
Birch [——], Curate of Alvanley, 191
Birch [——], Clerk, 200
Bispham [——], Curate of Warburton, 235
Bispham [——], Clerk, 132, 172, 190
Blease, John, Clerk, 204
Blinston, Peter, Clerk, 45, 93, 94, 96, 100, 121, 170, 187
Blinston [——], Clerk, 25, 149, 181
Boardman [——], Clerk, 53, 82, 88, 103, 184, 233
Bolton [——], Clerk, 227
Booth [——], Vicar of Prestbury, 2, 15
Bostock, Thomas, Clerk, 59
Bostock [——], Clerk, 7, 27, 48, 72, 99
Bowland [——], Clerk, 41
Bowyer [——], Clerk, 220, 237
Bowyer [——], Curate of Alderley, 234
Bradley, Oates, Clerk, 66, 86, 89, 203
Bradley [——], Curate of Farndon, 49*
Bradley [——], Clerk, 76, 149, 153, 170, 177
Bradshaw, Nathaniel, Clerk, 54, 89, 160, 207, 223
Bradshaw, Nathaniel, Curate of Brindle, 97
Bradshaw, Nathaniel, Curate of Penwortham, 216
Bradshaw [——], Curate of Croston, 4
Bradshaw [——], Clerk, 79, 139
Bradwall, Joseph, Clerk, 112, 117, 142, 162, 181, 187, 211, 212, 213
Bradwall, Joseph, Preacher at Aldford, 195
Bradwall [——], Clerk, 148, 149, 161
Bragg [——], Clerk, 207
Bray [——], Curate of Garstang, 135
Bray [——], Clerk, 108
Brickdale, John, Clerk, 227, 242
Brickdale [——], Curate of Bangor, 107
Brickdale [——], Vicar of Hanmer, 223
Bridge, Thomas, Clerk, 54, 171, 186, 197, 198
Bridge [——], Curate of Wigan, 16
Bridge [——], Clerk, 132, 160, 179, 241
Brierley, Richard, Curate of Colne, 140
Brierley [——], Clerk, 99, 214
Brigdale, John, Clerk, 121
Briggdale [——], Clerk, 100, 171, 176
Broadbelt [——], Curate of Bispham, 83, 135
Broadbelt [——], Clerk, 36, 127
Brockden, William, Clerk, 151
Brockden [——], Clerk, 179, 181
Bromfield, Richard, Clerk, 36
Brooke, Peter, Clerk, 33, 154
Brooke [——], Curate of Rostherne, 180
Brooke [——], Clerk, 118, 162
Brookes, Thomas, Clerk, 110
Brookes [——], Clerk, 175
Broome [——], Curate of Warburton, 35
Broome [——], Clerk, 36
Brown, John, Clerk, 75, 89
Brown, John, Curate of Holt, 156, 175
Brown, Thomas, Clerk, 156
Brown [——], Curate of Lytham, 127
Brown [——], Curate of Tarporley, 24, 46
Brown [——], Clerk, 75, 94
Broxoppe, John, Clerk, 81
Broxoppe [——], Preacher of Huyton, 8
Broxoppe [——], Clerk, 65, 71, 93, 146, 158, 167, 195
Brunkell, Thomas, Clerk, 239
Bullough [——], Curate of Chorley, 9
Burches, David, Clerk, 155 *et seq.* (*See* further pagination under Index of Names)
Burches, Richard, Rector of Thurstaston, 81, 235
Burches, Richard, Clerk, 169, 170, 172, 173, 195, 200
Burches [——], Clerk, 153 *et seq.*
Burges [——], Preacher at Mottram, 206

Burrowes [Burroughs], Hugh, Vicar of Runcorn, 140
Burrowes [——], Clerk, 118
Burrows, Hugh, Clerk, 242
Burtonwood, John, Clerk, 109
Burtonwood [——], Curate of Newton, 110
Burtonwood [——], Curate of Prescot, 23
Burtonwood [——], Clerk, 12 *et seq.* (*See under* Index of Names for pagination)
Butterworth, John, Clerk, 188
Butterworth [——], Curate of Haslingden, 192
Butterworth [——], Clerk, 39, 44, 73, 75
Byrom, George, Clerk, 111
Byrom [——], Clerk, 39, 63, 90, 96
Byron [——], Curate of Cheadle, 13
Cade, Bartholomew, Clerk, 19, 88, 127
Cade [——], Clerk, 15, 152, 188
Carrington, Samuel, Clerk, 93, 95, 150, 210
Carrington, Samuel, Curate of Davenham, 140
Carrington [——], Curate of Mobberley, 24
Carrington [——], Clerk, 175, 177, 189
Carter, Edward, Clerk, 180
Carter [——], Clerk, 236
Case, William, 54 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Case, William, Vicar of St. Oswald's, Chester, 104, 132, 225
Case, William, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester, 25, 42
Case [——], Clerk, 11 *et seq.*
Catherall, Owen, Clerk, 215
Catherall, Randle, Curate of Cholmondeley, 115, 116
Catherall [——], Curate of Astbury, 201, 215
Catterall, Owen, Clerk, 96, 106, 137, 158, 189, 191, 224
Catterall, Ralph, Clerk, 137
Catterall, Randle, of Pulford, 152*, 181
Catterall, Randle, Clerk, 181, 204
Catterall [——], Curate of Astbury, 230, 232
Catterall [——], Curate of Cholmondeley, 154
Catterall [——], Clerk, 26, 74, 89, 127, 128, 165, 240
Chaddock, John, Vicar of Rostherne, 48*, 127
Chaddock, John, Clerk, 135
Chaddock [——], Clerk, 69 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Chadwick [——], Curate of Milnrow, 5
Chadwick [——], Clerk, 4
Chrichley, James, Clerk, 163
Chrichley [——], Vicar of Childwall, 170
Clarke, Saboth, Clerk, 178
Clarke, Saboth, Vicar of Tarvin, 139
Clarke, Samuel, 83, 117
Clarke [——], Rector of Eccleston, 159
Clarke [——], Vicar of Tarvin, 1, 35, 38, 64, 148
Clarke [——], 11, 87
Clayton, Matthew, Clerk, 105
Clayton [——], Curate of Nantwich, 4
Clayton [——], Clerk, 27, 46, 127, 204
Conney, John, Clerk, 194, 236, 239
Constantine [——], Rector of Taxal, 115
Constantine [Costentyne] [——], Clerk, 23, 189
Conway, William, Rector of Coppenhall, 45
Conway [——], Clerk, 21 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Cook [——], Clerk, 63
Corfe [——], Clerk, 205
Cranage, Thomas, Clerk, 17
Cranage [——], Clerk, 32, 94, 118, 150, 152, 225
Creswell [——], Clerk, 107*, 195
Critchley [——], Vicar of Childwall, 218. *See also* Crouchley
Crompton [——], Curate of Littlebrough, 1
Crompton [——], 6, 8
Crouchley [——], Vicar of Childwall, 37. *See also* Critchley
Davenport, John, Clerk, 178, 179
Davenport [——], Curate of Didsbury, 142 *et seq.* (*See under* Index of Names)
Davenport [——], Clerk, 63 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names for further pagination)
Davies, Jonathan, Clerk, 165
Davies [——], Clerk, 196
Denson, William, Vicar of Backford, 17
Denson, William, Clerk, 168
Denson [——], Curate of Backford, 7
Denson [——], Clerk, 86, 146
Dicconson [——], Curate of Shaw, 196
Dickson [——], Curate of Prestbury, 15, 28. *See also* Dixon
Dickson [——], Clerk, 38

Disley [——], Clerk, 155
Dixon, George, Curate of Prestbury, 10. *See also* Dickson
Dixon, George, Clerk, 31
Dixon [——], Clerk, 5
Dod, Thomas, Clerk, 11
Dod, Thomas, Archdeacon of Richmond, 12, 223
Downes, Robert, Curate of Shocklach, 1, 113
Downes, Robert, Clerk, 83, 101, 161
Downes [——], 22, 25, 35, 66, 149, 205
Ducker, Charles, Clerk, 73
Ducker [——], Clerk, 209
Duckworth, Charles, Clerk, 120, 201
Duckworth [——], Clerk, 64, 84, 121, 124
Dutton, Thomas, Clerk, 92, 155
Dutton, Thomas, Curate of Holland, 154
Dutton [——], Curate of St. Helens, 8
Dutton [——], Clerk, 12*, 22, 86
Dykes, Thomas, Vicar of Audlem, 26
Dykes, Thomas, Clerk, 98, 122, 202
Dykes [——], Clerk, 60, 190
Eaton, Richard, Preacher at Wybunbury, 81
Eaton, Richard, Curate of Lymm, 222
Eaton, Richard, Clerk, 121 *et seq.* *See under* Index of Names
Eaton, Samuel, Clerk, 178, 189, 194*, 214, 222
Eaton [——], Curate of Grappenhall, 133
Eaton [——], Rector of Lymm, 235
Eaton [——], Preacher at Wybunbury, 24, 31, 99; Curate at Wybunbury, 107, 109
Eaton [——], Clerk, 10 *et seq.* (*See under* Index of Names for complete pagination)
Eccles, George, Clerk, 17, 116, 193, 194
Eccles [——], Curate of Christleton, 22, 24, 48
Eccles [——], Clerk, 47 *et seq.*
Eccles [——], Curate of Goostrey, 178
Edwards, Francis, Clerk, 48, 108, 126, 141, 158, 160
Edwards [——], Clerk, 135, 138, 145, 148, 161, 162, 176
Evans [——], Curate of Bidston, 6
Evans [——], Curate of Holt, 49
Fairfax, Henry, Clerk, 66, 183
Fairfax [——], Clerk, 143, 180, 213*
Farrand, Roger, Clerk, 217
Fisher [——], Clerk, 20
Fletcher, John, Clerk, 51
Fletcher [——], Clerk, 38, 177
Fogg, Edmund, Clerk, 128
Fogg, Robert, Curate of Wigan, 97
Fogg, Robert, Clerk, 207
Fogg [——], Curate of Wigan, 57, 84
Fogg [——], Clerk, 51 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Forster, William, Clerk, 236
Fowler, Richard, Clerk, 175, 229
Fowler [——], Rector of Barthomley, 229
Fowler [——], Clerk, 61 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Freckleton, John, Curate of Halsall, 103
Freckleton [——], Curate of Milnrow, 134
Frogge, Peter, 96
Frogge [——], Clerk, 66, 71, 72, 83, 87, 89, 95, 96, 99
Gallamore, Gilbert, Clerk, 116
Gatley [——], Clerk, 95, 129, 174
Gatliffe [——], Clerk, 44, 46, 109
Gee, George, Clerk, 167
Gee, Robert, Clerk, 201
Gilbody [——], Clerk, 194
Gill, John, Clerk, 17 *et seq.* (*See under* Index of Names)
Gill, John, Curate of St. Mary's, Chester, 43
Gill [——], Curate of St. Mary's, Chester, 1, 57
Gill [——], Clerk, 14 *et seq.*
Gittins, Robert, Rector of Malpas, 12
Glendole, John, Clerk, 139 *et seq.* (*See under* Names)
Glendole [——], Clerk, 102 *et seq.* (*See under* Names)
Gorst, John, Clerk, 42, 162, 211
Gorst, Roger, Clerk, 41 *et seq.* (*See under* Names)
Gorst, Curate of St. Michael's, Chester, 34. (*See under* Names)
Gorst [——], Clerk, 3 *et seq.* (*See under* Names)
Gower, William, Clerk, 72
Gowre, Stanley, Clerk, 238
Green, Francis, Clerk, 149
Green [——], Curate of Neston, 104
Gregory [——], Curate of Bidston, 173
Gregory [——], Clerk, 85, 112, 170
Gwynne, Morris, Vicar of Wybunbury, 18, 19
Gwynne [——], Clerk, 18, 59, 66, 75
Halliley, Robert, Vicar of Middlewich, 178, 230, 233

Halliley, Robert, Clerk, 232
Halliley [——], Clerk, 3 *et seq.* (*See under* Names)
Halliley [——], Vicar of Brereton, 5
Halsall, Cuthbert, Clerk, 188, 195
Halsall, Richard, Rector of Halsall, 27, 169
Halsall [——], Clerk, 134, 152
Hamnett, Percival, Clerk, 183
Hancock, Thomas, Clerk, 103
Hanmer, Thomas, Clerk, 157, 161
Hanmer [——], Curate of Little Budworth, 142, 152
Hanmer, Thomas, Curate of Marbury, 6, 23, 39, 41*
Hanmer [——], Clerk, 26, 112, 113, 124, 125, 203
Hargreave [——], Curate of Harwood, 16
Hargreaves [——], Clerk, 77
Harrison, Ambrose, Clerk, 93
Harrison, William, Clerk, 17
Harrison [——], Rector of Eccleston, 7
Harrison [——], Curate of Thornton, 219
Harrison [——], Clerk, 14, 235
Harware, Thomas, Clerk, 60, 63, 91, 92, 105, 212
Harware, Thomas, Vicar of Audlem, 139
Harware, Thomas, Curate of Wrenbury, 139
Harware [——], Curate of Wrenbury, 38, 116, 141
Harware [——], Clerk, 73 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Harware [——], Vicar of Audlem, 97
Hatch [——], Curate of Christleton, 166, 182, 226
Hatch [——], Clerk, 162 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Hatton, James, Curate of Whitewell, 200, 206
Hatton, James, Clerk, 49, 199*, 229
Hatton, Robert, Clerk, 105
Hatton [——], Curate of Holt, 23
Hatton [——], Clerk, 62, 74, 93
Haughton [——], Clerk, 104
Hill [——], Curate of Tabley, 26, 30
Hill [——], Preacher at Taxal, 194, 195
Hill [——], Clerk, 38, 97, 102, 177*
Hinde [——], Preacher at Wybunbury, 214
Hindle [——], Clerk, 163
Hodges [——], Curate of Manchester, 6, 9, 10, 20*
Hodges [——], Clerk, 10, 13
Hodson [——], Curate of Low Church, 178. *See* Hudson
Holcroft [——], Curate of Lower Peover, 112
Holden [——], Clerk, 7
Holford, John, Clerk, 141
Holford, Richard, Clerk, 175
Holford [——], Curate of Lower Peover, 221
Holford [——], Curate of Plemstall, 179, 234
Holford [——], Clerk, 67 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Holker, Richard, Curate of Guilden Sutton, 35, 225
Holker [——], Clerk, Curate of Guilden Sutton, 41
Holker [——], Clerk, 98, 104
Holland, Philip, Curate of Macclesfield, 37*, 234
Holland, Philip, Clerk, 5 *et seq.*
Holland [——], Curate of Macclesfield, 5, 48
Holland [——], Clerk, 19 *et seq.*
Hollinshead, Edward, Curate of Marton, 233
Hollinworth [——], Clerk, 178
Holme [——], Clerk, 78
Holmes [——], Clerk, 121, 155
Holt [——], Curate of Bosley, 229
Hooker, Richard, Clerk, 116
Hopton [——], Clerk, 114
Hopwood, Edmund, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, 17, 139, 154
Hopwood, Edmund, Clerk, 42 *et seq.* *See* Index of Names
Hopwood, John, Clerk, 109
Hopwood [——], Curate of Heywood, 137
Hopwood [——], Curate of Lower Whitley, 167
Hopwood [——], Vicar of Neston, 168
Hopwood [——], Curate of Wybunbury, 4
Hopwood [——], Clerk, 7 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Horne, John, Clerk, 123
Horne [——], Curate of Winwick, 55
Horne [——], Clerk, 46, 118, 129
Horrocks [——], Curate of Dean, 197
Horrocks [——], Curate of Rossendale, 27
Horrocks [——], Clerk, 62, 96, 111
Horrox, William, Clerk, 20
Houghton, Ailmer, Clerk, 160
Houghton, Elmer, Clerk, 141
Houghton [——], Curate of Barrow, 11, 43
Houghton [——], Clerk, 157, 178, 198

Hudson [——], Curate of Low Church, 234. *See* Hodson
Hulme [——], Clerk 77, 208
Humphreys [——], Clerk, 112
Hunt [——], Clerk, 155 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Hutton [——], Clerk, 172
Hyatt, James, Vicar of Croston, 77, 218
Hyatt [——], Clerk, 39, 153, 202, 213
Hyde [——], Clerk, 5
Inskippe [——], Clerk, 32
Jackson, Peter, Clerk, Curate of Haslington, 186, 216, 223, 229
Jackson, Peter, Clerk, 87, 88, 121
Jackson, Thomas, Curate of Pott Chapel, 205, 212
Jackson, Thomas, Clerk, 66, 111, 118, 124
Jackson [——], Curate of Ashton-under-Lyne, 5, 7, 9
Jackson [——], Curate of Over Peover, 55, 107, 110
Jackson [——], Cerk, 30 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Janney, Robert, Clerk, 143, 198
Janney, Robert, Vicar of Bowdon, 231
Janney [——], Clerk, Vicar of Bowdon, 110, 125, 155, 239
Janney [——], Clerk, 10 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Jerome, Stephen, Clerk, 157, 176, 182, 187
Jerome [——], Vicar of Acton, 145
Jerome [——], Clerk, 50 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Jeynson, Thomas, Clerk, 195
Jeynson [Joynson], Thomas, Vicar of Prestbury, 107, 203, 216, 230
Jeynson [——], Clerk, 60 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Johns, John, Clerk, Vicar of Eccles, 184, 198
Johns [Jones] [——], Vicar of Eccles, 8, 22, 36, 48, 155, 188, 228
Johns [Jones] [——], Curate of Tarporley, 119, 145, 171, 197, 200, 233
Johns [——], Clerk, 87, 114, 137, 156
Johnson, Richard, Clerk, 232
Johnson [——], Curate of Ellenbrough, 60
Johnson [——], Rector of Aldford, 117
Jones. *See* Johns
Joynson. *See* Jeynson
Kay. *See* Key
Kell, John, Clerk, 50, 63
Kell [——], Curate of Minshull, 40
Kell [——], Clerk, 3, 5, 27, 38, 79, 83, 85
Kenrick [——], Curate of Hale, 6
Kenrick [——], Clerk, 11, 22
Key [Kay], Nevill, Vicar of Walton, 21 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
King, Robert, Clerk, 12, 25, 51, 88
King, Dr. [——], Clerk, 205
Kirk, Richard, Clerk, 103
Kirk [——], Clerk, 99, 222
Kirks, Richard, Clerk, 226*, 227
Kirks [——], Clerk, 76 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Knott, Charles, Clerk, 54
Knott, Charles, Rector of Tattenhall, 47, 116
Knott, James, Clerk, 179
Knott [——], Clerk, 11 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Knott [——], Curate of Great Budworth, 191, 203, 221
Lancaster, Nathaniel, Clerk, 127, 217
Lancaster [——], Clerk, 76, 96, 111, 212, 223
Langley, James, Clerk, 2
Langley, Rowland, Clerk, 62
Langley, Thomas, Clerk, 167
Langley [——], Clerk, Vicar of Leyland, 210
Langley [——], Clerk, Curate of Manchester, 114
Langley [——], Clerk, Curate of Middlewich, 153
Langley [——], Clerk, Rector of Prestwich, 57
Langley [——], Clerk, 12, 53, 87, 131, 156*, 195
Lappage [——], Curate of Liverpool, 90
Lappage [Lapping] [——], Clerk, 81, 157*, 161, 162, 176
Lassell [——], Clerk, 128
Lassey [Lassie] [——], Clerk, Curate of Church Kirk, 178
Lassey [Lassie] [——], Clerk, 128, 179, 181, 187, 190, 193
Law [——], Clerk, 158, 172
Lawson [——], Curate of Eccles, 4, 36
Lawson [——], Curate of Waverton, 123
Lawson [——], Clerk, 125, 131
Lawton [——], Clerk, 170
Lea, John, Clerk, 206
Lea [——], Vicar of Great Budworth, 6, 20
Lea [——], Clerk, 64, 150, 169, 172, 175
Ledsham, Peter, Clerk, 91, 109, 140, 206

Ledsham [——], Clerk, 136
Ledsham [——], Curate of Burleydam, 168
Leicester, Lawrence, Clerk, 98, 125
Leigh, Peter, Clerk, 105 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Leigh, Peter, Curate of Nantwich, 105, 227, 229
Leigh, Thomas, Clerk, 135, 155
Leigh, William, Rector of Standish, 93, 97, 154
Leigh [——], Clerk, 127, 222
Lever, Adam, Clerk, 71, 111, 162, 184, 186
Lever [——], Clerk, Curate of Eccles, 159
Lever [——], Clerk, 114, 119, 131, 137, 155, 179, 182, 192
Lewis, William, Clerk, Curate of Holland, 34 *et seq.*
Lewis, William, Clerk, 6 *et seq.*
Lewis [——], Clerk, 28 *et seq.*
Ley [——], Clerk, Vicar of Great Budworth, 106. *See also* Lea
Ley [——], Clerk, 141
Lingard [——], Clerk, 45, 74, 76
Lloyd, Thomas, Curate of St. John's, Chester, 7 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Lowndes, Ralph, Curate of Northenden, 47, 137, 140, 144, 228
Lowndes [——], Clerk, 10 *et seq.* (*See* Index of Names)
Lydiate, Thomas, Clerk, 135
Mainwaring, William, Rector of Wistaston, 45
Mainwaring, William, Clerk, 158
Mainwaring [——], Clerk, 21 *et seq.*
Mallory, Thomas, Clerk, 178
Marsden [——], Clerk, 111
Martin, Robert, Clerk, 34, 112, 168, 227, 232
Martin [——], Curate of Aston, 7, 45, 125, 241
Martin [——], Vicar of Preston, 2
Martin [——], Clerk, 138, 143, 218
Martindale, James, Clerk, 41
Martindale [——], Curate of Whitworth, 49
Mather, Richard, Clerk, 125, 140
Mather, Richard, Curate of Halton, 47, 53
Mather [——], Preacher at Witton, 161
Mather [——], Clerk, 30, 65, 81
Mellor [——], Clerk, 45, 81, 153
Mellor [——], Curate of Chelford, 107
Moran, John, Clerk, 102 *et seq.*
Moran [——], Clerk, 3 *et seq.*
Morres, John, Vicar of Blackburn, 3, 16
Morres, John, Clerk, 29
Morres [——], Vicar of Dean, 7
Morres [——], Clerk, 33, 36, 44
Morrey [——], Clerk, 52
Morris, John, Clerk, 20
Morris [——], Clerk, 32, 34, 90
Mother [——], Curate of Witton, 166
Moyle, Richard, Clerk, 2, 6, 8, 48, 92, 98
Moyle [——], Clerk, 26 *et seq.*
Moyle [——], Curate of Astbury, 39
Murrey [——], Clerk, Rector of Bury, 106
Neale, Pezeo, Curate of Ormskirk, 9 *et seq.* (*See under* Index of Names)
Newton, Lawrence, Clerk, 129, 195, 196
Newton [——], Clerk, 92, 98
Nicholls [——], Clerk, 143, 170
Nicholson [——], Clerk, 138, 153
Nicholson [——], Curate of Winwick, 236
Nickson, Edmund, Clerk, 38
Nickson, Edward, Clerk, 95
Nickson [——], Clerk, 115
Normansell, Thomas, Clerk, 2 *et seq.*
Normansell, Thomas, Curate of Stockport, 23, 34, 216, 236
Normansell [——], Clerk, Curate of Manchester, 10
Normansell [——], Clerk, 16 *et seq.*
Nowell, John, Clerk, 169
Nowell [——], Clerk, 32, 200
Nowell [——], Curate of Penwortham, 106
Orme, John, Clerk, 36, 99, 126
Orme [——], Curate of Church Hulme, 116
Orme [——], Curate of Marton, 9
Orme [——], Clerk, 136, 196, 207, 208
Osbaldeston, Robert, Clerk, 181
Osbaldeston [——] Curate of Lowe, 23, 106
Osbaldeston [——], Curate of Samlesbury, 234
Osbaldeston [——], Clerk, 32, 102, 128*, 217
Osley, Richard, Vicar of Weaverham, 5, 41, 155
Osley [——], Clerk, 54 *et seq.*
Owen [——], Clerk, 167
Padifatt [——], Clerk, 186
Pagett [——], Clerk, 72, 84, 211
Painter, Benedict, Clerk, 50
Paler [——], Clerk, 214
Pales [——], Clerk, 210
Palin [——], Clerk, 89
Park [——], Vicar of Bolton, 150

Parke [——], Clerk, 82
Peirs [——], Curate of Bidston, 15
Pendlebury [——], Clerk, 20 *et seq.*
Percivall, Hamlet, Vicar of Newchurch, 47
Percivall, Hamlet, Clerk, 54, 168
Percivall, Hamnett, Vicar of Whitegate, 41
Percivall, Hamnett, Clerk, 117
Percivall [——], Clerk, 69, 124, 138
Pilkington, Francis, Clerk, 1 *et seq.*
Pilkington, Francis, Clerk, Rector of Aldford, 231
Pilkington [——], Clerk, 4 *et seq.*
Podmore, John, Clerk, 206
Podmore [——], Clerk, 161
Pollett [——], Clerk, 138
Poole [——], Clerk, 180
Porter, Thomas, Curate of Hanmer, 116
Porter [——], Vicar of Hanmer, 160
Porter [——], Clerk, 143, 198
Potter [——], Clerk, 119
Pritchard [——], Clerk, Curate of Worthenbury, 142, 163
Pritchard [——], Clerk, 177
Purchus, Thomas, Clerk, 92, 189; [——], Clerk, 216
Pursell [——], Curate of Marbury, 116, 173
Pursell [——], Clerk, 197
Rabone [——], Curate of Cockey, 99
Rathbone [——], Clerk, 18
Reddishe, John, Clerk, 141
Reddishe [——], Clerk, 230
Redman, William, Clerk, Curate of Congleton, 237
Redman, William, Clerk, 15 *et seq.*
Redmand [——], Clerk, 14 *et seq.*
Redmond [——], Clerk, 37
Richards, John, Curate of Overton, 97, 225
Richardson [——], Clerk, 157
Rigby [——], Clerk, 78
Riley [——], Clerk, 73
Roson [——], Clerk, 235
Rosterne [——], Clerk, 7
Rowley, Anthony, Clerk, 130
Rowley [——], Clerk, 15, 62
Rowson [——], Clerk, 86, 91, 214
Rycroft [——], Clerk, 40, 76
Ryley [——], Curate of Burnley, 159
Saboth [——], Clerk, 84
Salmon [——], Clerk, 155, 156, 170, 172, 175
Salmood, Edmund, Curate of Heswall, 101
Saunderson [——], Clerk, 18
Savage, Simon, Curate of Davenham, 2, 9
Savage [——], Clerk, 11, 24, 30
Seddon [——], Clerk, 152, 157
Seddon [——], Minister of Farnworth, 223
Setchell, Nicholas, Clerk, 100, 195, 200
Setchell [——], Curate of West Kirby, 2
Setchell [——], Clerk, 84 *et seq.*
Shawe [——], Clerk, 66
Shelmerdine [——], Clerk, 32, 37, 58, 62, 93, 139
Shenton, William, Clerk, 127, 137, 154, 163
Shenton [——], Curate of Acton, 121
Shenton [——], Vicar of Rostherne, 236
Shenton [——], Clerk, 141 *et seq.*
Sherburn, Robert, Clerk, 190
Sherlock, Richard, Clerk, 130, 140
Sherlock [——], Rector of Woodchurch, 7
Sherlock [——], Clerk, 12 *et seq.*
Shurlock [——], Curate of Farnworth, 16, 152
Singleton, Edward, Curate of Longton, 113
Singleton, Edward, Clerk, 223
Smith, Ralph, Clerk, 56
Snarey, John, Clerk, 206, 207, 234
Snarey [——], Clerk, 95, 180, 181
Snell, George, Clerk, Rector of Wallasey, 6
Snell, George, Clerk, 44
Spakeman, Henry, Curate of Altcar, 22, 27
Starkie, Lawrence, Clerk, 145
Starkie [——], Vicar of Huyton, 5, 8*, 12
Starkie [——], Vicar of Preston, 217
Starkie [——], Curate of Wigan, 185, 198
Starkie [——], Clerk, 27 *et seq.*
Stirrop [——], Clerk, 63 *et seq.*
Stirrop [——], Curate of Knutsford, 32, 55
Stokes, William, Clerk, 12
Storer [——], Clerk, 62, 67
Stringer, Ralph, Clerk, 230
Stringer [——], Clerk, 212
Stringer [——], Curate of Macclesfield, 228, 233, 242
Sutton [——], Clerk, 41, 75, 148, 215
Swanne, John, Curate of Bunbury, 9, 25, 63, 115, 230, 234
Swanne [——], Clerk, 15 *et seq.*
Tacey, Edward, Curate of Manchester, 6 *et seq.*
Tacey [——], Curate of Manchester, 3 *et seq.*

Tacey [——], Clerk, 6 *et seq.*
Taylor [——], Clerk, 20
Tempest, Edward, Curate of Horwich, 10
Tempest, Edward, Curate of Wigan, 4
Tempest [——], Curate of Billinge, 41
Tempest [——], Clerk, 20, 53, 144
Terry, Roger, Clerk, 181, 193
Thicknes, Rowland, Clerk, 47, 51
Thicknes [——], Clerk, 1 *et seq.*
Thomason [——], Curate of Newton, 60
Thorley, Francis, Clerk, 2, 29, 39, 74
Thorley, Francis, Curate of Congleton, 1, 2, 48
Thorley [——], Clerk, 14 *et seq.*
Thurgeland [——], Clerk, 77
Tildesley, Gabriel, Clerk, 36, 153
Tildesley, Gabriel, Curate of Hambleton, 135
Tildesley [——], Clerk, 90
Tilson, Henry, Clerk, 219, 222
Tilson [——], Clerk, Vicar of Rochdale, 227
Tilson [——], Clerk, 8, 26*, 76, 102, 124, 131, 146
Todd [——], Clerk, 25
Tomlinson, George, Clerk, 176
Tomlinson [——], Clerk, 59, 172
Tompson, John, Clerk, 193; [——], Clerk, 206
Torshell, Samuel, Clerk, 196
Tovey, Roger, Clerk, 170, 196
Tovey [——], Curate of Davenham, 3, 68
Tovey [——], Clerk, 98, 180
Trafford [——], Clerk, 114, 214
Trafford [——], Curate of Shotwick, 219
Travers [——], Clerk, 80
Traves, Peter, Clerk, 91, 93, 168
Traves [——], Clerk, 61
Travis, Peter, Clerk, 79, 83, 116
Travis, Peter, Curate of Billinge, 82
Travis [——], Clerk, 77, 103
Tudman, Thomas, Clerk, 17
Tudman [——], Curate of Poosey Chapel, 6
Turner [——], Rector of Sefton, 27
Turner [——], Clerk, 144, 176
Twiss, William, Clerk, 121, 176, 195
Twisse [——], Clerk, 122, 126, 147, 170, 184, 190
Vaughan, Daniel, Clerk, 2, 6, 17
Vaughan [——], Clerk, 14
Vawdrey [——], Curate of Melling, 31
Wainwright [——], Clerk, 11, 28
Wainwright [——], Curate of Liverpool, 27
Walkden [——], Clerk, 20, 156, 205
Walkden [——], Rector of Ratcliffe, 111
Walker, Richard, Curate of Nantwich, 8
Walker, Richard, Curate of Witton, 42
Walker, William, Clerk, 157, 238
Walker [——], Clerk, 4, 6, 11, 26, 30, 31, 78, 100, 125, 192
Walker [——], Curate of Witton, 20
Walmsley, Thomas, Clerk, 185
Walmsley [——], Clerk, 153, 176, 183, 187, 188*, 214
Walmsley [——], Curate of Backford, 221
Ward, William, Rector of Warrington, 2, 111, 118
Ward, William, Clerk, 103
Ward [——], Clerk, 19 *et seq.*
Ward [——], Clerk, Minister of Prescot, 152
Warren, Thomas, Clerk, 11
Westerne, Thomas, Clerk, 31
Westerne [——], Clerk, 5, 45, 46
Weston, Ralph, Clerk, 47, 214, 215
Weston, Ralph, Rector of Harthill, 242
Weston [——], Curate of Tarporley, 49
Weston [——], Clerk, 19 *et seq.*
Whaley, James, Clerk, 102
Whitfield, Richard, Clerk, 50
Whitfield [——], Clerk, 48
Whittaker, James, Curate of Wigan, 234
Whittaker [——], Clerk, 205
Whittakers, James, Clerk, 201
Whittakers, James, Curate of Wigan, 237
Whittakers [——], Clerk, 143, 200
Whittle, Robert, Rector of Tarporley, 16, 105
Whittle [——], Rector of Tarporley, 24, 105
Whittle [——], Clerk, 32, 83, 159
Wildbore [——], Clerk, 141, 152
Williams, Edward, Curate of Daresbury, 8, 226
Williams, Edward, Clerk, 232
Williams [——], Clerk, 10 *et seq.*
Williams [——], Curate of Daresbury, 12 *et seq.*
Wilmar [——], Clerk, 33
Wilson, Richard, Clerk, 91, 116, 226, 234, 239
Wilson, Richard, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, 230

Wilson [——], Clerk, Curate of Baddiley, 190
Wilson [——], Clerk, Curate of Tattenhall, 143
Wilson [——], Clerk, 75 *et seq.*
Wolmer, Edward, Curate of Fiixton, 94
Wood, Lawrence, Clerk, 126,162,175
Wood [——] Clerk, Vicar of Sandbach, 165, 186
Wood [——], Clerk, 55 *et seq.*
Woods [——], Clerk, 21
Worthington, Richard, Clerk, 133, 194
Worthington, Robert, Clerk, 57
Wright, Andrew, Clerk, 65 *et seq.*
Wright, Andrew, Curate of Malpas, 202
Wright, Henry, Clerk, 235
Wright, Randle, Clerk, 227
Wright, Roger, Clerk, 190
Wright, Roger, Curate of Formby, 166, 217, 236
Wright, William, Clerk, 17
Wright [——], Rector of Wilmslow, 116, 148
Wright [——], Clerk, 132
Wright [——], Curate of Malpas, 134 177, 179, 197, 200, 205
Wright [——], Rector of North Meols, 166
Wright [——], Curate of Tabley, 189
Wright [——], Curate of Formby, 235
Yale [——], Clerk, 242
Yate [——], Clerk, 118
Yate [——], Curate of Runcorn, 201

Printed by BALLANTYNE, HANSON & Co.
Edinburgh & London

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

COUNCIL, 1908–9

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse, *President.*

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Heralds' College, London, E.C., *Vice-President.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *Vice-President.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead, *Vice-President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, Thornhill, Wigan.

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., Newbold, near Chester.

WILLIAM FARRER, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth.

Colonel PARKER, F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

W. D. PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Free Reference Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Stancclyffe, Disley.

HONORARY TREASURER

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead.

HONORARY SECRETARY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

RULES

1. That the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2. That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3. That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4. That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1, 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5. That the subscriptions shall be due in advance on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6. That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7. That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8. That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9. That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each Volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.

10. That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11. No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12. That a meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1, 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, at any of their branches.

RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1907-8

Read at the Annual Meeting held in the Audit Room of the Chetham Hospital, Manchester, 3rd November 1908.

SINCE the Annual Meeting held on the 4th December 1907, three volumes have been issued to the Members. The first of these, Volume 54, is Part II. of the series of Lancashire Inquests and Feudal Aids, and covers the period from 1310 to 1333. It has been edited by Mr. Farrer, whom the Society have to thank for the gift of the transcript.

The second, Volume 55, is Part II. of the Freemen Rolls of the City of Chester (1701–1805), and has been edited by Mr. J. H. E. Bennett, who has also presented the transcript to the Society.

The third, Volume 56, is the second in the series of Abstracts of Marriage Licences granted within the Archdeaconry of Chester (including Lancashire south of the Ribble). This volume covers the period from 1616 to 1624, and has been edited by the Hon. Secretary.

For the current year Mr. Farrer is editing a fourth volume of Lancashire Final Concords, while a further volume of Marriage Licences is in the press. The Council have once more to place on record their gratitude to Mr. Farrer for the gift of the transcript of the new volume.

The attention of the Council has recently been drawn to a very interesting series of early documents relating to Cheshire, being the earliest series of Chamberlains' Accounts for Chester, dating from the reign of Edward I. A preliminary examination of these documents shows that they contain material of the greatest value to those interested in the history of Cheshire during a period when only the scantiest information is available. These Rolls, moreover, do not appear to have been examined before by any of the County historians. The transcript of a sufficient portion of these to form a volume of the Society's *Proceedings* will cost about £40, and the Council did not feel justified in the present low state of the Society's

funds in spending so much, but they decided to allot a sum of £20 towards the expense provided a sum at least equal to this were raised by special subscription. The Council are glad to be able to state that sufficient subscriptions have already been received, and the transcript is now well in hand. The editing of this volume will be undertaken by Mr. Ronald Stewart-Brown, who originally drew the attention of the Society to the series.

During the year ending 30th June 1908 four new members have joined the Society. During the same period five members have died and two have resigned. The number of paying members of the Society now stands at 159.

The Council deeply regret to record the death of the Rev. Canon Stanning, who had been a member of the Council since 1883, and edited the first four volumes of the Royalist Composition Papers for Lancashire. They have appointed in his place Mr. W. D. Pink, who has for many years been an active worker in the field of local archæology.

The following is a list of some of the volumes which are in progress, and which it is hoped to print shortly :—

The Visitation of Cheshire, 1613. By Sir George Armytage and Mr. Rylands.

The Chartulary of St. Werburgh's Abbey, Chester. By Mr. Powicke.

Lancashire Plea Rolls, 1500–1536. Part I. By Colonel Parker.

A Complete Index to the Record Society's Publications (Vols. 1–50). By Mr. Henry Brierley.

Royalist Composition Papers for Lancashire. Part V. By Mr. Pink.

A few sets of the Society's Publications are still on hand. Members can obtain the price of sets or of single volumes by applying to the Honorary Secretary.

The following is a complete list of the Society's Publications printed up to the present time :—

1878–79. I. Commonwealth Church Survey.
II. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1545 to 1620.

1879–80. III. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I. 1603 to 1613.

1880–81. IV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1621 to 1650.
V. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560 to 1636.

1881–82. VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates, 1600 to 1678.
VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I.

1882–83. VIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II.

1883–84.	IX. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397 to 1682.
	X. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1457 to 1680.
1884–85.	XI. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702.
	XII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. I.
1885–86.	XIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1680 to 1748.
	XIV. Annales Cestrienses.
1886–87.	XV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1660–1680.
	XVI. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part II. 1614 to 1622.
1887–88.	XVII. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part III. 1622 to 1625.
	XVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1681 to 1700.
1888–89.	XIX. Civil War in Cheshire.
	XX. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1701 to 1720.
1889–90.	XXI. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster, 1653 to 1715.
	XXII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1721 to 1740.
1890–91.	XXIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1748 to 1792.
	XXIV. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B.
1891–92.	XXV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1741 to 1760.
	XXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F.
1892–93.	XXVII. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, Henry III. to Edward I.
	XXVIII. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part I. 1643–1654.
1893–94.	XXIX. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H.
1894–95.	XXX. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills.
	XXXI. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. II.
1895–96.	XXXII. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part I.
	XXXIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. III.
1896–97.	XXXIV. Plundered Ministers' Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part II. 1654–1660.
	XXXV. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part II.

1897–98.	XXXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I to O.
	XXXVII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. A to M.
1898–99.	XXXVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. N to Z.
	XXXIX. Lancashire Final Concords. Part I. 1196 to 1307.
1899–1900.	XL. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part III.
	XLI. Lancashire Court Rolls, 1323–1324.
1900–01.	XLII. Manchester Quarter Sessions Records. Part I.
	XLIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. IV.
1901–02.	XLIV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1781–1790.
	XLV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1791–1800.
1902–03.	XLVI. Lancashire Final Concords. Part II. 1308 to 1377.
	XLVII. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part I. 1202–1281.
1903–04.	XLVIII. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part I. 1205–1307.
1904–05.	XLIX. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part II. 1284–1285.
	L. Lancashire Final Concords. Part III. 1377–1509.
1905–06.	LI. Chester Freemen Rolls. Part I. 1392–1700.
	LII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. V.
1906–07.	LIII. Chester Marriage Licences. Part I. 1606–16.
	LIV. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part II. 1310–33.
1907–08.	LV. Chester Freemen Rolls. Part II. 1701–1805.
	LVI. Chester Marriage Licences. Part II. 1616–24.

☞ The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear.

The Record Society—Lancashire and Cheshire

Dr. *Receipts and Expenditure from 1st July 1907 to 30th June 1908.* **Cr.**

	£	s.	d.
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June 1907	296	0	6
Subscriptions received, July to December 1907	45	3	0
Subscriptions received, January to June 1908	121	18	0
Books sold	35	0	8
Donation to Cheshire Chamberlains' Account Fund	1	1	0
Bank Interest	4	18	8
	£504	1	10

				£	s.	d.
TRANSCRIPTS, &c.—						
Mr. Boyd, Ministers' Accounts	£3	0	0			
Mr. Farmer, Marriage Licences	15	0	0			
Mr. Price, Index to Marriage Licences	4	4	0			
Mr. Price, Index to Freemen's Rolls	5	0	0			
Mrs. Easton, Index to Vol. 54	3	3	0			
				30	7	0
PRINTING—						
Mr. Doubleday, Lanc. Inquests, Vol. 54, on a/c	£50	0	0			
Messrs. Ballantyne & Co., Marriage Licences, Vol. 53	72	9	5			
Mr. Brakell, Circulars	0	10	4			
				122	19	9
SUNDRIES—						
Mr. Mason, Rent of Stock-rooms, Dec. 1906 to Dec. 1907	£8	10	0			
Mr. Mason, taking care of Stock	2	2	0			
Mr. Mason, postages, &c.	1	2	9			
Alliance Assurance Co., Fire Insurance of Stock	0	12	0			
Hon. Treasurer and Hon. Secretary, Incidentals	20	0	0			
Bank Commission	0	12	1			
				32	18	10
Balance (Bank-book) 30th June 1908				317	16	3
				£504	1	10

Examined and found correct.

(Signed) R. D. RADCLIFFE,
WILLIAM E. GREGSON, } *Auditors.*

13th July 1908.

(Signed) J. PAUL RYLANDS,
Hon. Treasurer.

8th July 1908.

DONATIONS TO THE FUND FOR TRANSCRIBING THE CHESHIRE CHAMBERLAINS' ACCOUNTS

	£	s.	d.
Sir George Armytage	1	1	0
F. C. Beazley	0	10	6
R. C. Bostock	0	5	0
H. Brierley	0	10	0
H. T. Crofton	0	10	6
Rev. G. H. Davenport	1	0	0
T. H. Davies-Colley	1	1	0
Sir John Edge	1	0	0
Rev. L. M. Farrall	0	10	0
W. Farrer	3	3	0
Robert Gladstone, Junior	1	1	0
C. Heape	1	1	0
W. F. Irvine	1	1	0
R. C. Lockett	1	0	0
Colonel Parker	1	1	0
W. D. Pink	0	10	0
H. Rigg	0	5	0
J. P. Rylands	2	0	0
W. H. Rylands	2	0	0
H. H. Smith-Carington	2	0	0
R. Stewart-Brown	1	1	0
Sir Alexander Swettenham	1	1	0
S. Thornely	1	0	0
Colonel F. R. Twemlow	0	10	0
P. J. Worsley	1	0	0

LIST OF MEMBERS

Corrected to 16th November 1908.

AMHERST OF HACKNEY, The Lord, F.S.A., Northwold, Stoke Ferry, S.O., Norfolk.
Antiquaries, The Society of, Burlington House, London, W.
Armytage, Sir George J., Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
Ashton, T. Gair, 36 Charlotte Street, Manchester.
Aspinall, Colonel R. J., Standen Hall, Clitheroe.
Athill, Charles H., F.S.A., Richmond Herald, Heralds' College, London, E.C.

BAILEY, Sir W. H., Sale Hall, Cheshire.
Beazley, F. C., F.S.A., Fern Hill, Oxton, Birkenhead.
Bennett, John H. E., 66 Cambrian Crescent, Chester.
Bostock, R. C., Beddgelert, Grove Road, Ramsgate.
Bramwell, W. H., Bow, Durham.
Brierley, Henry, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan.
Bromley, James, The Homestead, Lathom, Ormskirk.
Brunner, J. F. L., M.P., 43 Harrington Gardens, London, S.W.
Burke, H. Farnham, C.V.O., F.S.A., Somerset Herald, Heralds' College, London, E.C.

CARINGTON, H. H. Smith, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
Chippindall, Colonel W. H., 5 Linden Road, Bedford.
Chorlton, Thomas, 32 Brazennose Street, Manchester.
Cokayne, G. E., M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Heralds' College, London, E.C.
Crofton, H. T., Oldfield, Maidenhead, Berks.
Cross, The Viscount, G.C.B., Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness.
Crossley, E. W., Dean House, Triangle, Halifax.
Cunliffe, Walter F., 12 Stanley Crescent, London, W.

DAMES, R. S. Longworth, 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
Davenport, The Rev. G. H., M.A., Foxley, Hereford.
Davies-Colley, Thomas H., M.A., Newbold, near Chester.
Dixon, Colonel George, Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire.

EAGLE, George, 37 Brown Street, Manchester.
Earle, T. Algernon, 90 King Street, Manchester.
Edge, Sir John, The Banks, Robertsbridge, Sussex.
Ellis, T. Ratcliffe, 18 King Street, Wigan.

FARRALL, The Rev. L. M., M.A., 12 Stanley Place, Chester.
Farrer, William, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth.
ffarington, Lieut.-Colonel R. A., Mariebonne, Wigan.
Fishwick, Lieut.-Colonel Henry, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale.
Fletcher, J. S., Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey.
Ford, John Rawlinson, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth.
Frost, F. A., Grappenhall Hall, Warrington.

GAMON, G. P., 52 Grafton Street, Fitzroy Square, London, W.
Gladstone, Robt., Jun., M.A., B.C.L., Woolton Vale, Liverpool.
Gregson, W. E., 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

HARRISON, Henry, 47 Magdalen Road, Wandsworth Common, London, S.W.
Healey, C. E. H. Chadwyck, C.B., K.C., 119 Harley Street, London, W.
Heape, Charles, Hartley, High Lane, Stockport.
Holland, Walter, Carnatic Hall, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.
Holme, Colonel Arthur Hill, 6 Gambier Terrace, Liverpool.
Hovenden, R., F.S.A., Park Hill Road, Croydon, Surrey.
Hughes, H. R., Kinmel Park, Abergele.
Hulton, Arthur Hyde, LL.B., Wood Bank, Macclesfield.
Hyde, The Hon. John, F.R.G.S., F.S.S., Lanier Heights, Washington, D.C.

IRVINE, Wm. Fergusson, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

KELSALL, John, The Cottage, East Sheen, London, S.W.

LEVER, W. H., M.P., Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire.
Library, Free Public, Accrington.
,, Free Public, Ashton-under-Lyne.
,, Free, Barrow-in-Furness.
,, Free, Birkenhead.
,, Central Free, Birmingham.
,, Free Public, Blackburn.
,, Public, Bolton-le-Moors.
,, British Museum, care of Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square, London, W.

Library, University, Cambridge.
„ Free Public, Chester.
„ Chapter, Chester.
„ Chester and North Wales Archæological Society, Grosvenor Museum, Chester.
„ Free Public, Chorley.
„ Free, Edinburgh.
„ Free Public, Heywood, Lancashire.
„ The Storey Institute, Lancaster.
„ Leyland, Hindley, near Wigan.
„ Public, Leeds.
„ Free, Leigh, Lancashire.
„ Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Royal Institution, Liverpool.
„ Athenæum, Liverpool.
„ Free Public, Liverpool.
„ College of Arms, London.
„ Guildhall, London.
„ Inner Temple, London.
„ Lincoln's Inn, London.
„ St. George's, Hanover Square, Buckingham Palace Road, London.
„ Sion College, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.
„ Public Record Office, care of Wyman & Sons, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.
„ Chetham, Manchester.
„ Free Public, Manchester, C. W. Sutton, M.A., Chief Librarian.
„ Public, Moss Side, Manchester.
„ John Rylands, Manchester.
„ Lancashire College, Whalley Range, Manchester.
„ Cathedral, Manchester.
„ Incorporated Law Library Society, Kennedy Street, Manchester.
„ Owens College, Manchester.
„ Portico, Mosley Street, Manchester.
„ Free, Nottingham.
„ Bodleian, Oxford.
„ Dr. Shepherd's, Preston.
„ Free Public, Rochdale.
„ Royal Free, Peel Park, Salford.
„ Central Free, Sheffield.
„ Free, Southport.
„ Free Public, St. Helens.
„ Museum and, Warrington.
„ Free, Wigan.
„ Melbourne Free, care of Agent-General of Victoria, 142 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.

Library, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.
„ Athenæum, Boston, U.S.A.
„ Public, Boston, U.S.A.
„ Harvard College, U.S.A.
„ Worcester Free, Mass., U.S.A.
} per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Dryden House, 43 Gerrard Street, Soho, London, W.

„ New York State, Albany, New York, U.S.A.
„ Columbia University, New York City, U.S.A.
} per G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, London, W.C.

„ Public, New York, U.S.A.
„ Newberry, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.
„ New England Historic-Genealogical Society, Boston, U.S.A.
„ New York Historical Society.
„ Pennsylvanian Historical Society, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
} per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.

„ Company, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
„ Yale University, New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.
„ Congress, U.S.A.
„ Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A.
„ The Watkinson Hartford, Conn., U.S.A.
} c/o E. G. Allen, King Edward Mansions, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, London, W.C.

„ State Historical Society of Wisconsin, U.S.A., c/o H. Sotheran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W.C.
„ New Hampshire State, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
Lockett, Richard Cyril, Clonterbrook, St. Anne's Road, Aigburth, Liverpool.

Maclure, Alan F., 36 Brazennose Street, Manchester.
Marshall, Isaac, Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
Massey, G., c/o Lanman & Kemp, New York, U.S.A.

Newbigging, Thomas, Woodgarth, Knutsford.
North, Colonel Bordrigge N., Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.

Parker, Colonel John, F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
Parr, J. Charlton, Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington.
Pemberton, Major-General, C.S.I., 13 Cresswell Gardens, South Kensington, London, S.W.
Pink, W. D., Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

Radcliffe, R. D., M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.
Ridgway, T. J., Wildersmoor House, Lymm, near Warrington.

Rigg, Henry, 3 Madeley Road, Ealing, London, W.
Roscoe, James, M.A., Oatlands, Harrogate.
Royden, E. B., Blyth Lodge, Bromborough, Birkenhead.
Rylands, John Paul, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead.
Rylands, W. Harry, F.S.A., South Bank Lodge, Campden Hill Place, London, W.

Sanders, Rev. F., M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, Hoylake, Birkenhead.
Sephton, The Rev. J., M.A., 90 Huskisson Street, Liverpool.
Smith, J. C. C., F.S.A., care of Miss Wood, Whitchurch, Reading.
Stanton, Rev. Wilfrid J., M.A., Greenfield, Thelwall.
Stewart-Brown, Ronald, M.A., Fairoaks, Bromborough, Cheshire.
Swettenham, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., Bellevue, Gordontown, Jamaica.

Tatton, T. E., Wythenshawe, Northenden.
Taylor, Henry, 8 John Dalton Street, Manchester.
Tempest, Mrs., Broughton Hall, near Skipton.
Thornely, Samuel, Hatfield, Norton, near Worcester.
Tonge, W. Asheton, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
Toulmin, John, *Guardian* Office, Preston.
Tweedale, John, The Moorlands, Dewsbury.
Twemlow, Lieut.-Col. Francis R., D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton.

Wagner, Henry, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, London, W.
Weldon, W. H., C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms, Heralds' College, London.
Wilkinson, William, M.A., Middlewood, Clitheroe.
Wilson, Colonel Edmund, F.S.A., Denison Hall, Leeds.
Woodcock, F. A., 8 St. James' Square, Manchester.
Worsley, P. J., Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH
DA
670
L19R3
v.57
Record Society for the Publication of Original Documents relating to Lancashire and Cheshire
[Publications]

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

CIRCULATE AS MONOGRAPH